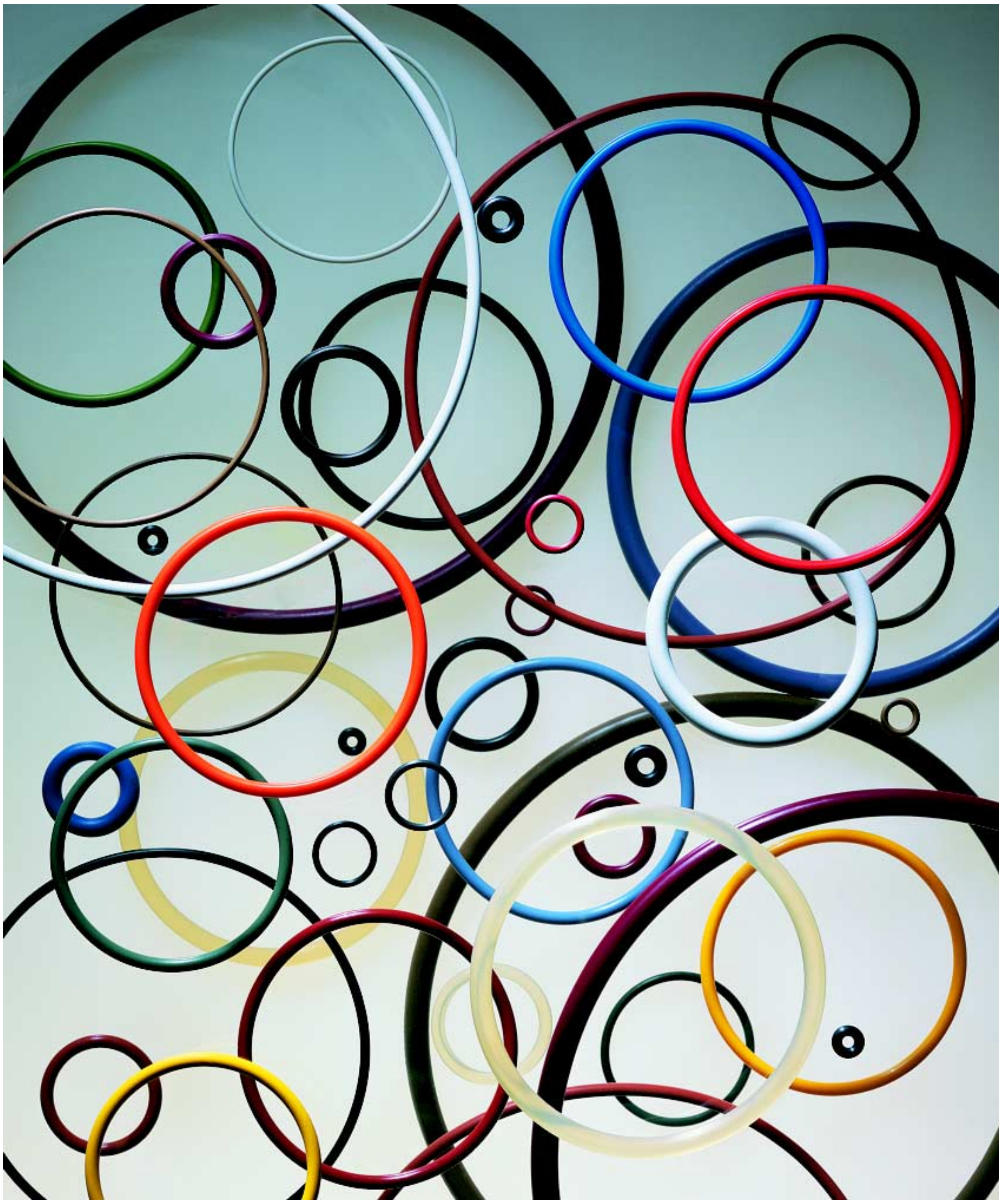
Parker
Seals

Parker O-Ring Handbook

Catalog ORD 5700A/US



ISO 9001 / QS9000 Certified

Parker O-Ring Handbook 2001 Edition

Parker Accessories for O-ring Users

Sections

Parker Seals

WARNING

Failure, improper selection or improper use of the products and/or systems described herein or related items can cause death, personal injury or property damage.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provides product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through his or her own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products describes herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

OFFER OF SALE

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated on the separate page of this document entitled "Offer of Sale."

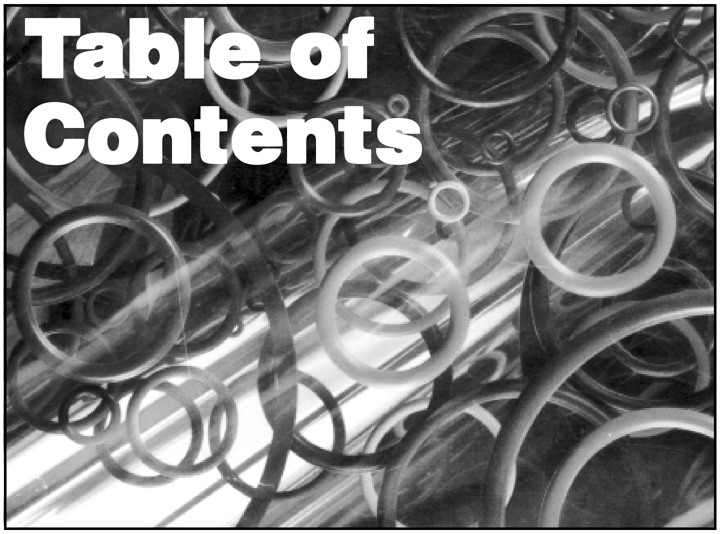
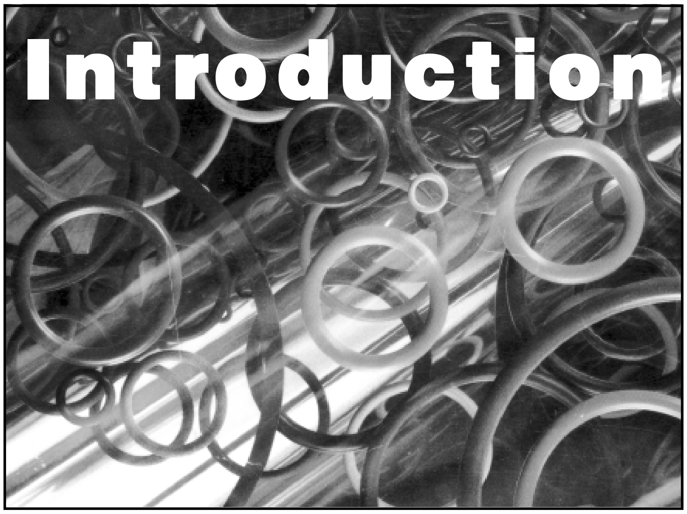


Table of Contents

Section I
Introduction

inPHorm™ is a trademark of Parker Hannifin Corporation.



1.0 How to Use This Handbook

For those who are unfamiliar with O-ring design, it is recommended that they first study this introductory section, becoming familiar with the basic principles of O-ring seals, their common uses and general limitations.

A basic glossary of O-ring and other sealing terms is available in the Appendix, Section X, which may be consulted if unfamiliar words or technical terms are encountered. The seal design portions of this handbook explain in detail the design process required depending on the application.

Those who are already familiar with O-ring seal design may simply refer to the appropriate design tables for the information needed. Even those who have designed many O-ring seals, however, may profit by reviewing the basics from time to time.

1.1 What is an O-ring?

An O-ring is a torus, or doughnut-shaped ring, generally molded from an elastomer, although O-rings are also made from PTFE and other thermoplastic materials, as well as metals, both hollow and solid. This handbook, however, deals entirely with elastomeric O-rings.

O-rings are used primarily for sealing. The various types of O-ring seals are described in this section under ‘Scope of O-Ring Use.”O-rings are also used as light-duty, mechanical drive belts. More information, including design criteria on O-ring drive belts and their application will be found in O-Ring Applications, Section III.

1.2 What is an O-ring Seal?

An O-ring seal is used to prevent the loss of a fluid or gas. The seal assembly consists of an elastomer O-ring and a gland. An O-ring is a circular cross-section ring molded from rubber (Figure 1-1). The gland —usually cut into metal or another rigid material—contains and supports the O-ring (Figures 1-2 and 1-3). The combination of these two elements; O-ring and gland —constitute the classic O-ring seal assembly.

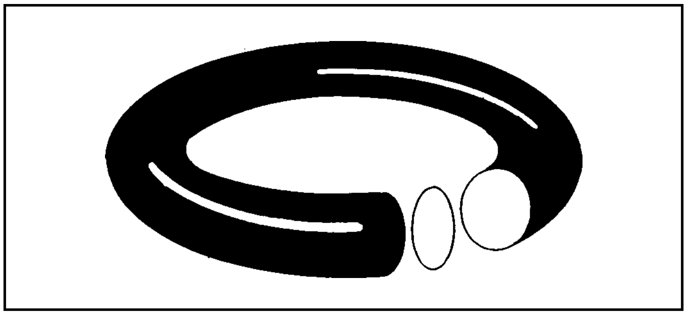


Figure 1-1: Basic O-ring

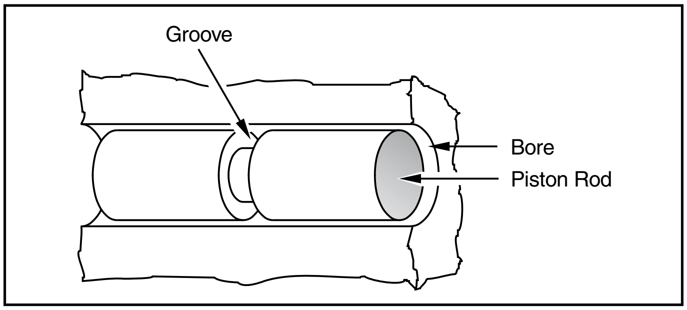


Figure 1-2: Basic Gland

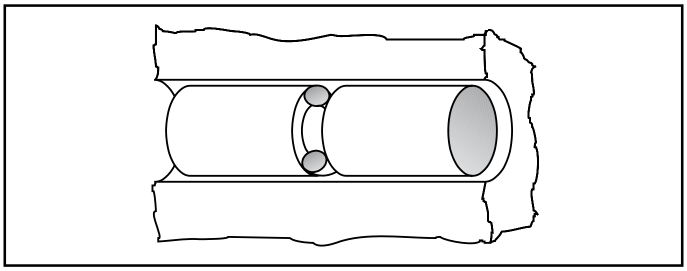


Figure 1-3: Gland and O-ring Seal

1.3 Advantages of O-rings

- They seal over a wide range of pressure, temperature and tolerance.
- Ease of service, no smearing or retightening.
- No critical torque on tightening, therefore unlikely to cause structural damage.
- O-rings normally require very little room and are light in weight.
- In many cases an O-ring can be reused, an advantage over non-elastic flat seals and crush-type gaskets.
- The duration of life in the correct application corresponds to the normal aging period of the O-ring material.
- O-ring failure is normally gradual and easily identified.
- Where differing amounts of compression effect the seal function (as with flat gaskets), an O-ring is not effected because metal to metal contact is generally allowed for.
- They are cost-effective.

1.4 Operation

All robust seals are characterized by the absence of any pathway by which fluid or gas might escape. Detail differences exist in the manner by which zero clearance is obtained —welding, brazing, soldering, ground fits or lapped finishes —or the yielding of a softer material wholly or partially confined between two harder and stiffer members of the assembly. The O-ring seal falls in the latter class.

The rubber seal should be considered as essentially an incompressible, viscous fluid having a very high surface tension. Whether by mechanical pressure from the surrounding structure or by pressure transmitted through hydraulic fluid, this extremely viscous fluid is forced to flow within the gland to produce "zero clearance" or block to the flow of the less viscous fluid being sealed. The rubber absorbs the stack-up of tolerances of the unit and its internal memory maintains the sealed condition. Figure1-4 illustrates the O-ring as installed, before the application of pressure. Note that the O-ring is mechanically squeezed out of round between the outer and inner members to close the fluid passage. The seal material under mechanical pressure extrudes into the microfine grooves of the gland. Figure 1-5 illustrates the application of fluid pressure on the O-ring. Note that the O-ring has been forced to flow up to, but not into, the narrow gap between the mating surfaces and in so doing, has gained greater area and force of sealing contact. Figure 1-6 shows the O-ring and its pressure limit with a small portion of the seal material entering the narrow gap between inner and outer members of the gland. Figure 1-7 illustrates the result of further increasing pressure and the resulting extrusion failure. The surface tension of the elastomer is no longer sufficient to resist flow and the material extrudes (flows) into the open passage or clearance gap.

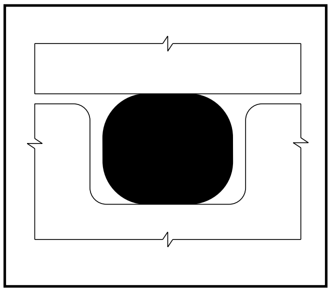


Figure 1-4: O-ring Installed

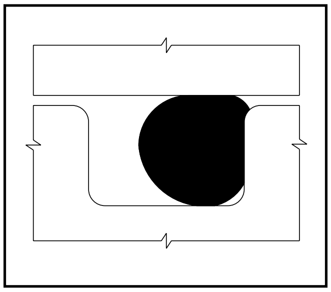


Figure 1-5: O-ring Under Pressure

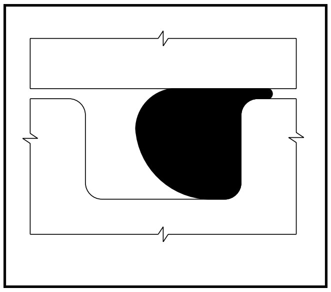


Figure 1-6: O-ring Extruding

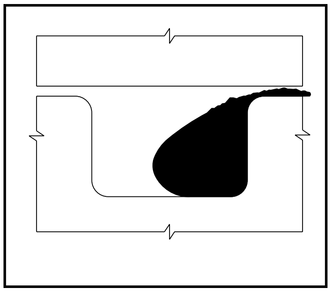


Figure 1-7: O-ring Failure

1.5 O-ring Characteristics

A very early and historically prominent user of O-rings(1) cites a number of characteristics of O-ring seals which are still of interest to seal designers. Extracts of the more general characteristics are listed as follows:

> **Note:** While Parker Seal generally agrees with the author on most of his statements, exception will be taken to certain generalizations due to more recent developments in sealing geometry and improved elastomer technology.

A. The seals can be made perfectly leak-proof for cases of static pistons and cylinders for fluid pressures up to 5000 psi. (Limit of test pressure). The pressure may be constant or variable.

B. The seals can be made to seal satisfactorily between reciprocating pistons and cylinders at any fluid pressure up to 5000 psi. There may be slight running leakage (a few drops per hundred strokes) depending on the film-forming ability of the hydraulic medium. O-rings can be used between rotating members with similar results but in all cases the surface rubbing speed must be kept low.

C. A single O-ring will seal with pressure applied alternately on one side and then on the other, but in cases of severe loading or usage under necessarily unfavorable conditions, seal life can be extended by designing the mechanism so that each seal is subjected to pressure in one direction only. Seals may be arranged in series as a safety measure but the first seal exposed to pressure will take the full load.

D. O-ring seals must be radially compressed between the bottom of the seal groove and the cylinder wall for proper sealing action. This compression may cause the seal to roll slightly in its groove under certain conditions of piston motion, but the rolling action is not necessary for normal operation of the seals.

E. In either static or dynamic O-ring seals under high pressure the primary cause of seal failure is extrusion of the seal material into the piston-cylinder clearance. The major factors affecting extrusion are fluid pressure, seal hardness and strength, and piston-cylinder clearance.

F. Dynamic seals may fail by abrasion against the cylinder or piston walls. Therefore, the contacting surfaces should be polished for long seal life. Moving seals that pass over

---

(1) "O-Ring Seals in the Design of Hydraulic Mechanisms", a paper presented at the S.A.E. Annual Meeting, January, 1947 by Mr. D. R. Pearl of Hamilton Standard Prop. Div. of United Aircraft Corp.

ports or surface irregularities while under hydraulic pressure are very quickly cut or worn to failure.

G. The shape of the seal groove is unimportant as long as it results in proper compression of the seal between the bottom of the groove and the cylinder wall, and provides room for the compressed material to flow so that the seal is not solidly confined between metal surfaces.

H. The seal may be housed in a groove cut in the cylinder wall instead of on the piston surface without any change in design limitations or seal performance.

I. Friction of moving O-ring seals depends primarily on seal compression, fluid pressure, and projected seal area exposed to pressure. The effects of materials, surfaces, fluids, and speeds of motion are normally of secondary importance, although these variables have not been completely investigated. Friction of O-ring seals under low pressures may exceed the friction of properly designed lip type seals, but at higher pressures, developed friction compares favorably with, and is often less than, the friction of equivalent lip type seals.

J. The effects of temperature changes from +18°C to +121°C (-65°F to +250°F) on the performance of O-ring seals depends upon the seal material used. Synthetic rubber can be made for continual use at high or low temperatures, or for occasional short exposure to wide variations in temperature. At extremely low temperature the seals may become brittle but will resume their normal flexibility without harm when warmed. Prolonged exposure to excessive heat causes permanent hardening and usually destroys the usefulness of the seal. The coefficient of thermal expansion of synthetic rubber is usually low enough so that temperature changes present no design difficulties. (**Note:** This may not be true for all elastomer compounds, especially FFKM.)

K. Chemical interaction between the seal and the hydraulic medium may influence seal life favorably or unfavorably, depending upon the combination of seal material and fluid. Excessive hardening, softening, swelling, and shrinkage must be avoided.

L. O-ring seals are extremely dependable because of their simplicity and ruggedness. Static seals will seal at high pressure in spite of slightly irregular sealing surfaces and slight cuts or chips in the seals. Even when broken or worn excessively, seals may offer some measure of flow restriction for emergency operation and approaching failure becomes evident through gradual leakage.

M. The cost of O-ring seals and the machining expense necessary to incorporate them into hydraulic mechanism designs are at least as low as for any other reliable type of seal. O-ring seals may be stretched over large diameters for installation and no special assembly tools are necessary.

N. Irregular chambers can be sealed, both as fixed or moving-parts installations.

Note: See paragraph 1.3 for additional advantages.

1.6 Limitations of O-ring Use

Again citing Mr. D. R. Pearl's paper (1), limitations of O-ring use are given as:

> "Although it has been stated that O-rings offer a reasonable approach to the ideal hydraulic seal, they should not be considered the immediate solution to all sealing problems. It has been brought out in the foregoing discussion that there are certain definite limitations on their use, i.e., high temperature, high rubbing speeds, cylinder ports over which seals must pass and large shaft clearances. Disregard for these limitations will result in poor seal performance. Piston rings, lip type seals, lapped fits, flat gaskets and pipe fittings all have their special places in hydraulic design, but where the design specifications permit the proper use of O-ring seals, they will be found to give long and dependable service."

While no claim is made that an O-ring will serve best in all conditions, the O-ring merits consideration for most seal applications except:

A. Rotary speeds exceeding 1500 feet per minute contact speed.

B. An environment completely incompatible with any elastomeric material.

C. Insufficient structure to support anything but a flat gasket.

Note: These points are general statements and there are, of course, numerous exceptions. Details of O-ring seal design in regard to particular situations are discussed in the following sections: Applications, Elastomers, Factors Applying To all O-Ring Types, Static O-Ring Seals, and Dynamic O-ring Seals, and can be referenced as needed.

1.7 Scope of O-ring Use

Further discussion in this chapter and in the remainder of this handbook is based on specific types of O-ring seals and special applications. Definitions of commonly used terms connected with O-ring seals are provided in the glossary contained in the Appendix, Section X. These terms are common to the sealing industry.

---

(1) **"O-Ring Seals in the Design of Hydraulic Mechanisms", a paper presented at the S.A.E. Annual Meeting, January, 1947 by Mr. D. R. Pearl, Hamilton Standard Division of United Aircraft Corp.**

1.7.1 Static Seals

In a truly static seal, the mating gland parts are not subject to relative movement (except for small thermal expansion or separation by fluid pressure), as contrasted from seals in which one of the gland parts has movement relative to the other. Examples of static seals are: a seal under a bolt head or rivet, a seal at a pipe or tubing connection, a seal under a cover plate, plug or similar arrangement or, in general, the equivalent of a flat gasket. Figure1-8 illustrates a typical static seal.

Note: True static seals are generally quite rare. Vibrational movement is present in vitrually all static applications.

1.7.2 Reciprocating Seals

In a reciprocating seal, there is relative reciprocating motion (along the shaft axis) between the inner and outer elements. This motion tends to slide or roll the O-ring, or sealing surface at the O-ring, back and forth with the reciprocal motion. Examples of a reciprocating seal would be a piston in a cylinder, a plunger entering a chamber, and a hydraulic actuator with the piston rod anchored. Figure 1-9 illustrates a typical reciprocating seal.

Note: O-ring seals are generally not recommended for reciprocating installations in which the speed is less than one foot per minute. Consult a Parker Territory Sales Manager for more information on special seals to meet this requirement.

1.7.3 Oscillating Seals

In an oscillating seal, the inner or outer member of the seal assembly moves in an arc (around the shaft axis) relative to the other member. This motion tends to rotate one or the other member in relation to the O-ring. Where the arc of motion exceeds 360°, as in multiple turns to operate a valve handle, the return arc in the opposite direction distinguished the oscillating seal from a rotary seal. Except for very special cases, any longitudinal motion (as caused by a spiral thread) involved in what is classed as an oscillating seal is not important. An example of an oscillating seal is an O-ring seal for a faucet valve stem. See Figure1-10.

1.7.4 Rotary Seals

In a rotary seal, either the inner or outer member of the sealing elements turns (around the shaft axis) in one direction only. This applies where rotation is reversible but does not allow for starting and stopping after brief arcs of motion which is classed as an oscillating seal. Examples of a rotary seal include sealing a motor or engine shaft, or a wheel on a fixed axle. See Figure1-11.

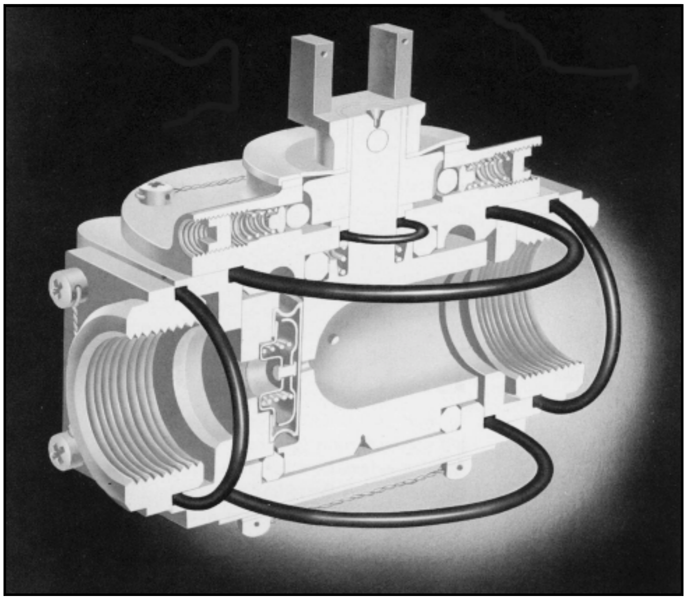


Figure 1-8: Static Seal Application

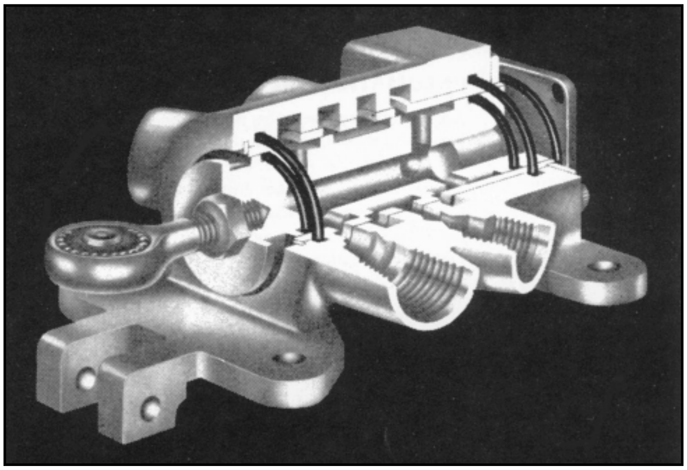


Figure 1-9: Reciprocating Seal Application

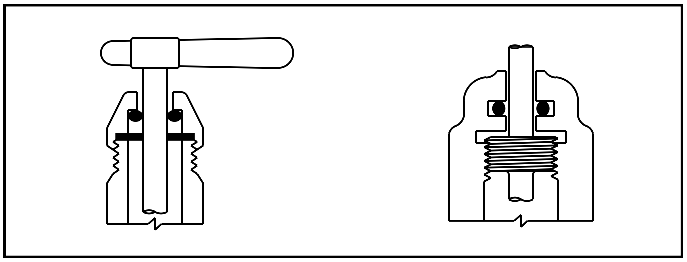


Figure 1-10: Oscillating Seal

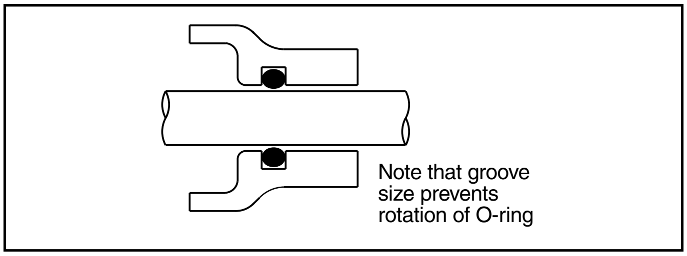


Figure 1-11: Rotary Seal

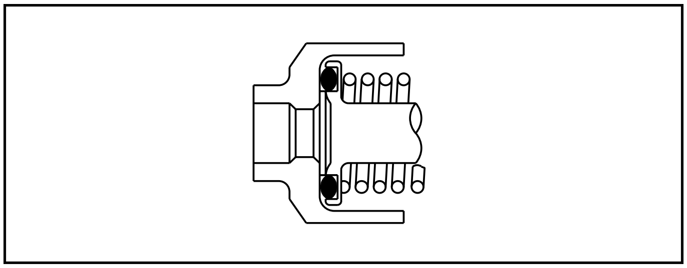


Figure1-12: Seat Seal

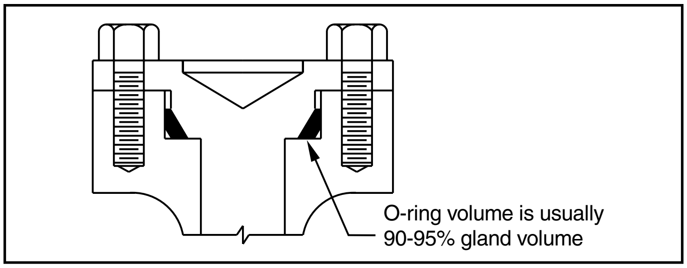


Figure 1-13: Crush Installation

1.7.5 Seat Seals

In a seat seal, the O-ring serves to close a flow passage as one of the contact members. The motion of closing the passage distorts the O-ring mechanically to create the seal, in contrast to conditions of sealing in previously defined types. A sub-classification is closure with impact as compared with non-impact closure. Examples of a seat-seal include and O-ring as a “washer” on the face of a spiral threaded valve, a seal on the cone of a floating check valve, and a seal on the end of a solenoid plunger. See Figure1-12.

1.7.6 Pneumatic Seals

A pneumatic seal may be any of the previously described types of O-ring seals but is given a different classification because of the use of a gas or vapor rather than a liquid. This has a vital affect on the lubrication of the O-ring and thus influences all moving (or dynamic) seal installations. A further point is that pneumatic seals may be affected by the increase in gas temperature with compression. Note that the seal should be defined as “pneumatic-rotary” etc. for complete identification.

1.7.7 Vacuum Sealing

A vacuum seal confines or contains a vacuum environment or chamber. The vacuum seal may be any of the previously defined types (except a pneumatic seal) and as in the case of “pneumatic seals”, both terms applicable to the seal should be given for complete identification. This classification is given primarily because, in most cases, the leakage tolerance is less than for pressure seals. In addition, the problem of pressure trapped between multiple O-rings, which increases the load on a single O-ring, does not apply. Multiple O-rings are useful in a vacuum seal. Additional information on the use of O-rings for sealing in a vacuum environment may be found in Parker Catalog 5705A, Vacuum Sealing. See also Section III, O-ring Applications.

1.7.8 Cushion Installation

Such an application requires that the O-ring absorb the force of impact or shock by deformation of the ring. Thus, forcible, sudden contact between moving metal parts is prevented. It is essentially a mechanical device. An example is the use of an O-ring to prevent metal-to-metal bottoming of a piston in a cylinder. The O-ring must be properly held in place as otherwise it might shift and interfere with proper operation of the mechanism.

1.7.9 Crush Installation

This use of an O-ring is a variation of the static seal. The O-ring is crushed into a space having a cross-section different from that of a standard gland —for example, triangular. While it is an effective seal, the O-ring is permanently deformed and therefore generally considered non-reusable. See Figure 1-13.

1.7.10 Rod Wiper Installation

In this case, the O-ring is used to keep a reciprocating shaft or rod clean to prevent damaging an O-ring seal located inboard from the wiper. The wiper O-ring does not necessarily seal. If there is a possibility of trapping liquid between the wiper and sealing O-rings, the space between the two must be vented. This installation is effective on actuating cylinders of machinery used in dirty, dusty areas. See Figure1-14.

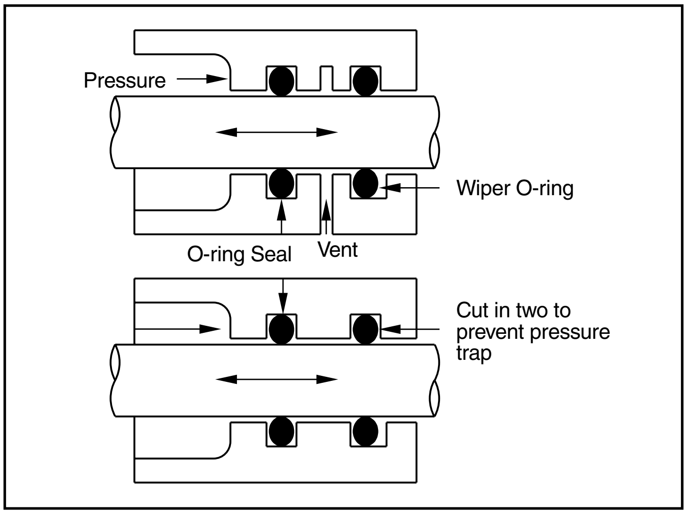


Figure 1-14: Wiper Installation

1.8 O-rings as Drive Belts

O-rings make superior low-power drive belts. See O-ring Applications, Section III for additional information on drive belt design.

1.9 Custom Molded Shapes

Molded shapes consist of homogenous rubber parts functioning as sealing devices in both dynamic and static applications. Relying on Parker custom designed seals can mean total sealing, cost reduction, fast service, and quality assurance to you. Contact the Parker O-Ring Division for more specific information on the availability of custom molded shapes.

1.10 Parker Engineering

Parker's Inside Sales Engineering Department personnel are prepared to help you solve your sealing problems in several ways:

Design Assistance

Our engineers will review your application, study all factors involved such as temperatures, pressures, gland design, bolt torque, surface finish, etc., and suggest several alternate designs. They will work with you in researching and testing those selected until the best possible seal is achieved, based on performance and low manufacturing cost.

Compound Development

Although the geometric configuration of the seal is critical, it is also very important to select the most appropriate compound for the specific application. Even though Parker has many compounds available, we are always ready to develop a special compound having its own distinct properties tailored to the needs of a particular application. To insure that these physical properties are achieved with each batch of material, Parker has designed a control system called 'C.B.I.' The initials 'C.B.I." stand for 'Controlled Batch Identification". This is a system of batch numbering and traceability developed by Parker Seal Group which ties the quality assurance system together from the masterbatch to the finished seals.

Total Quality Management

The Parker Seal Group employs a QS9000 based system to assure a continuing standard of quality that is commensurate with good manufacturing practices. However, in many cases —as in custom designed molded shapes —a special quality assurance procedure will be developed for each individual molded shape with emphasis on the importance of the actual working area (or sealing interface) of the seal.

1.11 Comparison of Common Seal Types

A number of common seal types, T-Seals, U-Cups, V-packing and other devices, have been, and are still used for both dynamic and static seals. When compared with an O-ring seal, these other seal types may show one or more design disadvantages which might be overcome by use of an O-ring. As an aid in assessing the relative merits of an O-ring seal, Table1-1 lists several of the important factors that must be considered in the selection of any effective seal geometry.

1.12 Recommended Design Procedure

The following design steps are the recommended for the designer/engineer who is not familiar with O-ring seals:

- O-Ring Design Procedure using inPHorm™ O-Ring Design & Material Selection Software described in paragraph 1.12.1
- Recommended Manual Design Procedure described in paragraph 1.12.2

Comparison of Seal Types							
Type	Applications		Periodic Adjustment Required	Moving Friction	Tolerances Required (Moving Seals)	Gland Adapters Required	Space Require-ments
	Static	Moving					
O-ring	X	X	No	Medium	Close	No	Small
T-Seal	X	X	No	Medium	Fairly Close	No	Small
U-Packing	—	X	No	Low	Close	No	Small
V-Packing	—	X	Yes	Medium	Fairly Close	Yes	Large
Cup Type Packing	—	X	No	Medium	Close	Yes	Medium
Flat Gasket	X	—	Yes	—	—	No	Large
Compression or Jam Packing	X	X	Yes	High	Fairly Close	Yes	Large

Table 1-1: Comparison of Seal Types

1.12.1 O-Ring Design Procedure using inPHorm™ O-Ring Design & Material Selection Software.

Parker recommends utilizing our inPHorm™ design software to guide the user through the design and selection of an O-ring and corresponding seal gland. Parker's inPHorm™ not only addresses standard O-ring sizes, but will allow the user to custom design O-ring glands and seals specifically for their application. To obtain inPHorm™ software, contact the O-Ring Division, Parker Product Information at 1-800-C-Parker or your nearest authorized Parker O-Ring distributor. If inPHorm™ is not readily available manual calculations can be performed using the following guidelines.

1.12.2 Recommended Manual Design Procedure

1. Study the Basic O-ring Elastomers and O-ring Applications Sections (II and III, respectively) to see how a compound is selected, learn the effects of various environments on them, and become familiar with those considerations that apply to all O-ring seal glands.

2. Check the Appendix, Section X, for the compound shrinkage class tables. If it is not AN shrinkage, it will be necessary to compensate in the gland design for best sealing results.

3. Find the recommended O-ring size and gland dimensions in the appropriate design table in Static O-Ring Sealing or Dynamic O-Ring Sealing, Sections IV and V, respectively.

4. For industrial use, order the O-rings by the Parker size number followed by the appropriate compound number.

Example: 2-325 N0674-70

For the experienced O-ring seal designer:

1. Determine the elastomer compound required.

   (a) If the fluid medium or its specification is known, refer to the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII or to the various material or other specifications listed in Section VIII.

   (b) If the compound specification is known, refer to Table 8-2, Table 8-3 or Table 8-4 in Section VIII as applicable.

2. Check the Appendix, Section X, for the compound shrinkage class tables. If it is not AN shrinkage, it will be necessary to compensate in the gland design for best sealing results.

3. Find the recommended O-ring size and gland dimensions in the appropriate design table in Static O-Ring Sealing or Dynamic O-Ring Sealing, Sections IV and V, respectively.

4. For industrial use, order the O-rings by the Parker size number followed by the compound number.

Example: 2-325 N0674-70

When ordering parts made with a military, AMS, or NAS specification material, see the Specifications Section VIII.

Example: M83248/1-325

5. For a design problem that cannot be resolved using the information in this reference guide, fill out a copy of the 'Statement of Problem"sheet, Table 1-2, as completely as possible, then Contact the Parker O-Ring Division for problem analysis and design recommendations.

Statement of Problem

1. Seal Type			
2. Fluid Sealed (In sequence if multiple)	A.	B.	Material Spec.
	C.	D.	
3. Temperature	High	Low	Working
4. Pressure	High	Low	Working
5. Applied Pressure	Uni-Directional	Steady	Surge
	Bi-Directional	Fluctuating	Frequency
6. Gland Dimensions	OD	Finish	Material
	ID	Finish	Material
(If separate, groove wall)		Finish	Material
7. Max. Stretch at Installation			
8. Assembly Problems	Dirt	Lint	Lube
	Twisted	Blind	Pinching
	Over Threads Corners, Holes, Etc.		
MOVING SEALS			
9. Length of Stroke (Reciprocating)		Arc of Travel (Oscillating)	
Surface Speed (Rotary)		Frequency (Oscillating or Reciprocating)	
10. Shaft Bearings	No		
Side Loading Effect		Eccentricity	
11. Operating Clearance	Max.	Min.	
12. Leakage Tolerance			
13. Friction Tolerance	Breakaway	Running	
14. Anticipated Overhaul Period			
Ease of Access and Replacement			
15. Lubrication	By Fluid Sealed	External	
16. Cleanliness	Protected	Open	Bad
O-Ring Size No.	And Parker Compound No.	Or Military Part No.	
17. Please include a drawing or sketch if needed to clarify the assembly, and add any other pertinent information.			

NOTE: For O-rings molded of compounds having other than standard shrinkage, determine the finished dimensions and tolerances as described in the Appendix (Section X).

Table 1-2: Statement of Problem

Section II
Basic O-Ring Elastomers

BASIC O-RING ELASTOMERS

2.0 Elastomers

The basic core polymer of an elastomeric compound is called a rubber, produced either as natural gum rubber in the wild, on commercial rubber plantations or manufactured synthetically by the chemical industry. Today, more than 32 *synthetic* rubbers are known, the most important ones being listed in Table 2-1 (on the following page).

Modern elastomeric sealing compounds generally contain 50 to 60% base polymer and are often described simply as "rubber." The balance of an elastomer compound consists of various fillers, vulcanizing agents, accelerators, aging retardants and other chemical additives which modify and improve the basic physical properties of the base polymer to meet the particular requirements of a specific application.

Elastomers used in producing seals, and particularly, those used in O-rings, will usually provide reliable, leak-free function if fundamental design requirements are observed.

"Cross-linking" between the polymer chains is formed during the vulcanization process, see Figure 2-1. Cross-linking of the molecules changes the rubber from a plastic-like material to an elastic material.

After vulcanization, including any required "post-cure," an elastomer compound attains the physical properties required for a good sealing material. As with all chemical reactions, temperature is responsible for the speed of reaction. Only when the ideal process temperature is constant during the entire vulcanization time, will the optimum degree of curing be reached. For this reason, the conditions of vulcanization are closely controlled and recorded as part of the Parker quality assurance process.

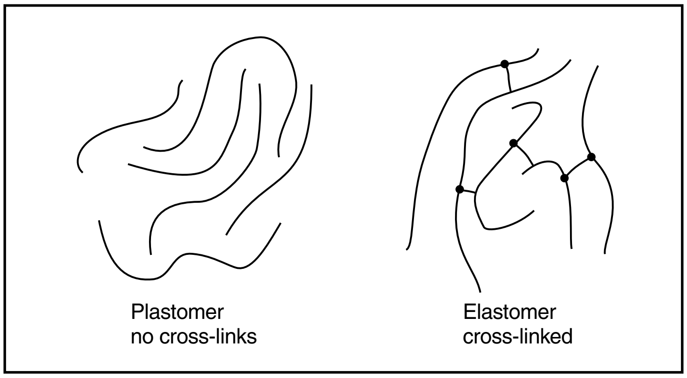


Figure 2-1: Schematic Representation of Polymer Chains Before and After Vulcanization

2.1 Introduction to Elastomers

Before reviewing the available elastomers and their general properties, it is necessary to fully understand the terms "polymer," "rubber," "elastomer" and "compound" as they are used in this handbook.

Chemical Name	Abbreviation DIN/ISO 1629	Abbreviation ASTM D1418
M-Group (saturated carbon molecules in main macro-molecule chain):		
Polyacrylate Rubber	ACM	ACM
Ethylene Acrylate	—	AEM
Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Rubber	CSM	CSM
Ethylene Propylene Diene Rubber	EPDM	EPDM
Ethylene Propylene Rubber	EPDM	EPM
Fluorocarbon Rubber	FPM	FKM
Tetrafluorethylene Propylene Copolymer	FEPM	FEPM
Perfluorinated Elastomer	—	FFKM
O-Group (with oxygen molecules in the main macro-molecule chain):		
Epichlorohydrin Rubber	CO	CO
Epichlorohydrin Copolymer Rubber	ECO	ECO
R-Group (unsaturated hydrogen carbon chain):		
Butadiene Rubber	BR	BR
Chloroprene Rubber	CR	CR
Isobutene Isoprene Rubber (Butyl Rubber)	IIR	IIR
Chlorobutyl Rubber	CIIR	CIIR
Isoprene Rubber	IR	IR
Nitrile Butadiene Rubber	NBR	NBR
Styrene Butadiene Rubber	SBR	SBR
Hydrogenated Nitrile	—	HNBR
Carboxylated Nitrile	XNBR	XNBR
Q-Group (with Silicone in the main chain):		
Fluorosilicone Rubber	FMQ	FVMQ
Methyl Phenyl Silicone Rubber	PMQ	PMQ
Methyl Phenyl Vinyl Silicone Rubber	PMVQ	PVMQ
Methyl Silicone Rubber	MQ	MQ
Methyl Vinyl Silicone Rubber	VMQ	VMQ
U-Group (with carbon, oxygen and nitrogen in the main chain):		
Polyester Urethane	AU	AU
Polyether Urethane	EU	EU

Table 2-1: The Most Important Types of Synthetic Rubber, Their Groupings and Abbreviations

2.1.1 Polymer

A polymer is the "result of a chemical linking of molecules into a long chain-like structure." Both plastics and elastomers are classified as polymers. In this handbook, polymer generally refers to a basic class of elastomer, members of which have similar chemical and physical properties. O-rings are made from many polymers, but a few polymers account for the majority of O-rings produced, namely Nitrile, EPDM and Neoprene.

2.1.2 Rubber

Rubber-like materials first produced from sources *other* than rubber trees were referred to as "synthetic rubber." This distinguished them from natural gum rubber. Since then, usage in the industry has broadened the meaning of the term "rubber" to include both natural as well as synthetic materials having rubber-like qualities. This handbook uses the broader meaning of the word "rubber."

2.1.3 Elastomer

Though "elastomer" is synonymous with "rubber," it is formally defined as a "high molecular weight polymer that can be, or has been modified, to a state exhibiting little plastic flow and rapid, and nearly complete recovery from an extending or compressing force." In most instances we call such material before modification "uncured" or "unprocessed" rubber or polymer.

When the basic high molecular weight polymer, without the addition of plasticizers or other dilutents, is converted by appropriate means to an essentially non-plastic state and tested at room temperature, it usually meets the following requirements in order to be called an elastomer:

A. It must not break when stretched approximately 100%.

B. After being held for five minutes at 100% stretch, it must retract to within 10% of its original length within five minutes of release.

Note: Extremely high hardness/modulus materials generally do not exhibit these properties even though they are still considered elastomers.

The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) uses these criteria to define the term "elastomer."

2.1.4 Compound

A compound is a mixture of base polymer and other chemicals that form a finished rubber material. More precisely, a compound refers to a specific blend of chemical ingredients tailored for particular required characteristics to optimize performance in some specific service.

The basis of compound development is the selection of the polymer type. There may be a dozen or more different ones to choose from. The rubber compounder may then add various reinforcing agents such as carbon black, curing or vulcanizing agents such as sulfur or peroxide, activators, plasticizers, accelerators, antioxidants, or antiozonants to the elastomer mixture to tailor it into a seal compound with its own distinct physical properties. Since compounders have thousands of compounding ingredients at their disposal, it seems reasonable to visualize two, three, or even one hundred-plus compounds having the same base elastomer, yet exhibiting marked performance differences in the O-ring seal.

The terms "compound" and "elastomer" are often used interchangeably in a more general sense. This usage usually references a particular type or class of materials such as "nitrile compounds" or "butyl elastomers." Please remember that when one specific compound is under discussion in this handbook, it is a blend of various compounding ingredients (including one or more base elastomers) with its own individual characteristics and identification in the form of a unique compound number, For example, N0674-70 or V1164-75.

2.2 Basic Elastomers for O-Ring Seals

The following paragraphs briefly review the various elastomers currently available for use in O-rings and other elastomeric seals. If any of the rubber terms used in the descriptions are confusing, consult the "Glossary of Seal and Rubber Terms" in the Appendix, Section X. Service recommendations mentioned in this section are necessarily abbreviated. For more comprehensive and specific information on this important subject, see the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII.

2.2.1 Acrylonitrile-Butadiene (NBR)

Nitrile rubber (NBR) is the general term for acrylonitrile butadiene terpolymer. The acrylonitrile content of nitrile sealing compounds varies considerably (18% to 50%) and influences the physical properties of the finished material.

The higher the acrylonitrile content, the better the resistance to oil and fuel. At the same time, elasticity and resistance to compression set is adversely affected. In view of these opposing realities, a compromise is often drawn, and a medium acrylonitrile content selected. NBR has good mechanical properties when compared with other elastomers and high wear resistance. NBR is not resistant to weathering and ozone. See Figure 2-2. In view of these opposing realities, a compromise is again drawn and a medium acrylonitrile content selected.

Heat resistance

- Up to 100°C (212°F) with shorter life @ 121°C (250°F).

Cold flexibility

- Depending on individual compound, between -34°C and -57°C (-30°F and -70°F).

Chemical resistance

- Aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, petroleum oil, mineral oil and grease, diesel fuel, fuel oils) vegetable and mineral oils and greases.
- HFA, HFB and HFC fluids.
- Dilute acids, alkali and salt solutions at low temperatures.
- Water (special compounds up to 100°C) (212°F).

Not compatible with:

- Fuels of high aromatic content (for flex fuels a special compound must be used).
- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene).
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichlorethylene).
- Polar solvents (ketone, acetone, acetic acid, ethylene-ester).
- Strong acids.
- Brake fluid with glycol base.
- Ozone, weather and atmospheric aging.

2.2.2 Carboxylated Nitrile (XNBR)

Carboxylated Nitrile (XNBR) is a special type of nitrile polymer that exhibits enhanced tear and abrasion resistance. For this reason, XNBR based materials are often specified for dynamic applications such as rod seals and rod wipers.

Heat resistance

- Up to 100°C (212°F) with shorter life @ 121°C (250°F).

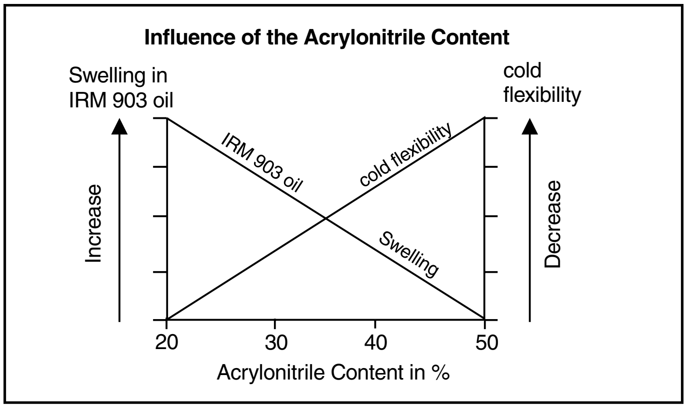


Figure 2-2: Influence of the Acrylonitrile Content

Cold flexibility

- Depending on individual compound, between -18°C and -48°C (0°F and -55°F).

Chemical resistance

- Aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, petroleum oil, mineral oil and grease, Diesel fuel, fuel oils) vegetable and mineral oils and greases.
- HFA, HFB and HFC fluids.
- Many diluted acids, alkali and salt solutions at low temperatures.
- Water (special compounds up to 100°C) (212°F).

Not compatible with:

- Fuels of high aromatic content (for flex fuels a special compound must be used).
- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene).
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichlorethylene).
- Polar solvents (ketone, acetone, acetic acid, ethylene-ester).
- Strong acids.
- Brake fluid with glycol base.

2.2.3 Ethylene Acrylate (AEM)

Ethylene acrylate is a mixed polymer of ethylene and methyl acrylate with the addition of a small amount of carboxylated curing monomer. Ethylene acrylate rubber is not to be confused with ethyl acrylate rubber (ACM).

Heat resistance

- Up to 149°C (300°F) with shorter life up to 163°C (325°F).

Cold flexibility

- Between -29°C and -40°C (-20°F and -40°F).

Chemical resistance

- Ozone.
- Oxidizing media.
- Moderate resistance to mineral oils.

Not compatible with:

- Ketones.
- Fuels.
- Brake fluids.

2.2.4 Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPM, EPDM)

EPM is a copolymer of ethylene and propylene. Ethylene-propylene-diene rubber (EPDM) is produced using a third monomer and is particularly useful when sealing phosphate-ester hydraulic fluids and in brake systems that use fluids having a glycol base.

Heat resistance

- Up to 150°C (302°F) (max. 204°C (400°F)) in water and/ or steam).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -57°C (-70°F).

Chemical resistance

- Hot water and steam up to 149°C (300°F) with special compounds up to 204°C (400°F).
- Glycol based brake fluids up to 149°C (300°F).
- Many organic and inorganic acids.
- Cleaning agents, soda and potassium alkalis.
- Phosphate-ester based hydraulic fluids (HFD-R).
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Many polar solvents (alcohols, ketones, esters).
- Ozone, aging and weather resistant.

Not compatible with:

- Mineral oil products (oils, greases and fuels).

2.2.5 Butyl Rubber (IIR)

Butyl (isobutylene, isoprene rubber, IIR) is produced by many companies in different types and varies widely in isoprene content. Isoprene is necessary for proper vulcanization. Butyl has a very low permeability rate and good electrical properties.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 121°C (250°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -59°C (-75°F).

Chemical resistance

- Hot water and steam up to 121°C (250°F).
- Brake fluids with glycol base.
- Many acids (see Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII).
- Salt solutions.
- Polar solvents, e.g. alcohols, ketones and esters.
- Poly-glycol based hydraulic fluids (HFC fluids) and phosphate-ester bases (HFD-R fluids).
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Ozone, aging and weather resistant.

Not compatible with:

- Mineral oil and grease.
- Fuels.
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons.

2.2.6 Butadiene Rubber (BR)

Polybutadiene (BR) is mostly used in combination with other rubbers to improve cold flexibility and wear resistance. BR is primarily used in the tire industry, for some drive belts and conveyor belts and is not suitable as a sealing compound.

2.2.7 Chlorobutyl Rubber (CIIR)

Chlorobutyl (CIIR) is produced by chlorinating butyl polymer. Its chlorine content is approximately 1.1% to 1.3%. Apart from the properties of butyl rubber (IIR), chlorobutyl (CIIR) shows improved compression set properties and can be compounded with other materials.

2.2.8 Chloroprene Rubber (CR)

Chloroprene was the first synthetic rubber developed commercially and exhibits generally good ozone, aging and chemical resistance. It has good mechanical properties over a wide temperature range.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 121°C (250°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -40°C (-40°F).

Chemical resistance

- Paraffin base mineral oil with low DPI, e.g. ASTM oil No. 1.
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Water and water solvents at low temperatures.
- Refrigerants
- Ammonia
- Carbon dioxide
- Improved ozone, weathering and aging resistance compared with NBR.

Limited compatibility

- Naphthalene based mineral oil (IRM 902 and IRM 903 oils).
- Low molecular aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, fuel).
- Glycol based brake fluids.

Not compatible with:

- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene).
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichloroethylene).
- Polar solvents (ketones, esters, ethers, acetones).

2.2.9 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSM)

The polyethylene polymer contains additional chlorine and sulfur groups. Chlorine gives the material resistance to flame and mineral oil and also improves the cold flexibility.

Heat resistance

- Up to 121°C (250°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -29°C (-20°F).

Chemical resistance

- Many acids.
- Many oxidizing media.
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Water and water solvents.
- Ozone, aging and weathering resistance.

Limited compatibility

- Low molecular aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, fuel).
- Mineral oil and grease.
- Limited swelling in aliphatic oils (ASTM oil No. 1).
- High swelling in naphthene and aromatic base oils (IRM 902 and IRM 903 oils).
- Polar solvents (acetone, methyl ether, ketone, ethyl acetate, diethyl ether, dioxane).
- Phosphate-ester based fluids.

Not compatible with:

- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene).
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichloroethylene).

2.2.10 Epichlorohydrin (CO, ECO)

Epichlorohydrin is available in two types: the homopolymer (CO) and the copolymer (ECO). Both CO and ECO have good resistance to mineral oils, fuels and ozone. The high temperature resistance is good. Compression set and the tendency to corrode metal sealing faces increase at 150°C (302°F). ECO has a good cold flexibility. CO has a high resistance to gas permeability.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 135°C (275°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -40°C (-40°F).

Chemical resistance

- Mineral oil and grease.
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, fuel).
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Water at room temperature.
- Ozone, aging and weather resistant.

Not compatible with:

- Aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- Ketones and esters.
- Non-flammable hydraulic fluids in the groups HFD-R and HFD-S.
- Glycol based brake fluids.

2.2.11 Fluorocarbon (FKM)

Fluorocarbon (FKM) has excellent resistance to high temperatures, ozone, oxygen, mineral oil, synthetic hydraulic fluids, fuels, aromatics and many organic solvents and chemicals. Low temperature resistance is normally not favorable and for static applications is limited to approximately -26°C (-15°F) although in certain situations it is suitable down to -40°C (-40°F). Under dynamic conditions, the lowest service temperature is between -15°C and -18°C (5°F and 0°F).

- Gas permeability is very low and similar to that of butyl rubber. Special FKM compounds exhibit an improved resistance to acids, fuels, water and steam.

Heat resistance

- Up to 204°C (400°F) and higher temperatures with shorter life expectancy.

Cold flexibility

- Down to -26°C (-15°F) (some to -40°C) (-40°F).

Chemical resistance

- Mineral oil and grease, low swelling in ASTM oil No. 1, and IRM 902 and IRM 903 oils.
- Non-flammable hydraulic fuels in the group HFD.
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Mineral and vegetable oil and grease.
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons (fuel, butane, propane, natural gas).
- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene).
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichlorethylene and carbon tetrachloride).
- Fuels, also fuels with methanol content.
- High vacuum.
- Very good ozone, weather and aging resistance.

Not compatible with:

- Glycol based brake fluids.
- Ammonia gas, amines, alkalis.
- Superheated steam.
- Low molecular organic acids (formic and acetic acids).

2.2.12 Fluorosilicone (FVMQ)

FVMQ contains trifluoropropyl groups next to the methyl groups. The mechanical and physical properties are very similar to VMQ. However, FVMQ offers improved fuel and mineral oil resistance but poor hot air resistance when compared with VMQ.

Heat resistance

- Up to 177°C (350°F) max.

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -73°C (-100°F).

Chemical resistance

- Aromatic mineral oils (IRM 903 oil).
- Fuels.
- Low molecular weight aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene).

2.2.13 Hydrogenated Nitrile (HNBR)

Hydrogenated nitrile is a synthetic polymer that results from the hydrogenation of nitrile rubber (NBR). In this process the molecular "double bonds" in the NBR primary polymer chain undergo a hydrogenation process and therefore the term "hydrogenated nitrile" (HNBR). The allowable temperature range extends to 149°C (300°F) with short periods at higher temperature possible. By following design guidelines effective sealing can be achieved at -32°C (-25°F) for static applications. For dynamic applications however, operating temperatures are limited to above -23°C (-10°F). HNBR compounds possess superior mechanical characteristics, particularly their high strength. For sealing applications up to approximately 159°C (300°F), this is an advantage as it prevents extrusion and wear.

Chemical resistance

- Aliphatic hydrocarbons.
- Vegetable and animal fats and oils.
- HFA, HFB and HFC fluids.
- Dilute acids, bases and salt solutions at moderate temperatures.
- Water and steam up to 149°C (300°F).
- Ozone, aging and weathering.

Not compatible with:

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- Polar solvents (ketone and ester).
- Strong acids.

2.2.14 Perfluoroelastomer (FFKM)

The name "perfluoroelastomer" is somewhat misleading. An actual perfluorinated material with a high molecular weight is polytetrafluoroethylene or PTFE which has the chemical formula "$(CF_2)_n$." The molecular carbon chain is shielded by the chemical inertness of the large bonded fluorine atoms. Perfluoroelastomer is produced by the copolymerization of tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) and a perfluorinated ether, e.g. perfluoromethylvinylether (PMVE).

The differing resistance to volume swell of the different perfluoroelastomers is due to the perfluorinated ether element, where the side-chain can consist of up to four perfluorinated carbon atoms. The extraordinary chemical resistance is partly due to the fluorine atoms shielding the carbon chain, and partially due to the vulcanization system. Parker Seal, in cooperation with a leading polymer manufacturer, has developed several such perfluorinated elastomer materials.

Parker Parofluor™ materials are being developed and manufactured in-house at Parker. In contrast to other perfluoroelastomer suppliers, where a polymer manufacturer will either produce and deliver the ready mixed compound or even supply the final vulcanized part, Parker will compound with the raw polymer and then manufacture the desired component. This allows the specific material properties to be jointly developed with the customer.

Heat resistance

- 232°C to 300°C (450°F to 590°F) depending on compound.

Cold flexibility

- -18°C to -26°C (0°F to -15°F).

Chemical resistance

- Aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- Polar solvents (acetone, methylethylketone, ethylacetate, diethylether and dioxane).
- Inorganic and organic acids.
- Water and steam.
- High vacuum with minimal loss in weight.

Not compatible with:

- Fluorinated refrigerants (R11, 12, 13, 113, 114, etc.)

2.2.15 Polyacrylate (ACM)

ACM or simply acrylate rubber consists of a polymerized ester and a curing monomer. Ethyl acrylate rubber has a good resistance to heat and mineral oil; on the other hand butyl acrylate has a better cold flexibility. Polyacrylate has a good resistance to mineral oil, oxygen and ozone even at high temperatures. The water compatibility and cold flexibility of ACM are significantly worse than with NBR.

Heat resistance

- Shortened lifetime up to approximately 177°C (350°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -21°C (-5°F).

Chemical resistance

- Mineral oil (engine, gear box, ATF oil).
- Ozone, weather and aging resistance.

Not compatible with:

- Glycol based brake fluid.
- Aromatics and chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- Hot water, steam.
- Acids, alkalis, amines.

2.2.16 Polyurethane (AU, EU)

One must differentiate between polyester urethane (AU) and polyether urethane (EU). AU type urethanes exhibit better resistance to hydraulic fluids. Polyurethane elastomers, as a class, have excellent wear resistance, high tensile strength and high elasticity in comparison with any other elastomers. Permeability is good and comparable with butyl.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 82°C (180°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -40°C (-40°F).

Chemical resistance

- Pure aliphatic hydrocarbons (propane, butane, fuel).
- Mineral oil and grease.
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Water up to 50°C (125°F) (EU type).
- Ozone and aging resistant.

Not compatible with:

- Ketones, esters, ethers, alcohols, glycols.
- Hot water, steam, alkalis, amines, acids.

2.2.17 Silicone Rubber (Q, MQ, VMQ, PVMQ)

The term silicone covers a large group of materials in which vinyl-methyl-silicone (VMQ) is often the central ingredient. Silicone elastomers as a group have relatively low tensile strength, poor tear and wear resistance. However, they have many useful properties as well. Silicones have good heat resistance up to 232°C (450°F), good cold flexibility down to -59°C (-75°F) and good ozone and weather resistance as well as good insulating and physiologically neutral properties.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 204°C (400°F) (special compounds up to 232°C (450°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -59°C to -54°C (-75°F to -65°F) with special compounds down to -115°C (-175°F).

Chemical resistance

- Engine and transmission oil (e.g.: ASTM oil No.1).
- Animal and vegetable oil and grease.
- Brake fluid (non-petroleum base).
- Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid, HFD-R and HFD-S.
- High molecular weight chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons (including flame-resistant insulators, and coolant for transformers).
- Moderate water resistance.
- Diluted salt solutions.
- Ozone, aging and weather resistant.

Not compatible with:

- Superheated water steam over 121°C (250°F).
- Acids and alkalis.
- Low molecular weight chlorinated hydrocarbons (trichloroethylene).
- Aromatic mineral oil.
- Hydrocarbon based fuels.
- Aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene).

2.2.18 Styrene-Butadiene (SBR)

SBR probably is better known under its old names Buna S and GRS (government rubber styrene.) SBR was first produced under government control between 1930 and 1950 as a replacement for natural rubber. The basic monomers are butadiene and styrene, with styrene content approximately 23.5%. About one third of the world output of SBR is used in tire production. SBR is mostly used in seals for non-mineral oil based brake fluid applications.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 107°C (225°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -57°C (-70°F).

Compatible with

- Water, alcohol, glycol and certain ketones (acetone).
- Non-mineral oil based brake fluid.
- Silicone oil and grease.
- Diluted water solutions, weak acids.

Not compatible with:

- Mineral oils
- Petroleum greases and fuels.
- Aliphatic hydrocarbons like benzene, toluene, xylol.
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons - such as chloroform, trichlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride.
- Oxidizing media like nitric acid, chromic acid, hydrogen peroxide, chlorine, bromine.

2.2.19 Tetrafluoroethylene-Propylene (AFLAS®)

This elastomer is a copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) and propylene. Its chemical resistance is excellent across a wide range of aggressive media.

Heat resistance

- Up to approximately 232°C (450°F).

Cold flexibility

- Down to approximately -4°C (25°F).

Compatible with

- Bases.
- Phosphate Esters.
- Amines.
- Engine Oils.
- Steam.
- Pulp and paper liquors.

Not compatible with:

- Aromatic Fuels.
- Ketones.
- Carbon Tetrachloride.

2.3 Compound Selection

The base elastomer and the hardness of the *finished* product are the main factors which enable a given compound to resist heat, chemical and other physical influences.

The Parker compound code contains all the essential information needed to identify the polymer family as well as hardness.

The base polymer of the compound is identified by the prefix letter:

A = polyacrylate
B = butyl or chlorobutyl
C = chloroprene
E = ethylene-propylene or ethylene propylene diene
G = styrene butadiene
L = fluorosilicone
N = acrylonitrile butadiene (nitrile),
hydrogenated and carboxylated nitrile
P = Polyurethane
S = silicone
V = fluorocarbon, perfluorelastomer, AFLAS
Y = epichlorohydrin
Z = exotic or specialty blends

The shore hardness range of a compound is indicated by the suffix numbers, e.g. "70" means that the material's hardness is 70±5 Shore A.

The individual sequential compound number is shown between the suffix and the prefix.

EXAMPLE: N0674-70 where

N = acrylonitrile-butadiene or simply nitrile
0674 = individual sequential compound identifier
-70 = nominal Shore A hardness

2.3.1 Selection of Base Polymer

System operating temperatures and compatibility with the media to be sealed are the two most important parameters which must be considered when selecting a base polymer. Only when these two factors are identified (including any lubricants and potential cleaning fluids), can a reliable recommendation be given concerning selection of the proper elastomer base. For the seal designed, a compromise often has to be made between specifying high quality, sealing grade materials and cheaper commercial products (which usually contain less base polymer and more inexpensive fillers).

The application temperatures given in Figure 2-3 refer to *long-term exposure to non-aggressive media.* At higher temperatures, new crosslink sites may be formed between the polymer chains and lead to a loss of seal flexibility. The stiffness in the polymer chains may be observed as excessive compression set in highly filled (loaded) compounds. This condition prevents an O-ring cross-section from returning to its original, pre-compressed shape after deformation forces are removed. During compression, a seal changes its original shape to effect a seal and over time, and with excessive temperature, elastic memory loss in the elastomer seal element can cause leakage. Exceeding the normal maximum temperature limit for a given compound *always* results in reduced service life.

Practically all elastomers undergo a physical or chemical change when in contact with a sealed medium. The degree of change depends on the chemistry of the medium *and* on the system temperature. An aggressive medium becomes more active with increasing temperature. Physical changes are caused by two mechanisms which can work concurrently when:

a. The elastomer absorbs a medium.
b. Plasticizers and other components of the compound are dissolved and extracted or leached out by the media.

The result is volume change, i.e. swelling or shrinkage of the elastomer seal. The degree of volume change depends on the type of medium, molecular structure of the rubber compound, system temperature, geometrical seal shape (material thickness), and the stressed condition of the rubber part (compression or stretch). When deformed and exposed to a medium, rubber, when confined in a gland, swells significantly less than in free state (up to 50%) due to a number of factors including lessened surface area in contact with the medium.

The limit of permissible volume change varies with the application. For static seals, a volume change of 25% to 30% can be tolerated. Swelling leads to some deterioration of the mechanical properties, and in particular, those properties which improve extrusion resistance.

In dynamic applications, swelling leads to increased friction and a higher wear rate. Therefore, a maximum swell of 10% should generally not be exceeded. Shrinkage should also be avoided because the resulting loss of compressive force will increase the risk of leakage.

The extraction of plasticizer from a seal material is sometimes compensated for by partial absorption of the contact medium. This situation however, can still lead to unexpected shrinkage and resultant leakage when an elastomer dries out and the absorbed fluids evaporate.

A chemical reaction between sealed or excluded medium and the elastomer can bring about structural changes in the form of further crosslinking or degrading. The smallest chemical change in an elastomer can lead to significant changes in physical properties, such as embrittlement.

The suitability of an elastomer for a specific application can be established only when the properties of both the medium and the elastomer are known under typical **working** conditions. If a particular seal material suits a medium, it is referred to as being "compatible" with that medium. See

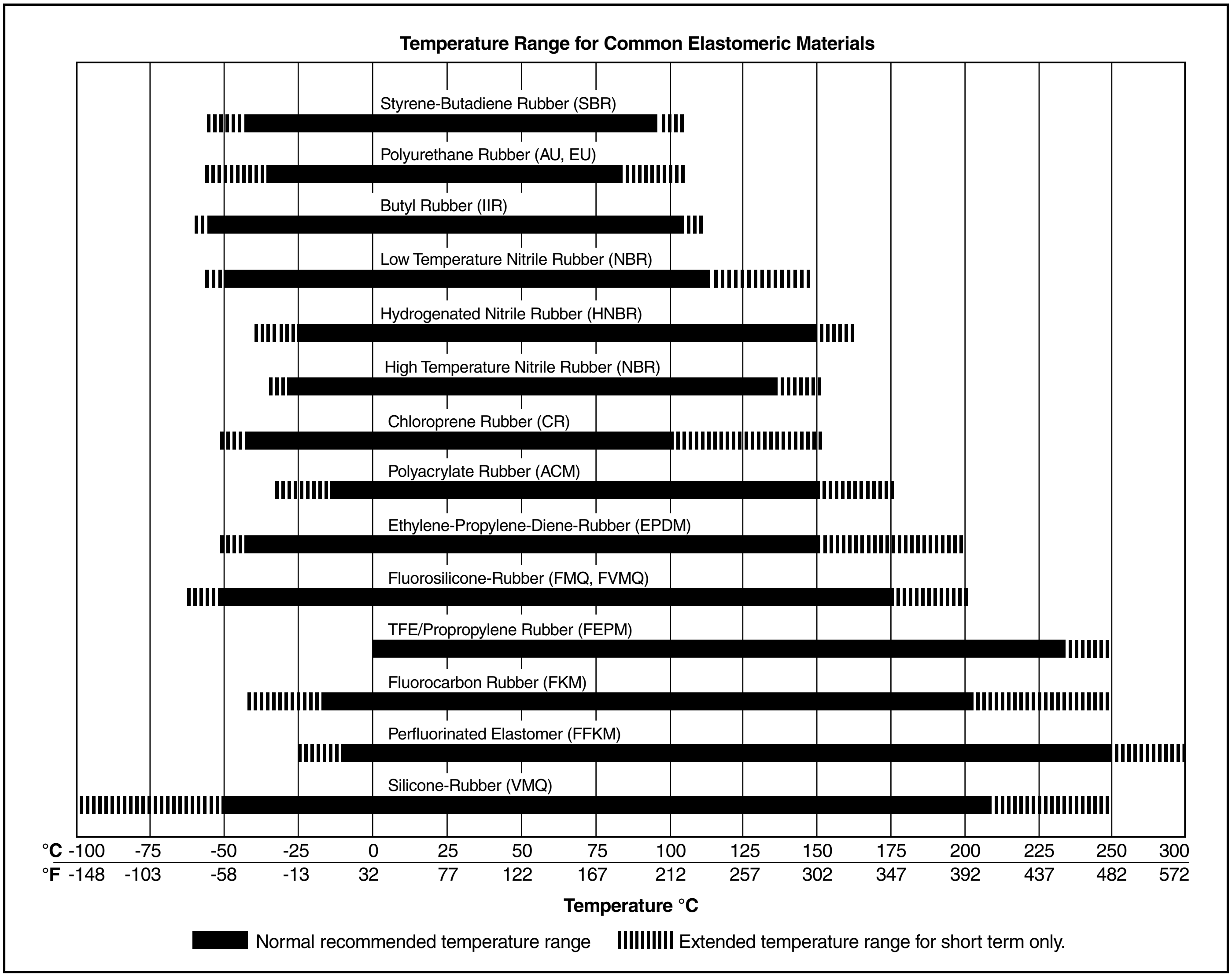


Figure 2-3: Temperature Range for Common Elastomeric Materials

Table 2-2 on the following page for a comparison of the properties of commonly used elastomers.

2.4 Physical and Chemical Characteristics

In addition to the basic elastomer descriptions, it is helpful have more information on the important physical and chemical properties of various elastomer compounds. This information is needed to provide a clearer picture of how physical and chemical properties interact and affect the proper selection of an effective seal material. Among the more basic physical properties that have to be considered are:

2.4.1 Resistance to Fluid

As used throughout this handbook, the term "fluid" denotes the substance retained by the seal. It may be a solid, a liquid, a gas, a vapor or a mixture of all. (The term "medium" — plural "media" — is often used with this same meaning intended.)

Comparison of Properties of Commonly Used Elastomers																
P - Poor F- Fair G- Good E- Excellent Elastomer Type (Polymer)	Parker Compound Prefix Letter	Abrasion Resistance	Acid Resistance	Chemical Resistance	Cold Resistance	Dynamic Properties	Electrical Properties	Flame Resistance	Heat Resistance	Impermeability	Oil Resistance	Ozone Resistance	Set Resistance	Tear Resistance	Tensile Strength	Water/Steam Resistance	Weather Resistance
AFLAS (TFE/Prop)	V	GE	E	E	P	G	E	E	E	G	E	E	G	PF	FG	GE	E
Butadiene	D	E	FG	FG	G	F	G	P	F	F	P	P	G	GE	E	FG	F
Butyl	B	FG	G	E	G	F	G	P	G	E	P	GE	FG	G	G	G	GE
Chlorinated Polyethylene	K	G	F	FG	PF	G	G	GE	G	G	FG	E	F	FG	G	F	E
Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene	H	G	G	E	FG	F	F	G	G	G	F	E	F	G	F	F	E
Epichlorohydrin	Y	G	FG	G	GE	G	F	FG	FG	GE	E	E	PF	G	G	F	E
Ethylene Acrylic	A	F	F	FG	G	F	F	P	E	E	F	E	G	F	G	PF	E
Ethylene Propylene	E	GE	G	E	GE	GE	G	P	E	G	P	E	GE	GE	GE	E	E
Fluorocarbon	V	G	E	E	PF	GE	F	E	E	G	E	E	GE	F	GE	FG	E
Fluorosilicone	L	P	FG	E	GE	P	E	G	E	P	G	E	GE	P	F	F	E
Isoprene	I	E	FG	FG	G	F	G	P	F	F	P	P	G	GE	E	FG	F
Natural Rubber	R	E	FG	FG	G	E	G	P	F	F	P	P	G	GE	E	FG	F
Neoprene	C	G	FG	FG	FG	F	F	G	G	G	FG	GE	F	FG	G	F	E
HNBR	N	G	E	FG	G	GE	F	P	E	G	E	G	GE	FG	E	E	G
Nitrile or Buna N	N	G	F	FG	G	GE	F	P	G	G	E	P	GE	FG	GE	FG	F
Perfluorinated Fluoroelastomer	V	P	E	E	PF	F	E	E	E	G	E	E	G	PF	FG	GE	E
Polyacrylate	A	G	P	P	P	F	F	P	E	E	E	E	F	FG	F	P	E
Polysulfide	T	P	P	G	G	F	F	P	P	E	E	E	P	P	F	F	E
Polyurethane	P	E	P	FG	G	E	FG	P	F	G	G	E	F	GE	E	P	E
SBR or Buna S	G	G	F	FG	G	G	G	P	FG	F	P	P	G	FG	GE	FG	F
Silicone	S	P	FG	GE	E	P	E	F	E	P	FG	E	GE	P	P	F	E

Table 2-2: Comparison of Properties of Commonly Used Elastomers

The chemical effect of the fluid on the seal is of prime importance. The fluid must not alter the operational characteristics or reduce the life expectancy of the seal significantly. Excessive chemical deterioration of the seal must be avoided. It is easy, however, to be misled on this point. A significant amount of volume shrinkage usually results in premature leakage of any O-ring seal, whether static or dynamic. On the other hand, a compound that swells excessively in a fluid, or develops a large increase or decrease in hardness, tensile strength, or elongation, will often continue to serve well for a long time as a static seal in spite of such undesirable conditions.

2.4.2 Hardness

Throughout the seal industry, the Shore A type durometer scale, manufactured by a variety of manufacturers, is the standard instrument used to measure the hardness of most rubber compounds. It should be noted that there are other hardness scales used to describe elastomers (B, C, D, DO, O, OO) but these are typically not used by the seal industry.

The durometer has a calibrated spring which forces an indentor point into the test specimen against the resistance of the rubber. There is an indicating scale on which the hardness is then read directly. It is calibrated to read 100 if there is no penetration, as on a flat glass or steel surface. (For specimens that are too thin or provide too small an area for accurate durometer readings, Micro Hardness Testing is recommended).

In the O-ring industry there is another hardness scale that is used due to the curved surface of the O-ring cross-section causing problems with accurately reading Shore A. The scale is IRHD (International Rubber Hardness Degrees). The size and shape of the indentor used in IRHD readings is much smaller, thus allowing for more accurate measurements on curved surfaces such as an O-ring cross-section. Unfortunately, there is not a direct correlation between the readings of Shore A and IRHD Scales.

Softer sealing materials, with lower hardness readings, will flow more easily into the microfine grooves and imperfections of the mating parts (the gland, bore, rod or seal flanges). This is particularly important in low-pressure seals because they are not activated by fluid pressure. Conversely, the harder materials offer greater resistance to extrusion. Referring back to the O-ring seal diagrams, Figures 1-4 through 1-7, it can be seen that a harder O-ring will have greater resistance to extrusion into the narrow gap between the piston and bore. There are certain applications in which the compressive load available for assembly is limited. In these situations, Figures 2-4 through 2-8 are helpful, providing compression load requirements for O-rings of different hardnesses, for each of the five standard O-ring cross-sections.

In dynamic applications, the hardness of the O-ring is doubly important because it also affects both breakout and running friction. Although a harder compound will, in general, have a lower coefficient of friction than a softer material, the actual running and breakout friction values are actually higher because the compressive load required to achieve the proper squeeze and force the harder material into a given O-ring cavity is so much greater.

For most applications, compounds having a Shore A durometer hardness of 70 to 80 is the most suitable compromise. This is particularly true of dynamic applications where 90 durometer or harder compounds often allow a few drops of fluid to pass with each cycle, and 50 durometer compounds tend to abrade, wear, and extrude very quickly.

Normally durometer hardness is referred to in increments of five or ten, as **60** durometer, **75** durometer, etc. — not as **62** durometer, **66** durometer or **73** durometer. This practice is based on:

(1) the fact that durometer is generally called out in specifications with a tolerance of ±5 (i.e., 65±5, 70±5, 90±5);

(2) the inherent minor variance from batch to batch of a given rubber compound due to slight differences in raw materials and processing techniques; and

(3) the human variance encountered in reading durometer hardness. On a 70-durometer stock, for example, one person might read 69 and another 71. This small difference is to be expected and is considered to be within acceptable experimental error and the accuracy of the testing equipment.

2.4.3 Toughness

Toughness is not a measured property or parameter but rather a qualitative term frequently used to summarize the combination of resistance to physical forces other than chemical action. It is used as a relative term in practice. The following six terms (paragraphs 2.4.4 through 2.4.9) are major indicators of, and describe the "toughness" of a compound.

2.4.4 Tensile Strength

Tensile strength is measured as the psi (pounds per square inch) or MPa (Mega Pascals) required to rupture a specimen of a given elastomer material when stressed. Tensile strength is one quality assurance measurement used to insure compound uniformity. It is also useful as an indication of deterioration of the compound after it has been in contact with a fluid for long periods. If fluid contact results in only a small reduction in tensile strength, seal life may still be relatively long, yet if a large reduction of tensile strength occurs, seal life may be relatively short. Exceptions to this rule do occur. Tensile strength is **not** a proper

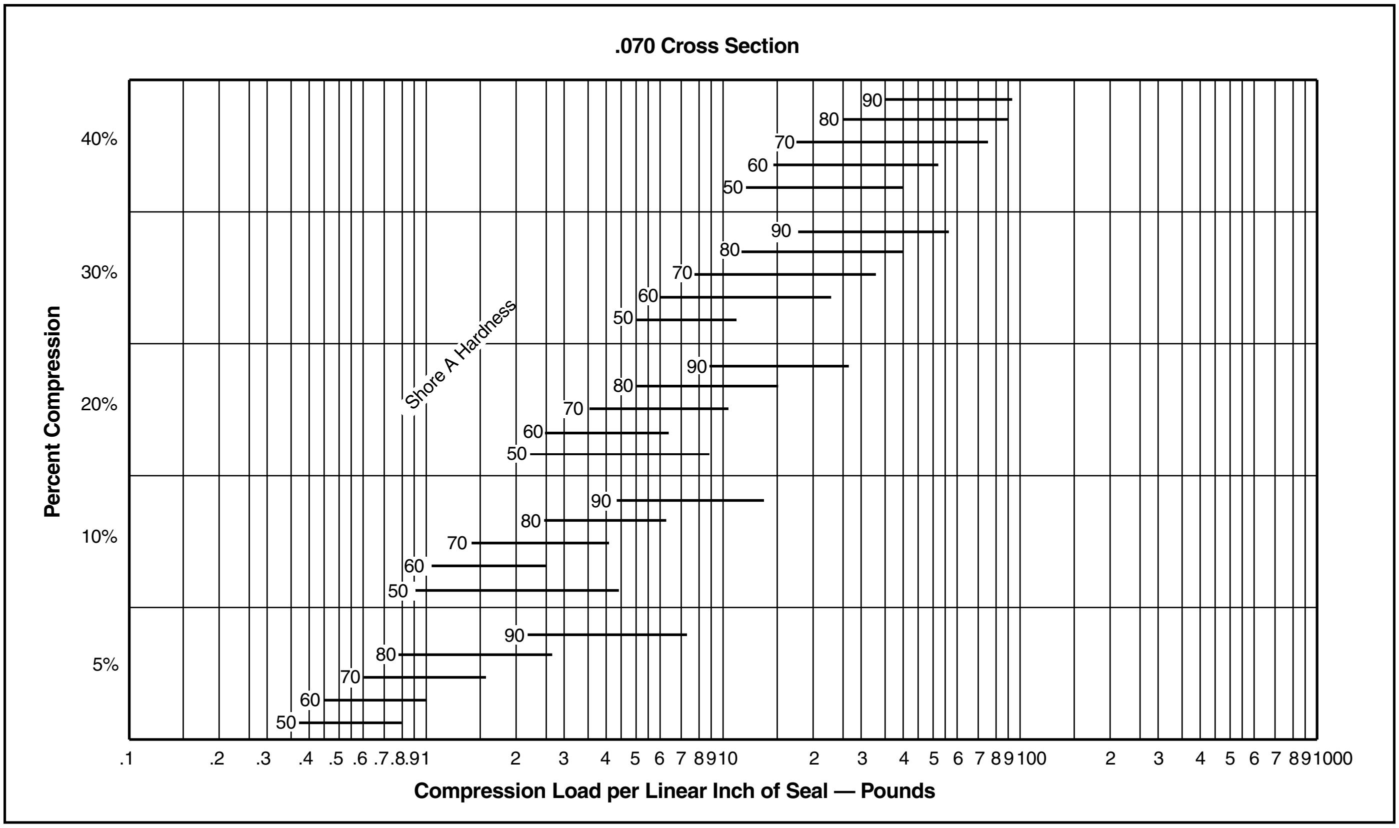


Figure 2-4: .070 Cross Section

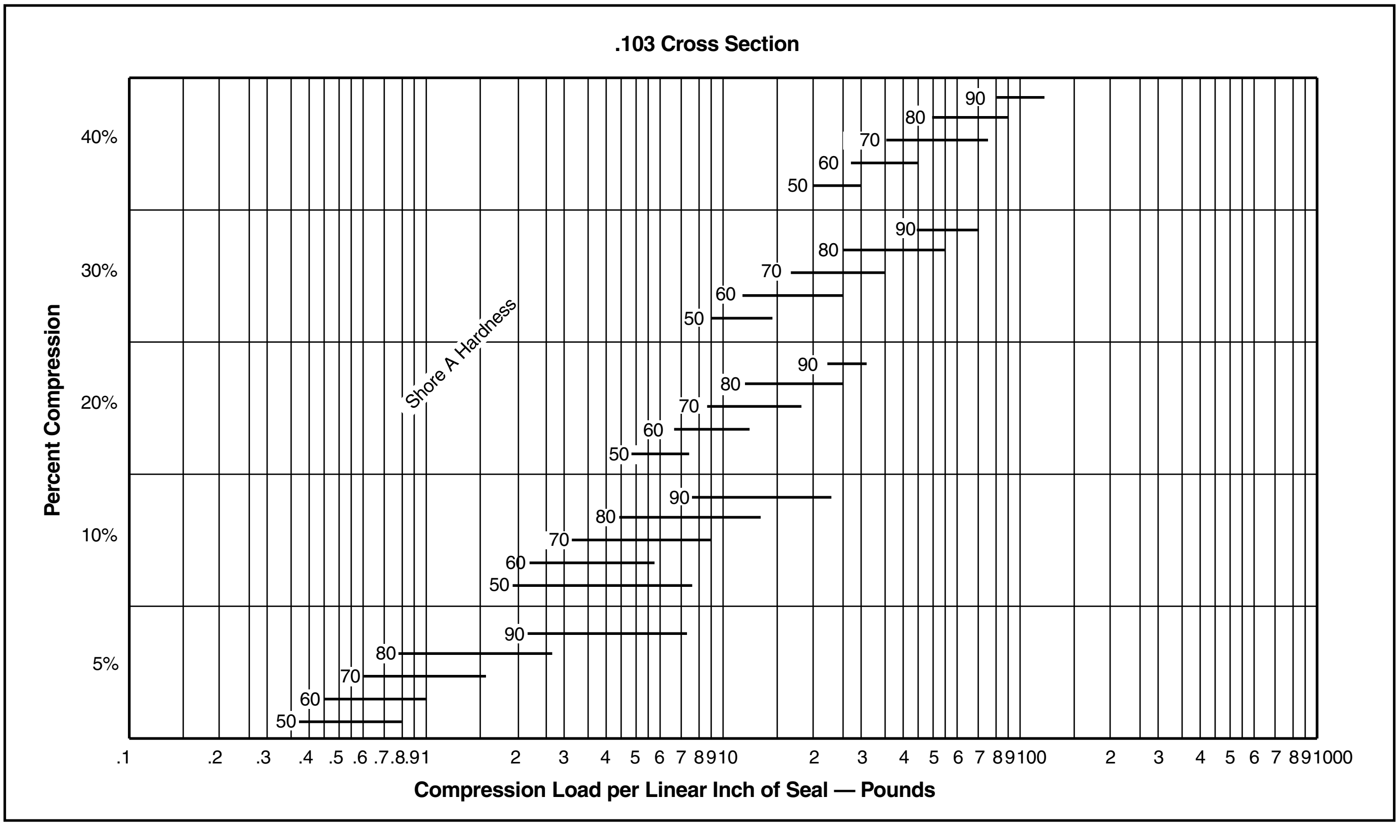


Figure 2-5: .103 Cross Section

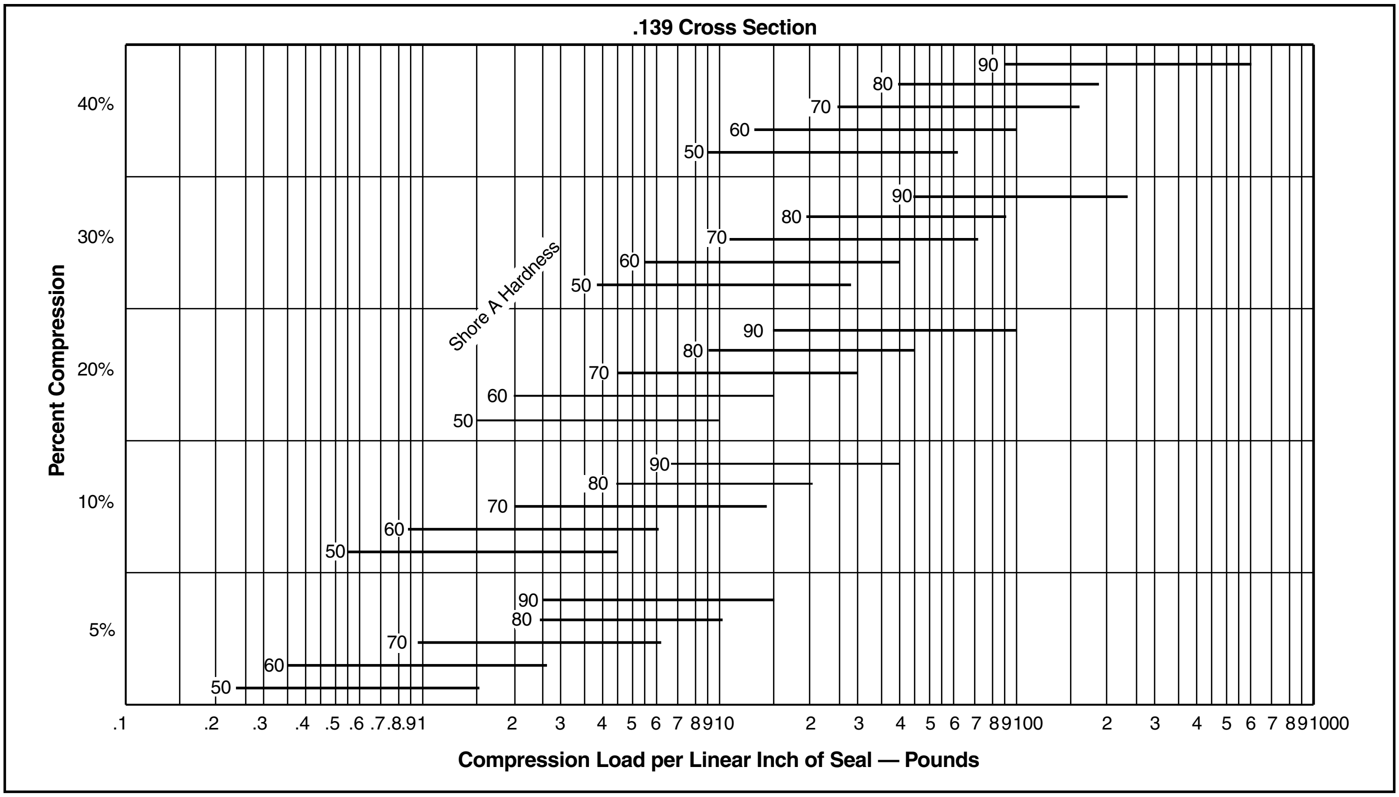


Figure 2-6: .139 Cross Section

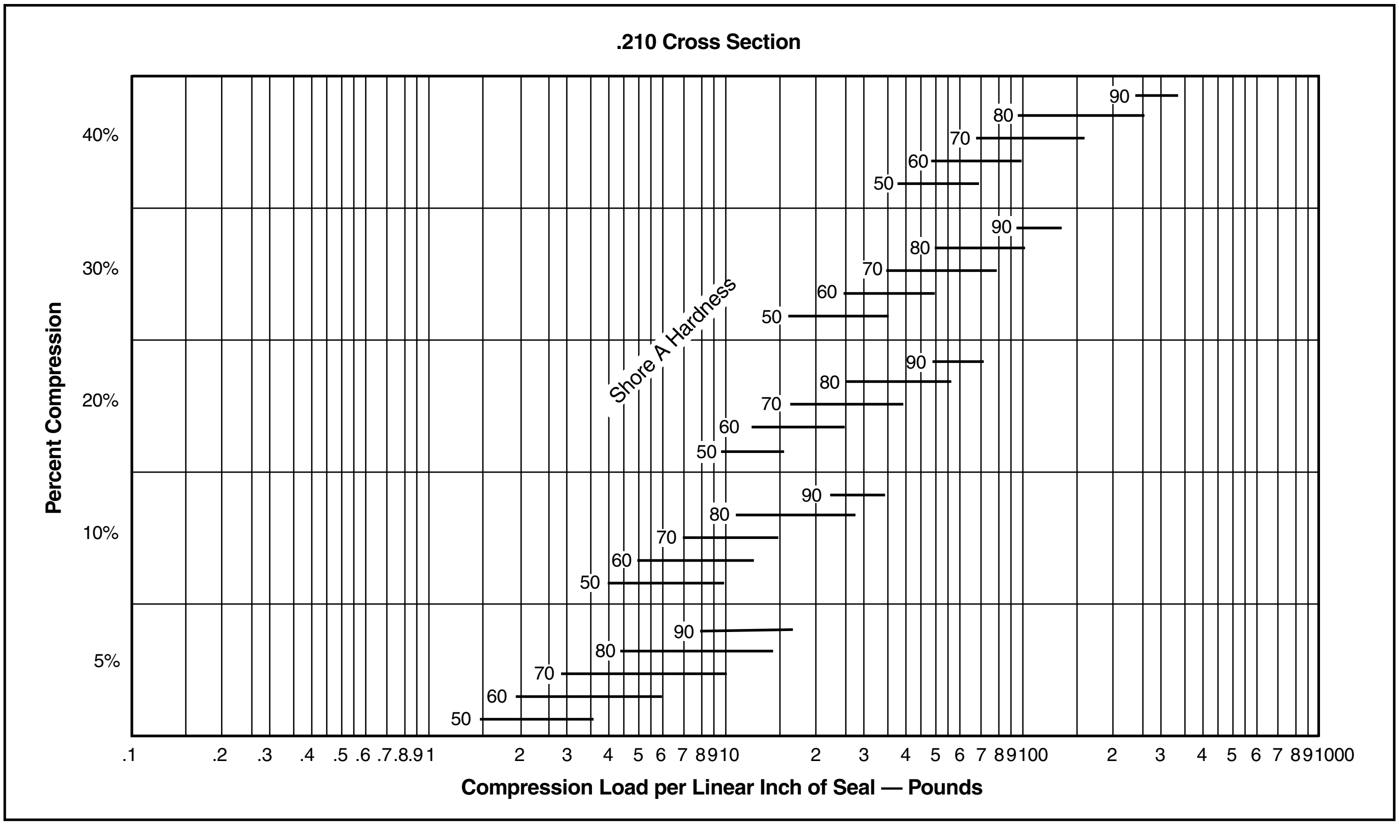


Figure 2-7: .210 Cross Section

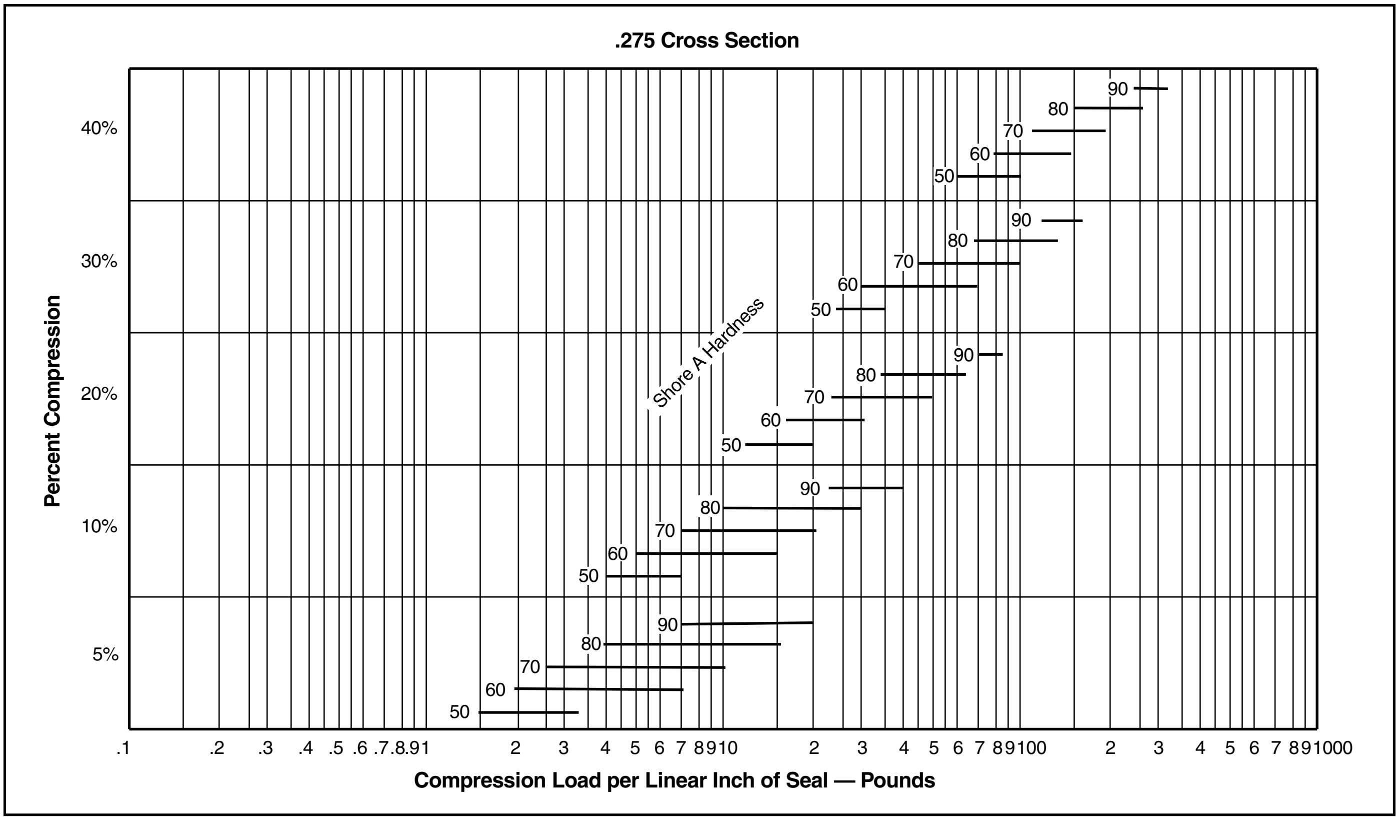


Figure 2-8: .275 Cross Section

indication of resistance to extrusion, nor is it ordinarily used in design calculations. However, in dynamic applications a minimum of 1,000 psi (7 MPa) is normally necessary to assure good strength characteristics required for long-term sealability and wear resistance in moving systems.

2.4.5 Elongation

Elongation is defined as the increase in length, expressed numerically, as a percent of initial length. It is generally reported as ultimate elongation, the increase over the original dimension at break. This property primarily determines the stretch which can be tolerated during the installation of an O-ring. Elongation increases in importance as the diameters of a gland become smaller. It is also a measure of the ability of a compound to recover from peak overload, or a force localized in one small area of a seal, when considered in conjunction with tensile strength. An adverse change in the elongation of a compound after exposure to a fluid is a definite sign of degradation of the material. Elongation, like tensile strength, is used throughout the industry as a quality assurance measure on production batches of elastomer materials.

2.4.6 O-Ring Compression Force

O-ring compression force is the force required to compress an O-ring the amount necessary to maintain an adequate sealing line of contact. See Figures 2-4 through 2-8. It is very important in some applications, particularly in face-type seals where the available compression load is limited. The factors that influence compression force for a given application, and a method of finding its approximate magnitude are explained in Section III, O-Ring Applications.

2.4.7 Modulus

Modulus, as used in rubber terminology, refers to stress at a predetermined elongation, usually 100%. It is expressed in pounds per square inch (psi) or MPa (Mega Pascals). This is actually the elastic modulus of the material.

The higher the modulus of a compound, the more apt it is to recover from peak overload or localized force, and the better its resistance to extrusion. Modulus normally increases with an increase in hardness. It is probably the best overall indicator of the toughness of a given compound, all other factors being equal. It is also used as a quality assurance measure because it tends to be much more consistent, batch to batch, than either tensile strength or elongation.

2.4.8 Tear Resistance

Tear strength is relatively low for most compounds. However, if it is extremely low (less than 100 lbs./in.) (17.5 kn/m) , there is increased danger of nicking or cutting the O-ring during assembly, especially if it must pass over ports, sharp edges or burrs. Compounds with poor tear resistance will fail quickly under further flexing or stress once a crack is started. In dynamic seal applications, inferior tear strength of a compound is also indicative of poor abrasion resistance which may lead to premature wear and early failure of the seal. Usually however, this property need not be considered for static applications.

2.4.9 Abrasion Resistance

Abrasion resistance is a general term that indicates the wear resistance of a compound. Where "tear resistance" essentially concerns cutting or otherwise rupturing the surface, "abrasion resistance" concerns scraping or rubbing of the surface. This is of major importance for dynamic seal materials. Only certain elastomers are recommended for dynamic O-ring service where moving parts actually contact the seal material. Harder compounds, up to 90 durometer, are normally more resistant to abrasion than softer compounds. Of course, as with all sealing compromises, abrasion resistance must be considered in conjunction with other physical and chemical requirements.

2.4.10 Volume Change

Volume change is the increase or decrease of the volume of an elastomer after it has been in contact with a fluid, measured in percent (%).

Swell or increase in volume is almost always accompanied by a decrease in hardness. As might be surmised, excessive swell will result in marked softening of the rubber. This condition will lead to reduced abrasion and tear resistance, and may permit extrusion of the seal under high pressure.

For static O-ring applications volume swell up to 30% can usually be tolerated. For dynamic applications, 10 or 15% swell is a reasonable maximum unless special provisions are made in the gland design itself. This is a rule-of-thumb and there will be occasional exceptions to the rule.

Swell may actually augment seal effectiveness under some circumstances. For instance, (1) swell may compensate for compression set. If a seal relaxes 15% and swells 20%, the relaxation (compression set) tends to be canceled by the swell (see Table 2-3), (2) absorbed fluid may have somewhat the same effect on a compound as the addition of plasticizers, softening and thus providing more seal flexibility at the low temperature end of its operating range. These "potential" good effects however, should not be relied on when choosing a compound for an application. Awareness of these facts is of interest as they can and frequently do contribute to enhanced seal performance. The amount of volume swell after long-term immersion — stabilized volume — is seldom reported because it takes several readings to identify. The usual 70-hour ASTM immersion test will indicate a swelling effect, whereas a long-term test shows shrinkage. Thus swell indicated by short-term testing may only be an interim condition.

Compression Set vs. Volume Change

Parker Compound: Butyl
Time: 168 hrs.
Temperature: 74°C (165°F)
Deflection used: 25%

	Air	Fluorolube	Fluoroester
Volume Change %	0	+19.5	-0.4
Set % of Original Deflection	25.4	0	20.7

Table 2-3: Compression Set vs. Volume Change

Shrinkage or decrease in volume is usually accompanied by an increase in hardness. Also, just as swell compensates for compression set, shrinkage will intensify the compression set effect causing the seal to pull away from sealing surfaces, thus providing a leak path. It is apparent then, that shrinkage is far more critical than swell. More than 3 or 4% shrinkage can be serious for moving seals. In some instances, fluids present may extract plasticizers, causing the seal to shrink when the fluid is temporarily removed from contact with the seal, as by draining a valve body (dry- out shrinkage). Such shrinkage may or may not be serious; depending on its magnitude, gland design, and the degree of leakage tolerable *before* the seal re-swells and regains its sealing line of contact. However, even if the seal does re-swell there is the danger that it may not properly reseat itself. If any shrinkage is a possibility in an application, it must be considered thoroughly and carefully.

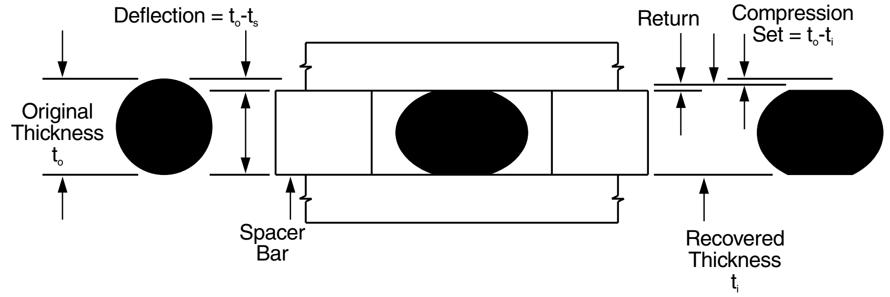
2.4.11 Compression Set

Compression set is generally determined in air aging and reported as the percent of deflection by which the elastomer fails to recover after a fixed time under specified squeeze and temperature. Zero percent (0%) indicates no relaxation has occurred whereas 100% indicates total relaxation; the seal just contacts mating surfaces but no longer exerts a force against those surfaces.

Compression set may also be stated as a percent of original thickness. However, percent of original deflection is more common. See Figure 2-9.

Although it is generally desirable to have low compression set properties in a seal material, this is not so critical as it might appear from a practical design standpoint, because of actual service variables. It is easy to go overboard on this property from a theoretical standpoint. Remember that a good balance of all physical properties is usually necessary for optimum seal performance. This is the eternal sealing compromise the seal designer always faces.

For instance, a seal may continue to seal after taking a 100% compression set provided temperature and system pressure remain steady and no motion or force causes a break in the line of seal contact. Also, as mentioned previously, swelling caused by contact with the service fluid may compensate for compression set. Table 2-3 shows the results of a laboratory test that illustrates this phenomenon. Note that in air and in the fluid that caused slight shrinkage, the compound took a set of approximately 20 to 25%. In the fluid that caused a 20% swell, there was no measurable compression set. The condition most to be feared is the combination of high compression set and shrinkage. This will always lead to seal failure unless exceptionally high squeeze is employed. See Figures 2-10 through 2-13.



Example: $t_o = 0.200$ $t_s = 0.150$ $t_i = 0.190$

(ASTM normally requires deflection equal to 1/4 t_o)

Compression Set (As Percent of Original Deflection)

$$C = \frac{t_o - t_i}{t_o - t_s} \text{ X } 100$$

$$C = \frac{0.200 - 0.190}{0.200 - 0.150} = \frac{0.010}{0.050} \text{ X } 100 = 20\% \text{ Compression Set}$$

Figure 2-9: Compression Set

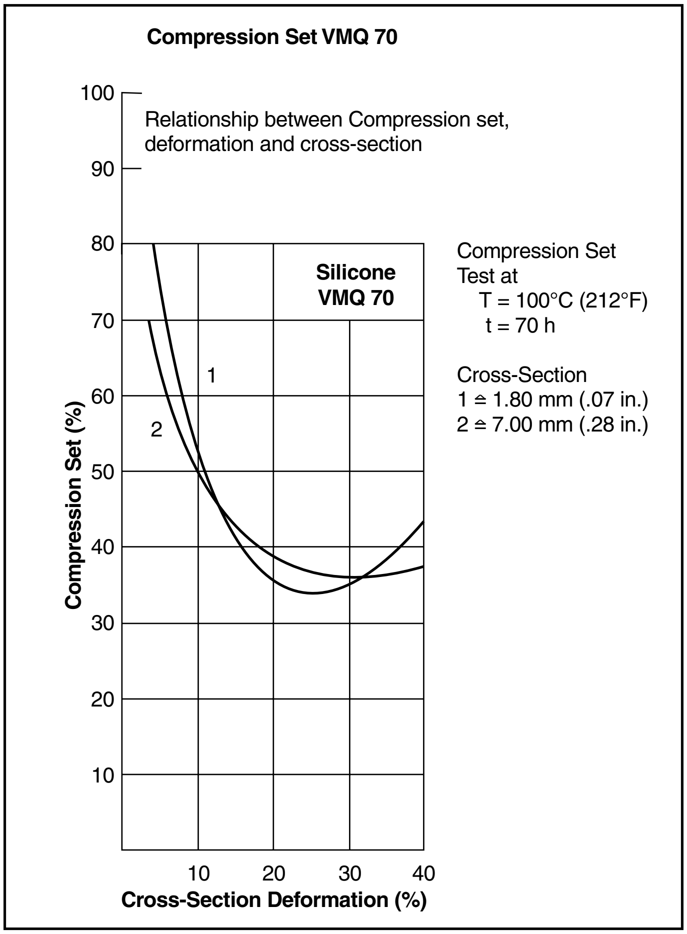


Figure 2-10: Compression Set VMQ 70

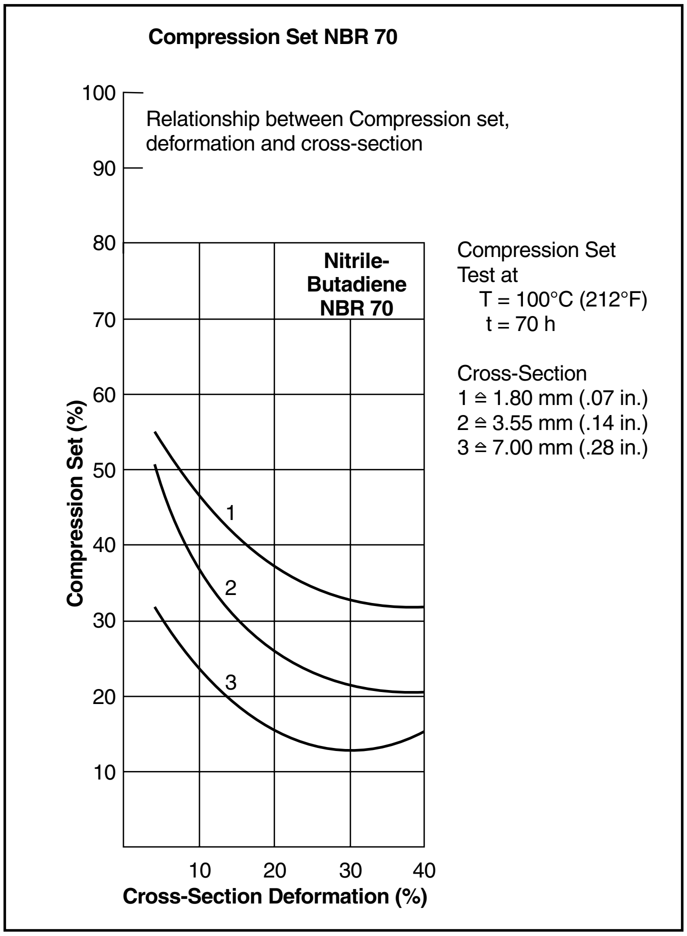


Figure 2-11: Compression Set NBR 70

2.4.12 Thermal Effects

All rubber is subject to deterioration at high temperature. Volume change and compression set are both greatly influenced by heat. Hardness is influenced in a rather complex way. The first effect of increased temperature is to soften the compound. This is a physical change, and will reverse when the temperature drops. However, it must be considered in high pressure applications because a compound that is sufficiently hard to resist extrusion at room temperature may begin to flow and extrude through the clearance gap as the temperature rises, due to this softening effect.

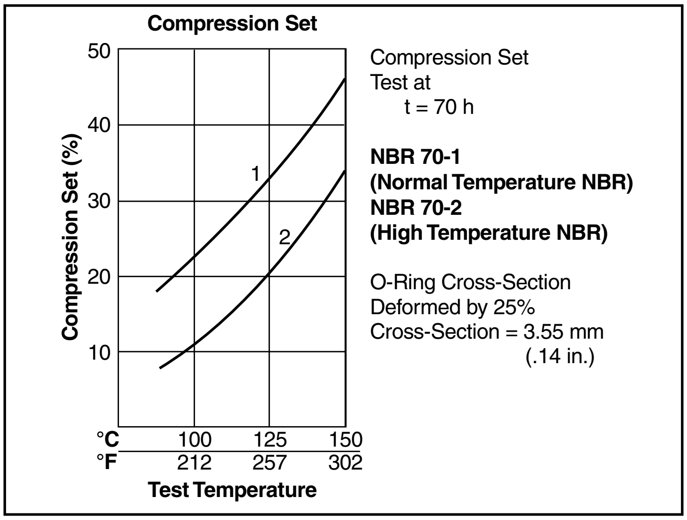


Figure 2-12: Compression Set vs. NBR 70 Compounds

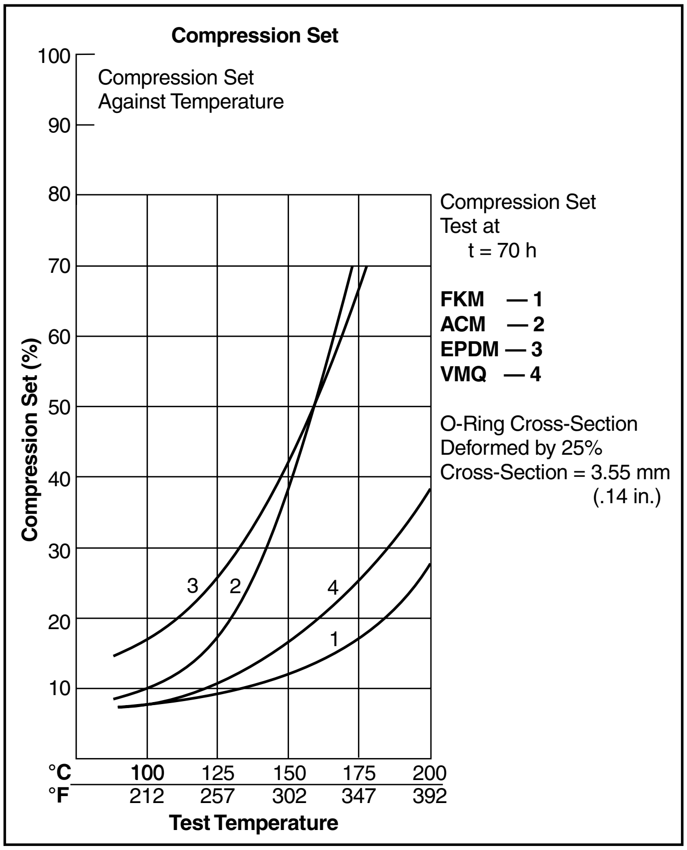


Figure 2-13: Compression Set vs. Polymer Family

With increasing time at high temperature, chemical changes slowly occur. These generally cause an increase in hardness, along with volume and compression set changes as mentioned above. Changes in tensile strength and elongation are also involved. Being chemical in nature, these changes are not reversible.

With the exception of the cryogenics field, the tendency is to overlook the effects of low temperatures on elastomeric seal compounds as they are generally reversible as the temperature rises.

Any changes induced by low temperature are primarily physical and, as stated, are reversible. An elastomer will almost completely regain its original properties when warmed. There are several tests that are used to define low temperature characteristics of a compound, but there does not seem to be much correlation among them. Perhaps the best of the low temperature tests is TR-10 or Temperature Retraction Test.

The TR-10 test results are easily reproducible, For this reason the TR-10 is used extensively in many different specifications, not only for assuring low temperature performance but occasionally as a quality assurance measure as well. From experience, we have found that most compounds will provide effective sealing at 8°C (15°F) below their TR-10 temperature values. However, careful study of the paragraphs on “temperature” later in this section and in Section III should be made before selecting a compound for low temperature service.

If low pressures are anticipated at low temperature, hardness should be considered along with the low temperature properties of the compound. As temperature decreases, hardness increases. Low pressures require a soft material that can be easily deformed as it is forced against mating surfaces. It is possible that a 70 durometer compound at room temperature might harden to 85 durometer at -34°C (-30°F) for example, and fail to respond to low pressure at this temperature.

On the other hand, the same type of compound with 40 durometer hardness at room temperature may register only 75 durometer at -34°C (-30°F) and provide somewhat better response. In moderate pressure service, low temperature hardness increase is seldom of consequence. However, hardness is only one of several factors to consider when low temperature performance is involved.

Flexibility, resilience, compression set and brittleness are perhaps more basic criteria for sealing at low temperature than measured hardness. This may be demonstrated by reference to Figure 2-14 that shows the variation in hardness for several elastomers at low temperatures.

It is significant that many of the materials for which hardness is plotted in Figure 2-14 are considered good for seal service at temperatures considerably below that at which durometer hardness tends to reach a maximum. This clearly illustrates that durometer measurements alone are not reliable determinants of low temperature seal performance. The swelling or shrinkage effect of the fluid being sealed must also be taken into account. If the seal swells, it is absorbing fluids which may act in much the same way as a low temperature plasticizer, allowing the seal to remain more flexible at low temperature than was possible before the absorption of the fluid.

If the seal shrinks, something is being extracted from the compound. The greater part of the leached material is usually the plasticizer provided by the compounder for low temperature flexibility. This being the case, the seal may now lose some of its original flexibility at low temperature. It may become stiff at a temperature 2°C to 5°C (5°F to 10°F) higher than that at which it is rated.

Crystallization is another side effect of low temperature operation that must be considered, especially for dynamic applications. (Crystallization is the re-orientation of molecular segments causing a change of properties in the compound). When a compound crystallizes it becomes rigid and has none of the resilience that is so necessary for an effective seal.

This phenomenon manifests itself as a flat spot on the O-ring and is sometimes misinterpreted as compression set. The flatness will gradually disappear and the seal will regain its original resilience upon warming. Initially, it may take two or three months for a compound to crystallize at a low or moderate temperature. However, on succeeding exposures to low temperature, crystallization sets in much more rapidly.

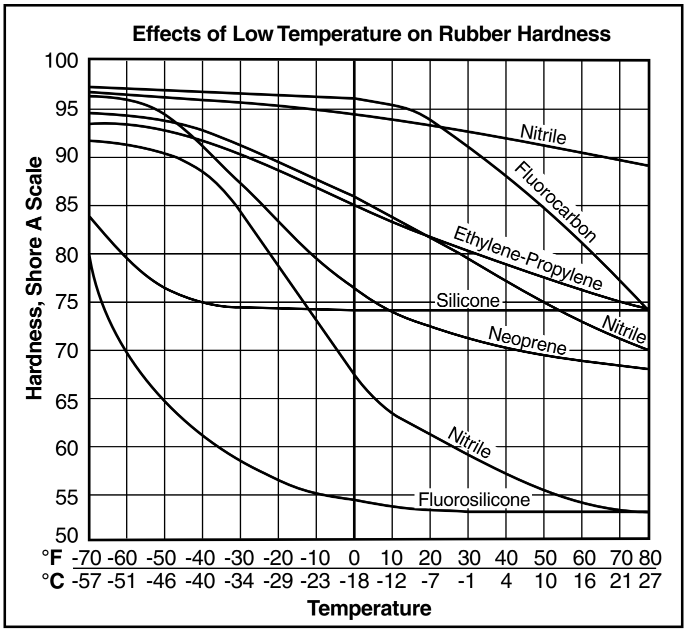


Figure 2-14: Effect of Low Temperature on Rubber Hardness

The end result of crystallization is seal leakage. For example, seals which have been known to function satisfactorily in an air conditioning unit through the first summer, have failed during storage because the system was not turned on to pressurize the seals through a long, cold winter. One way to test for the crystallization effect is to use a double temperature drop. After conditioning at a moderately low temperature for a long period — say two months — temperature is lowered another 30°C (86°F) or so and leakage checked at .7 to 1.4 Bar (10 to 20 PSI) pressure. Certain types of polychloroprene (Neoprene) have a pronounced tendency to crystallize. Spring-loading the seal can compensate for crystallization.

2.4.13 Resilience

Resilience is essentially the ability of a compound to return quickly to its original shape after a temporary deflection. Reasonable resilience is vital to a moving seal. Resilience is primarily an inherent property of the elastomer. It can be improved somewhat by compounding. More important, it can be degraded or even destroyed by poor compounding techniques. It is very difficult to create a laboratory test which properly relates this property to seal performance. Therefore, compounding experience and functional testing under actual service conditions are used to insure adequate resilience.

2.4.14 Deterioration

This term normally refers to chemical change of an elastomer resulting in permanent loss of properties. It is not to be confused with reversible or temporary property losses. Both permanent and temporary property losses may be accompanied by swell. The temporary condition is due to physical permeation of fluid without chemical alteration.

2.4.15 Corrosion

Corrosion is the result of chemical action of a fluid and/or the elastomer compound upon the metal surfaces of the seal gland cavity. This handbook is primarily concerned with corrosive effects caused by the compound alone, although it should be noted that fluid corrosion of the gland metal will cause a change of surface finish that can seriously affect the seal, especially in a dynamic application. When rubber seals were first used, there were numerous instances in which the compound itself did act adversely upon metal causing actual pitting of the gland surface. Certain elastomer compounding ingredients, such as uncombined sulfur or certain types of carbon black were found to cause the problem.

Currently, compounding expertise, modern chemicals and supplier testing has made reports of this type of corrosion rare. However, due to frequent introduction of new and improved compounding ingredients, continuous attention to potential corrosive effects is necessary.

A. Corrosion Caused by Free Sulphur — Rubber compounds often are vulcanized using an accelerator containing the element sulfur. A large percentage of the sulfur under the influence of heat (vulcanization) forms bridges (cross-links) between the elastomer molecule chains. This sulfur remains chemically fixed and cannot be extracted. However a smaller portion of the sulfur remains free and *not* fixed in the elastomer structure.

Free sulfur in contact with many metals and alloys (e.g. silver, copper, lead) tends to form metal sulfides which cause discoloring and corrosion damage. Further, a reaction between metal and sulfur can lead to the failure of a dynamic seal if rubber adheres to the metal surface after a long downtime. In all cases where there is dynamic action expected at the seal interface, use of a sulfur-free compound is recommended.

B. Corrosion Caused by the Formation of Hydrochloric Acid — Hydrochloric (HCl) acid can be formed in certain environmental conditions when free chloride is present in an elastomer.

Compounds in the CR, ECO, CO and to a lesser extent in ACM polymer groups tend to cause corrosion if the formula does not contain sufficient amounts of inhibitors and stabilizers (e.g. metal oxides) which retard free chloride. Hydrochloric acid also can be formed around compounds which are free from chloride (e.g. SBR, NR) if they contain chloro-paraffin combinations which are used as flame retardants.

C. Electrochemical Corrosion — The formation of small galvanic cells is the main mechanism responsible for corrosion of metals. A galvanic cell is formed across two dissimilar metals. An electrolyte is required for the function of a galvanic cell. Alloys made up from different metal phases or crystals can be damaged when small local cells are formed.

Electrochemical corrosion in the zone of a sealing element (e.g. an O-ring) does not necessarily mean that the elastomer is always the cause. It is very difficult to say how far electrochemical corrosion depends on the elastomer. It is generally assumed that condensate accumulates between the rubber and the metal which, together with other impurities, causes electrochemical corrosion. The propensity to corrode depends on the type of metal alloy(s), surface roughness, state of the metal, temperature and humidity.

2.4.16 Permeability

Permeability is the tendency of gas to pass or diffuse through the elastomer. This should not be confused with leakage which is the tendency of a fluid to go around the seal. Permeability may be of prime importance in vacuum service and some few pneumatic applications involving extended storage but is seldom consequential in other applications. It should be understood that permeability increases as temperatures rise, that different gases have different permeability rates, and that the more a seal is compressed, the greater its resistance to permeability. Refer to O-Ring Applications, Section III for additional information on permeability and vacuum service.

2.4.17 Joule Effect

If a freely suspended rubber strip is *loaded* and stretched and subsequently heated, the strip will contract and lift the load. Conversely, an *unloaded* strip when heated expands to the coefficient of expansion for that rubber. This phenomenon of contraction is termed the *Joule effect* and occurs only when heating a stretched rubber object.

Example: O-ring as radial shaft seal. The O-ring with an inner diameter smaller than the shaft is fitted under tension. The O-ring heats up due to friction and contracts. The result is increased friction and temperature. Failure of the O-ring is characterized by a hard, brittle O-ring surface.

In practice an O-ring of larger inner diameter must therefore be selected. An inner diameter between 1% to 3% larger than the shaft is recommended and the outer diameter of the gland should ensure that the O-ring is compressed on the shaft surface.

The width of the gland should be slightly less than the cross-section diameter. The O-ring always should be fitted into the bore and never on to the shaft.

2.4.18 Coefficient of Friction

Coefficient of friction of a moving elastomer seal relates to a number of factors including material hardness, lubrication and surface characteristics of surrounding materials. Generally, breakout friction is many times that of running friction. This varies with several factors, primarily hardness of the seal material. When only the hardness is changed, an increase in hardness will increase breakout friction while a decrease will lower breakout friction. In those instances where seal external lubrication is impossible, Parker offers several compounds having self-contained lubricants. These compounds are also desirable where continuous presence of a lubricant is uncertain, and where minimal friction is essential. For more friction data see O-Ring Applications and Dynamic O-Ring Sealing, Sections III and V, respectively.

2.4.19 Electrical Properties

Elastomers may be good insulators, semiconductors or conductors. The type of material and compound (electrically conductive carbon black) are selected to electrical requirements criteria:

Electrically insulating: > 10^9 ohms-cm - SBR, IIR, EPDM, VMQ, FKM.

Anti-static, as semiconductor: 10^5 to 10^9 ohms-cm - NBR, CR.

Electrically conductive: < 10^5 ohms-cm - Special Compounds. See Parker Chomerics Division.

Many elastomers must be minimally conductive to prevent electrostatic charging, e.g. fuel tank seals, drive belts, medical equipment, etc. When special conductive compounds are required, care should be taken to ensure that conductive parts of the compound formula will not be dissolved or extracted by the medium being sealed, thus changing the electrical properties. See Figure 2-15.

For shielding purposes against electromagnetic interference (EMI), compounds filled with conductive-particles have been developed with a volume resistivity of < 10^{-2} Ohm- cm.

Please contact Parker regarding any special compound requirements and specific physical properties when contemplating the use of conductive elastomers. For more in-depth information on conductive elastomers and EMI shielding, see Parker Chomerics product information.

2.4.20 Coefficient of Thermal Expansion

Coefficient of linear expansion is the ratio of the change in length per °C to the length at 0°C. Coefficient of volumetric expansion for solids is approximately three times the linear coefficient. As a rough approximation, elastomers have a coefficient of expansion ten times that of steel (an exception to this is perfluoroelastomer). This can be a critical factor at high temperature if the gland is nearly filled with the seal, or at low temperature if squeeze is marginal. See Table 2-4.

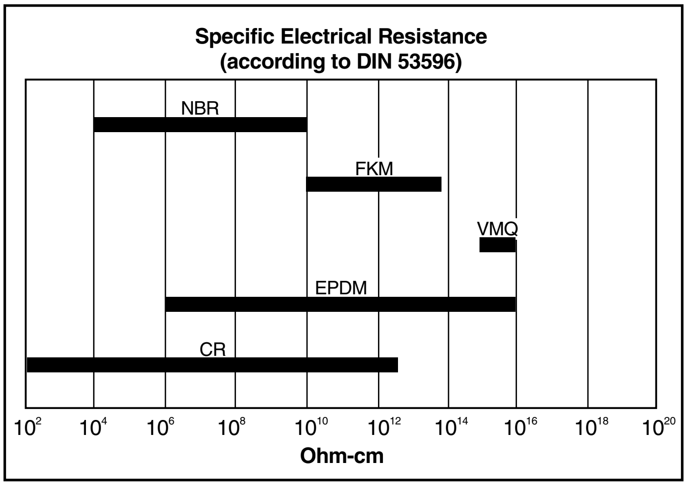


Figure 2-15: Specific Electrical Resistance (According to DIN 53596)

There are certain reactions that in some circumstances cause a seal to exert relatively high forces against the sides of a groove. These forces are generated by thermal expansion of the rubber and/or swelling effect of a fluid.

If the seal is completely confined and the gland is 100% filled, the dominating force is the force of thermal expansion of the rubber. There have been instances where a seal has ruptured a steel gland due to expansion when heated.

Effective force exerted by the seal due to fluid swell is another potentially large factor if the gland volume exceeds that of the seal by only 5 to 10% (see Figure 2-16). Depending on the interaction between the rubber and the fluid being sealed, the effect may be quite pronounced even at larger gland void conditions.

Linear Thermal Expansion of Typical Elastomers and Common Materials

Material	Contraction 24°C to -54°C (75°F to -65°F) (in./ft.)	Expansion 24°C to 191°C (75° to 375°F) (in./ft.)	Coefficient of Expansion (in./in./°F)
Nitrile — General Purpose	.108	.224	6.2×10^{-5}
Neoprene	.132	.274	7.6×10^{-5}
Fluorocarbon Elastomer	.156	.324	9.0×10^{-5}
Kel-F	.144	.299	8.3×10^{-5}
Ethylene Propylene	.155	.320	8.9×10^{-5}
Silicone	.174	.360	1.0×10^{-4}
Low-Temperature Type Silicone	.193	.396	1.1×10^{-4}
Fluorosilicone	N/A	N/A	4.5×10^{-4}
High-Temperature Type Aluminum, 2017	.023	.047	1.3×10^{-5}
Stainless Steel, Type 302	.017	.035	9.6×10^{-6}
Steel, Mild	.012	.024	6.7×10^{-6}
Invar	.001	.002	6.0×10^{-7}

Table 2-4: Linear Thermal Expansion of Typical Elastomers and Common Materials

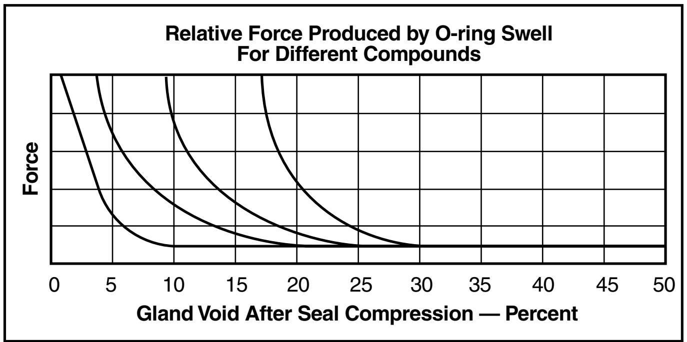


Figure 2-16: Relative Force Produced by O-ring Swell

2.4.21 Effects on Properties

In some of the foregoing paragraphs, it has been mentioned that various factors can alter the properties of rubber materials. Low temperatures cause reversible hardening of compounds, high temperatures may cause reversible and non-reversible changes of many kinds, and exposure to fluids can effect all the properties of a rubber material. Besides these more-or-less obvious effects, there are many additional ways in which the properties of a compound may be modified so that results by two different laboratories may not agree. Knowledge of some of these pitfalls may avoid misunderstandings.

2.5 Standard Test Procedures

There are standard ASTM procedures for conducting most of the tests on rubber materials. It is important to follow these procedures carefully in conducting tests if uniform and repeatable results are to be obtained. For instance, in pulling specimens to find tensile strength, elongation, and modulus values, ASTM D412 requires a uniform rate of pull of 208 mm (20 inches) per minute. In one test, tensile strength was found to decrease 5% when the speed was reduced to 50.8 mm (2 inches) per minute, and it decreased 30% when the speed was further reduced to 5.18 mm (0.2 inches) per minute. Elongation and modulus values decreased also, but by smaller amounts.

ASTM Compression Set D395 Test Method B, states, "The percentage of compression employed shall be approximately 25% ." We have found significantly higher compression set values after compressing less than 25%, while results after 30 or 40% compression were sometimes smaller and sometimes greater than at 25%.

2.5.1 Test Specimens

ASTM test methods include descriptions of standard specimens for each test. Often, two or more specimens are required, but results from the different specimens will seldom agree. The way that properties vary with the size of the specimen is not consistent. For instance, as the cross-section increases, nitrile O-rings produce lower values of tensile strength, elongation, and compression set. Ethylene propylene rings produce a similar pattern for tensile and elongation values but not compression set, while in fluorocarbon compounds only the elongation shows this trend.

In fluid immersion tests, rings with smaller cross-sections have been found to swell more than larger rings. In observing explosive decompression tests, the smaller cross-sections had much better resistance to high-pressure gases.

When customers wish to monitor the Shore A hardness of O-rings they purchase, they will sometimes order compression set buttons from the same batch as the O-rings for purposes of conducting hardness tests. This is because durometer hardness readings taken on actual O-rings are notoriously variable. It is important, therefore, in reporting test results, to include both a description of the test specimens used as well as describing the test method itself in detail.

2.5.2 Test Method Variables

More difficult to avoid are differences in test results due to differences introduced by the human equation. In testing for durometer hardness, for example, the presser foot of the instrument is applied to the specimen "as rapidly as possible without shock — Apply just sufficient pressure to obtain firm contact between presser foot and specimen." Different operators will often disagree on the hardness of a compound because they use different speeds and different amounts of pressure. In gauging the hardness of an O-ring, which has no flat surface, operators may vary in the accuracy with which they apply the indentor to the actual crown of the O-ring, the point that gives the most reliable reading. The only industry recognized test for hardness of an O-ring is IRHD (see "Hardness" in this section).

In conducting the TR-10 low temperature test, the cold bath should be warmed at the rate of 1°C (34°F) per minute. Any different rate will result somewhat different readings.

2.5.3 Effects of Environment on Testing

High humidity in the air will reduce the tensile strength of some compounds. Changes in a fluid medium can occur in service due to the effect of heat and contaminants. A rubber that is virtually unaffected by new fluid may deteriorate in the same fluid after it has been in service for a month. Tests are sometimes run in previously used fluid for this reason.

These are a but few examples to illustrate the fact that the properties of rubber compounds are not constant. They vary according to the conditions under which they are tested, and some of the variables may be rather subtle.

2.6 Aging

Deterioration with time or aging relates to the basic nature of the rubber molecule. It is a long chain-like structure consisting of many smaller molecules joined or linked together. Points at which individual molecules join are called bonds. Bond sites and certain other areas may be particularly susceptible to chemical reaction. At least three principle types of such reactions are associated with aging. They usually occur concurrently, but in varying degrees:

a. Scission — The molecular bonds are cut, dividing the chain into smaller segments. Ozone, ultra-violet light, and radiation cause degradation of this type.

b. Crosslinking — An oxidation process whereby additional intermolecular bonds are formed. This process may be a regenerative one. Heat and oxygen are principle causes of this type of aging process.

c. Modification of Side Groups — A change in the complex, weaker fringe areas of the molecular construction due to chemical reaction. Moisture, for example, could promote this activity.

> **Note:** all mechanisms by which rubber deteriorates with time are attributable to environmental conditions. It is *environment* and not age that is significant to seal life, both in storage and actual service. While selection and application of synthetic rubber seals to provide acceptable service life is the primary subject of this handbook, our concern in the next paragraph will be with seal life as it relates to storage conditions.

2.7 Storage

The effective storage life of an O-ring varies with the inherent resistance of each individual elastomer to normal storage conditions. ARP 5316 places elastomers into three groups according to "Age resistance generally associated with products fabricated from various rubbers." Realize that this document, ARP 5316, is an Aerospace Recommended Practice, not a standard that must be met.

Where non-age sensitive elastomers are involved, considerable storage life *without* detectable damage is common even under adverse conditions. For materials falling into the 15 year category, which are subject to age deterioration, the following conditions are suggested for maximum life:

1. Ambient temperature not exceeding 49°C (120°F)
2. Exclusion of air (oxygen)
3. Exclusion of contamination
4. Exclusion of light (particularly sunlight)
5. Exclusion of ozone generating electrical devices
6. Exclusion of radiation

Generally, sealed polyethylene bags stored in larger cardboard containers or polyethylene lined craft paper bags insure optimal storage life. However, in normal warehousing conditions, life of even the relatively age-sensitive elastomers is considerable. This is due to major improvements in modern compounding technique, and has been documented through a number of investigations concerned with effects of long-term storage of elastomeric materials undertaken in the recent past. These include controlled laboratory studies of many years duration in addition to evaluation of seals recovered from salvaged World War II aircraft and other sources after exposure to widely varying conditions over many years.

2.8 Cure Date

To facilitate proper stock rotation on the shelves of Parker distributors and customers, Parker Seal supplies the cure date on all packaging. It is standard practice throughout the industry to indicate the cure date by quarter and calendar year. When determining the age of a part, the quarter of manufacture (cure) is not counted. For example, parts cured in January, February, or March of a given year are not considered to be one quarter old until July 1 of that same year. Cure dates are shown by a number indicating the quarter of cure followed by the letter Q (for quarter). For example, 2Q99 indicates the second quarter of 1999 (April, May, or June).

2.9 Age Control

Specification MIL-STD-1523A has historically been the age control document for O-rings. Although cure date records are maintained for all Parker Seal elastomer products, not all of these products were subject to the age control limitations of MIL-STD-1523A. The specification was the primary age control document used by O-ring manufacturers. It required that the age of certain military nitrile O-rings shall not exceed 40 quarters from the cure date at the time of acceptance by the Government acquiring activity. The age control requirements of MIL-STD-1523A did not apply to any other polymer classes, such as fluorocarbon, butyl, ethylene propylene, silicone, fluorosilicone, polyurethane, etc. nor to nitrile compounds not covered by the specification.

> **Note: As of this printing, MIL-STD-1523A has been cancelled. It is included here for historical reference only. Refer to ARP 5316 as a guide.**

Field experience has demonstrated that **STORAGE CONDITIONS** are much more important in determining the useful life of elastomeric seals than is **TIME**. Controlling storage time only serves to de-emphasize the need for adequate control of storage conditions. Adhering to this time-based storage philosophy may result in deteriorated seals, or in the wasteful destruction of perfectly good seals.

2.10 Shrinkage

All rubber compounds shrink to some extent during the molding process. The finished elastomeric part will be smaller than the mold cavity from which it was formed. Exactly how much smaller the part is we call the "shrinkage factor." The basic nitrile polymer was one of the first synthetic polymers produced. As a result, it has become the standard or "measuring stick" for shrinkage variations between polymer families. This standard shrinkage factor is often called "AN" shrinkage. For other compounds, individual shrinkage factors can lead to different tolerances and, thus, different designs. If, with the variation of compound and hardness, the ability to fall within expected dimensional tolerances is compromised, is necessary to manufacture compensating mold tooling in order to remain within the specified tolerances, whatever they may be.

For more information on shrinkage, see "Shrinkage" in the Appendix, Section X.

2.11 Compound Selection

This section gives background information to help in understanding the factors involved in the process, and provide some guidance when recommended limits must be exceeded or when unlisted fluids are encountered. Compound selection may be classified in two categories — the pioneering type and the non-pioneering type.

If no pioneering were ever encountered, it would be possible to skip all the other sections of this handbook and select the proper compound for an application from the tables. Since non-pioneering applications will include the greater part of all design work normally encountered, this category will be discussed first.

2.11.1 Non-Pioneering Design

The term "non-pioneering design" refers to reapplication of proven design. Three such cases come to mind immediately:

1. When using the same fluid, gland design practices, and operating conditions, the same compounds utilized in past design may be trusted to give successful results.

2. When military service or other customer requires the use of some specific compound by citing a formulation, compound designation, or specification, the designer must locate the compound that meets such criteria and no option exists as to compound choice. By use of such specifications, the problem becomes "non-pioneering" in that known successful solutions are relied on. For such design conditions, Tables 8-3, 8-4 and 8-5 list the most used specifications and indicate applicable Parker compounds.

3. There is a third case of "non-pioneering design" in which the designer can use past successes of others as a basis for a design foreign to his own experience. The sections on Static and Dynamic O-Ring Sealing (Sections IV and V, respectively) provide gland design data based on "average" operating conditions, established by widespread field contact developed from years of experience with O-rings. In similar fashion, many stock compounds have proven to be very satisfactory in certain fluids when used in glands of normal design. Provided operating conditions are within specified limits, gland design presents nothing new, and no problems should arise. The Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII provide specific seal compound recommendations for service with a variety of fluids. Each foregoing category is based on successful practice under similar service conditions. This is the heart of the non-pioneering approach.

2.11.2 Pioneering Design

This implies that there is something new and therefore unknown or at least unproven about the design. There are at least two recognizable levels in this area that we elect to call "minor pioneering" and "major pioneering."

A. Minor Pioneering applies when only a slight departure from previous practice is involved. If new operating conditions apply or some change in gland design is made but neither is radically different from the past design conditions, the previous design data will certainly apply as a starting point. If a fluid is new to the user, but is listed in the Fluid Compatibility Table in Section VII, influence of the fluid retains "minor pioneering" status. (If the new fluid is foreign to the user's experience and not listed in the table, the problem has suddenly become "major pioneering.") Each designer makes his own choice of how to test a new design and his decision should be based on how far the application deviates from known successful usage.

B. Major Pioneering applies when there is radical departure from previous practice. The most likely example is the use of a new fluid, foreign to anyone's past experience. If the fluid's chemical nature can be related to another fluid with known effect on a compound, this may reduce the problem to "minor pioneering."

For example, if the fluid is a silicate ester, it can be surmised that its effect on the seal will be similar to MLO-8200, MLO-8515, or OS 45 type III and IV, since these also have a silicate ester base. In the case of petroleum base fluids, comparison of the aniline point of the fluid with that of standard test fluids gives a fair estimate of the fluid's effect on a seal material.

It is fortunate that major engineering problems constitute only a very small percentage of the total work, for they do not normally offer a direct and immediate answer. However, by using the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII it should be relatively simple to select one or two compounds for trial. The most likely compound should then be put on simulated service test. If performance is satisfactory, the answer is at hand. If not, a more accurate analysis and a better compound selection may be made based on test results.

In summary, selecting an applicable compound is a matter of finding a "reasonable" starting point and proving the adequacy of such a selection by functional testing.

2.12 Rapid Methods for Predicting the Compatibility of Elastomers with Mineral Based Oils

2.12.1 Aniline Point Differences

In view of the ever increasing number of operating oils and sealing materials, it is desirable that a means be established to enable interested parties to employ suitable combinations of oil and rubber without the need for carrying out lengthy immersion tests on each combination.

A well-known rapid method for material selection is based on the aniline point of the oil, which is the lowest temperature at which a given amount of fresh aniline dissolves in an equal volume of the particular oil. Oils with the same aniline points usually have similar effect on rubber. The lower the aniline point, the more severe is the swelling action. The ASTM reference oils cover a range of aniline points found in lubricating oils.

ASTM Oil No. 1 has a high aniline point 124°C (225°F) and causes slight swelling or shrinkage.

IRM 902 (formally ASTM Oil No. 2) has a medium aniline point of 93°C (200°F) and causes intermediate swelling.

IRM 903 (formally ASTM Oil No. 3) has a low aniline point 70°C (157°F) and causes high or extreme swelling of seal compounds.

With mineral oil as medium, changes in physical properties are the result of two different processes:

A. Oil diffuses into the rubber causing swelling which is usually limited and differs from one elastomer to another.

B. Chemical components of the elastomer can be dissolved or extracted from the compound resulting in shrinkage.

The processes can be concurrent and the resulting volume change may not be noticeable.

The effect depends not only on the construction of the elastomer, but also on the sealed fluid itself. The base elastomer contains between 15 % and 50 % acrylonitrile (ACN). The higher the ACN content, the better the compatibility with oil. In the same way, a high content of aliphatics, e.g. as in paraffin based oils, leads to a low tendency to swell (also with low ACN content). Conversely, aromatic based oils cause swelling, which for some elastomers does not tend to reach equilibrium, e.g. with NBR. A high ACN content is necessary to resist swelling resulting from naphthalene based oils.

Any other commercial oil with the same or similar aniline point can be expected to have a similar effect on a particular sealing material as the corresponding ASTM oil. However, it has been found that the aniline point method is not always reliable. Some commercial oils of the same aniline point can differ significantly in their swelling power because they contain different sorts and amounts of additives.

2.12.2 Elastomer Compatibility Index

A rapid and more accurate method for predicting the compatibility of commercial rubbers in mineral based oils involves the use of a representative reference compound called standard NBR 1. The action of mineral oils can be evaluated against this standard rubber in terms of the Elastomer Compatibility Index or ECI. Table 2-5 lists the ECI for various oils.

Previous work has shown that there is an approximate linear relationship between the equilibrium percentage volume changes of NBR 1 in a range of mineral oils and those of any commercial nitrile in the same oils. In other words, if equilibrium percentage changes in the volume of different commercial nitrile rubbers in different mineral oils are plotted against those of standard elastomer NBR 1, a straight line can be obtained for each nitrile compound. This enables interested parties to predict the volume change of a particular rubber material in any mineral oil if the compatibility index of this oil (i.e. the percentage volume change of NBR 1) is known.

ECI for Various Oils

Type of Oil	ECI		
ASTM Oil Number 1	**2.2**	**-**	**3.2**
BP Energol HLP 100	3.7	-	4.7
Esso Nuto H-54 (HLP 36)	5.9	-	6.9
Houghton HD 20W/20	6.9	-	7.9
Esso Nuto H-44 (HLP 16)	7.1	-	8.1
DEA Rando Oil HDC (HLP 36)	7.7	-	8.7
Fina Hydran 31	8.5	-	9.5
Shell Tellus 923 (HLP 16)	9.2	-	10.2
ASTM Oil Number 2 (IRM 902)	**9.4**	**-**	**10.4**
Esso-Trafo oil 37	12.5	-	13.5
Agip F. 1 Rotra ATF	12.6	-	13.6
Mobil Vac HLP 16	14.0	-	15.0
Shell Tellus 15	14.7	-	15.7
Essocis J 43	15.0	-	16.0
Shell oil 4001	16.3	-	17.3
Texaco Rando Oil AAA	16.5	-	17.5
BP Energol HP 20	19.0	-	20.0
ASTM Oil Number 3 (IRM 903)	**23.0**	**-**	**24.0**
Shell Tellus 11	32.9	-	33.9
Shell Oil JYO	34.5	-	35.5

Table 2-5: ECI for Various Oils

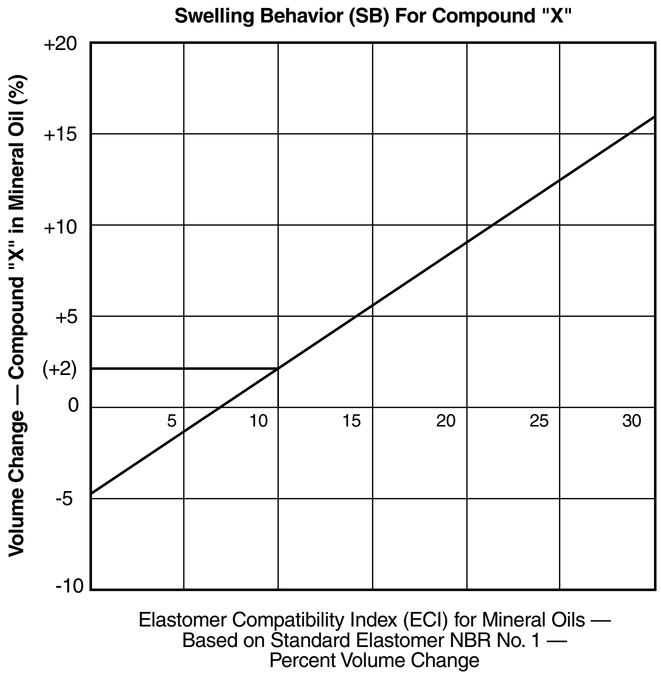


Figure 2-17: Swelling Behavior (SB) for Compound "X"

The straight-line graph for a particular compound is called the swelling behavior, or SB of the compound. Figure 2-17 gives an example of such a graph.

Example using Figure 2-17: To find the volume change of Compound "X" in a mineral oil having an ECI of 10 for volume, follow the 10% vertical ECI line until it intersects the slanted line. Follow the horizontal line from that point to the vertical axis. Compound "X" will have a volume swell of approximately 2% in that oil.

By using the ECI, the volume change of the above materials can be predicted in a mineral oil media, thus saving valuable laboratory time. The ECI for an oil is initially determined in the laboratory (see Table 2-5). The ECI values can be plotted on a compound specific graph (Figures 2-18 and 2-19) and the expected volume change can be read directly from the vertical axis. In this way, a decision can be made regarding elastomer compatibility with given oils. The procedure, originally developed by Parker technologists, has been standardized under International Standard ISO 6072.

If requested, Parker will be pleased to test any submitted oil to determine its ECI. However, anyone can test for the ECI using the following procedure:

The weight change of a test elastomer, e.g. NBR 1 to ISO 6072, is measured after immersion in the respective oil for 168 hours at 100°C (212°F). The ECI is then simply read from Figure 2-20 plotting the weight change.

2.13 Operating Conditions

The practical selection of a specific Parker compound number depends on adequate definition of the principle operating conditions for the seal. In approximate order of application, these conditions are *Fluid, Temperature, Time, Pressure* and *Mechanical Requirements.*

2.13.1 Fluid

This means all fluids, including the fluid to be sealed, outside air, any lubricant, or an occasional cleaning or purging agent to be used in the system. For example, in pipelines it is common practice to pump a variety of fluids in sequence through a line with a pig (floating plug) separating each charge.

In a crankcase, raw gasoline, diesel fuel, gaseous products of combustion, acids formed in service, and water from condensation, can all be expected to contaminate the engine oil. In both these cases, the seal compound must be resistant to all fluids involved including any lubricant to be used on the seal. Therefore, whenever possible, it is a good practice to use the fluid being sealed as the lubricant, eliminating one variable.

Thus far only the effects of fluids on seal compounds have been discussed. Consideration must also be given to the effect of the compound on system fluids. For example:

A. There are some ingredients, such as magnesium oxide or aluminum oxide, used in compounds that cause chemical deterioration of fluorinated refrigerants. When choosing a compound for use with fluorinated refrigerants, it should not contain any of the ingredients that cause this breakdown.

B. Compounds containing large amounts of free sulfur for vulcanization should not be used in contact with certain metals or fluids, because the sulfur will promote corrosion of the metal or cause chemical change of the fluid.

C. Compounds for food and breathing applications should contain only non-toxic ingredients.

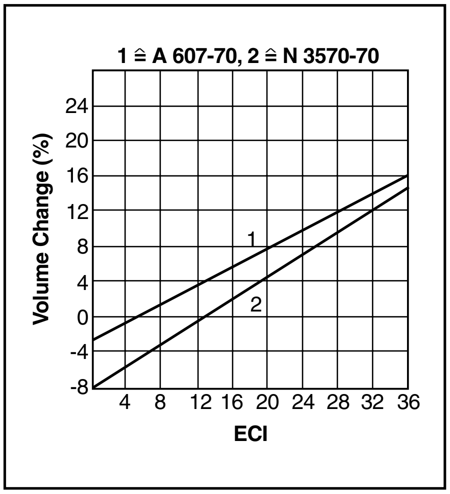


Figure 2-18: Swelling Characteristics of Parker Compounds

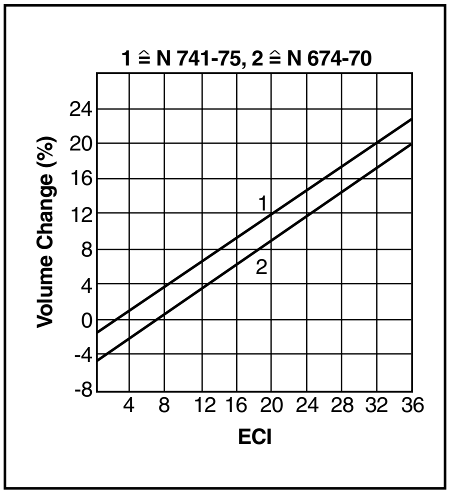


Figure 2-19: Swelling Characteristics of Parker Compounds

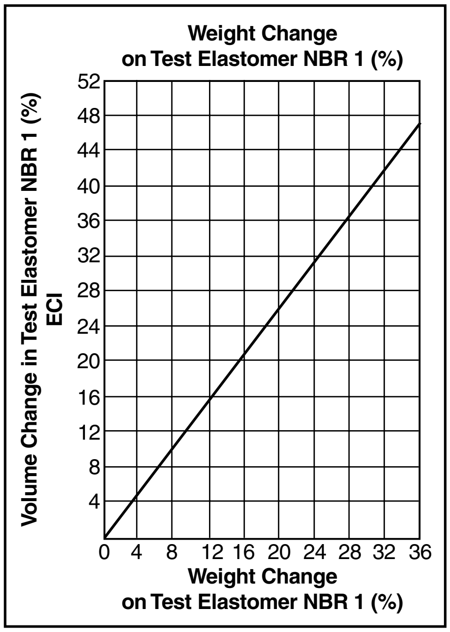


Figure 2-20: Weight Change on Test Elastomer NBR 1 (%)

D. Seals used in meters or other devices that must be read through glass, a liquid, or plastic, must not discolor these materials and hinder vision.

Sound judgment, then, dictates that all fluids involved in an application be considered. Once this is done, it is a simple matter to check the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII to find a compound suitable for use with all the media.

2.13.2 Temperature

Temperature ranges are often over-specified. For example, a torch or burner might reach temperatures of 400°C to 540°C (750°F to 1000°F). However, the tanks of gas being sealed may be located a good distance from this heat source and the actual ambient temperature at the seal might be as low as 121°C to 149°C (250°F to 300°F).

A specification for aircraft landing gear bearing seals might call out -54°C to 760°C (-65°F to 1400°F), yet the bearing grease to be sealed becomes so viscous at -54°C (-65°F) it cannot possibly leak out. At the high end, there is a time-temperature relationship in the landing rollout that allows rapid heat dissipation through the magnesium wheel housing on which the seals are mounted. This, combined with low thermal conductivity of the seal, limits heat input to the seal so that temperature may never exceed 71°C (160°F). As a result, a more realistic temperature range would be -34°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F). This can be handled by a good, industrial type nitrile compound as N0674-70.

Parker has applied a realistic temperature range with a margin of safety when setting the general operating temperature range for seal compounds. The maximum temperature recommendation for a compound is based on long term functional service. If it is subjected to this temperature continuously, it should perform reliably for 1,000 hours. Time at less than maximum temperature will extend life. Similarly, higher temperature will reduce it.

The high temperature limits assigned to compounds in Figure 2-21 are conservative estimates of the maximum temperature for 1,000 hours of continuous service in the media the compounds are most often used to seal. Since the top limit for any compound varies with the medium, the high temperature limit for many compounds is shown as a range rather than a single figure. This range may be reduced or extended in unusual fluids.

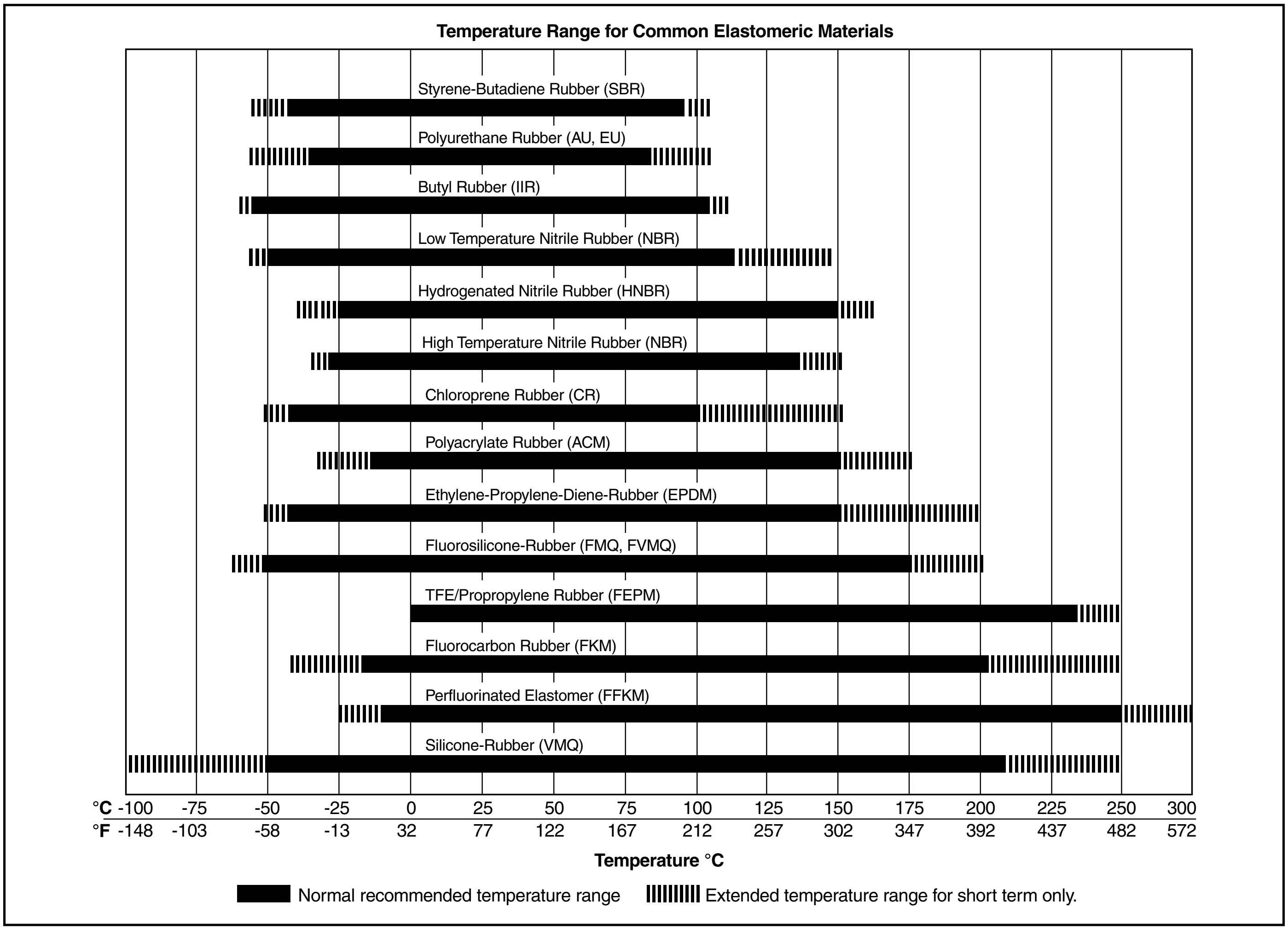


Figure 2-21: Temperature Capabilities of Principal Elastomers Employed in Seals

Since some fluids decompose at a temperature lower than the maximum temperature limit of the elastomer, the temperature limits of both the seal and the fluid must be considered in determining limits for a system.

Low temperature service ratings in the past have been based on values obtained by ASTM Test Methods D736 and D746. Currently, Method D2137 is in wide use. The present ASTM D2000 SAE 200 specification calls for the ASTM D2137 low temperature test. For O-rings and other compression seals, however, the TR-10 value per ASTM D1329 provides a better means of approximating the low temperature capability of an elastomer compression seal. The low temperature sealing limit is generally about 10°C (15°F) below the TR-10 value. This is the formula that has been used, with a few exceptions, to establish the recommended low temperature limits for Parker Seal Group compounds shown in Figure 2-21 and the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII. This is the lowest temperature normally recommended for static seals. In dynamic use, or in static applications with pulsing pressure, sealing may not be accomplished below the TR-10 temperature, or approximately 10°C (15°F) higher than the low-limit recommendation in the Parker Handbook.

These recommendations are based on Parker tests. Some manufacturers use a less conservative method to arrive at low temperature recommendations, but similar compounds with the same TR-10 temperature would be expected to have the same actual low temperature limit regardless of catalog recommendations.

A few degrees may sometimes be gained by increasing the squeeze on the O-ring section, while insufficient squeeze may cause O-ring leakage before the recommended low temperature limit is reached.

The low temperature limit on an O-ring seal may be compromised if the seal is previously exposed to extra high temperature or a fluid that causes it to take a set, or to a fluid that causes the seal compound to shrink. Conversely, the limit may be lowered significantly if the fluid swells the compound. See Figure 2-22.

With decreasing temperature, elastomers shrink approximately ten times as much as surrounding metal parts. In a rod type assembly, whether static or dynamic, this effect causes the sealing element to hug the rod more firmly as the temperature goes down. Therefore, an O-ring may seal below the recommended low temperature limit when used as a rod type seal.

When excessive side loads are encountered on maximum tolerance rods or glands, and the pressure is in the low range, leakage may occur at temperatures 5°or 8°C (10°or 15°F) above the TR-10 value. It may be necessary to add as much as 22°C (40°F) to the low temperature shown in the tables for this type of service. See Figure 2-24.

2.13.3 Time

The three obvious "dimensions" in sealing are fluid, temperature, and pressure. The fourth dimension, equally important, but easily overlooked, is time.

Up to this point, temperature limits, both high and low, have been published at conventional short-term test temperatures. These have little bearing on actual long-term service of the seal in either static or dynamic applications. A comparison of the temperature limits of individual compounds in this guide with previous literature will reveal that for comparable materials the upper temperature limit is more conservatively expressed. The narrower temperature range does not imply that the compounds discussed are inferior to others. Rather, those high temperature values based on continuous seal reliability for 1,000 hours are being recommended.

As illustrated by the graph (Figure 2-24), short term or intermittent service at higher temperatures can be handled by these materials.

For example, an industrial nitrile (Buna-N) compound, N0674-70, is recommended to only 121°C (250°F), yet it is known to seal satisfactorily for five minutes at 538°C (1,000°F) and at 149°C (300°F) for 300 hours. Therefore, when the application requires a temperature higher than that recommended in the compound and fluid tables, check the temperature curve to determine if the total accumulated time at high temperature is within the maximum allowable

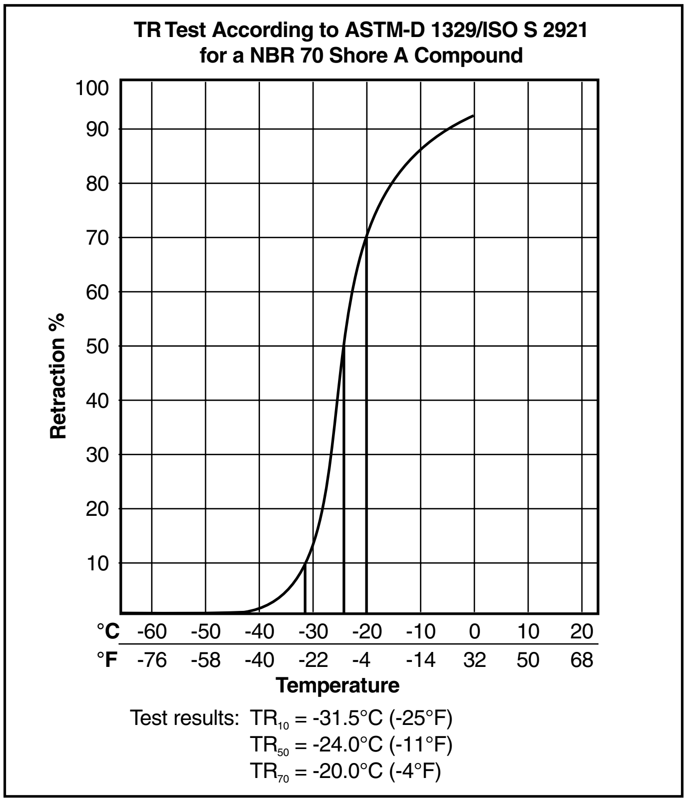


Figure 2-22: TR Test According to ASTM-D 1329/ISO S2921 for a NBR 70 Shore A Compound

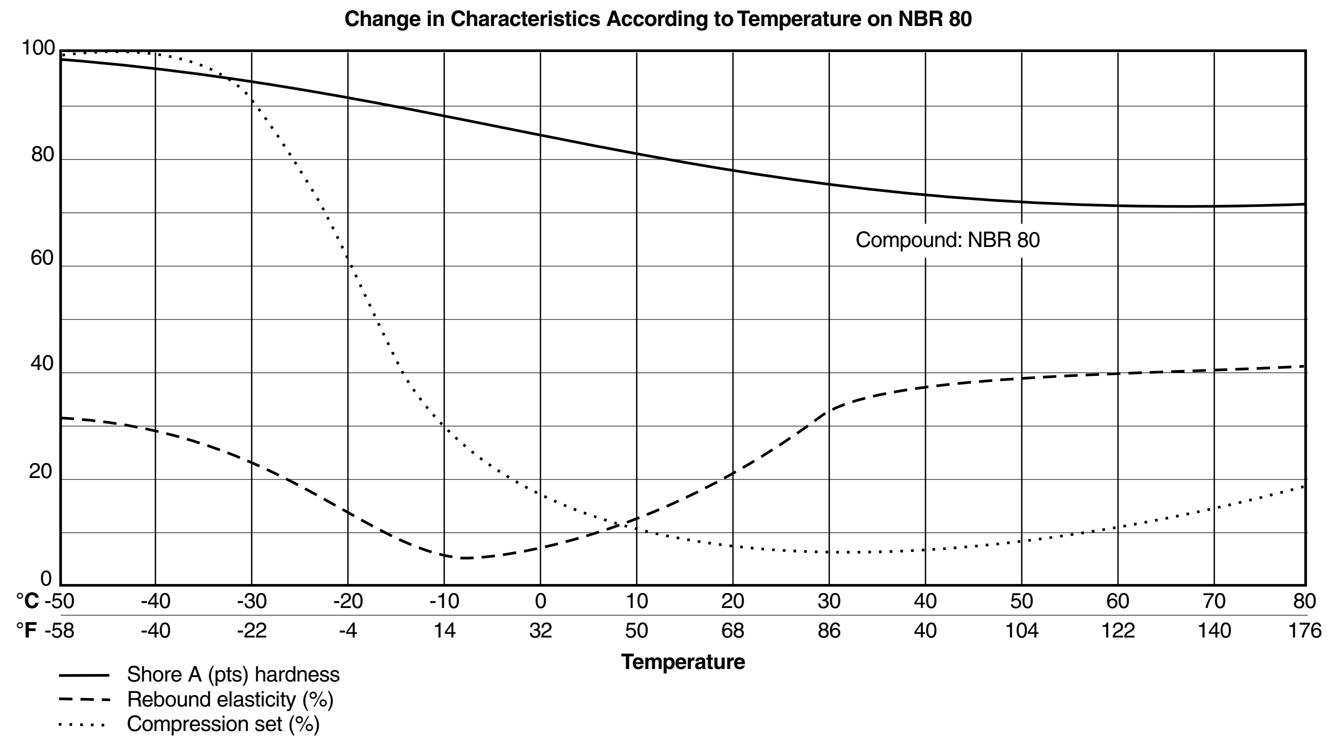


Figure 2-23: Change in Characteristics According to Temperature on NBR 80

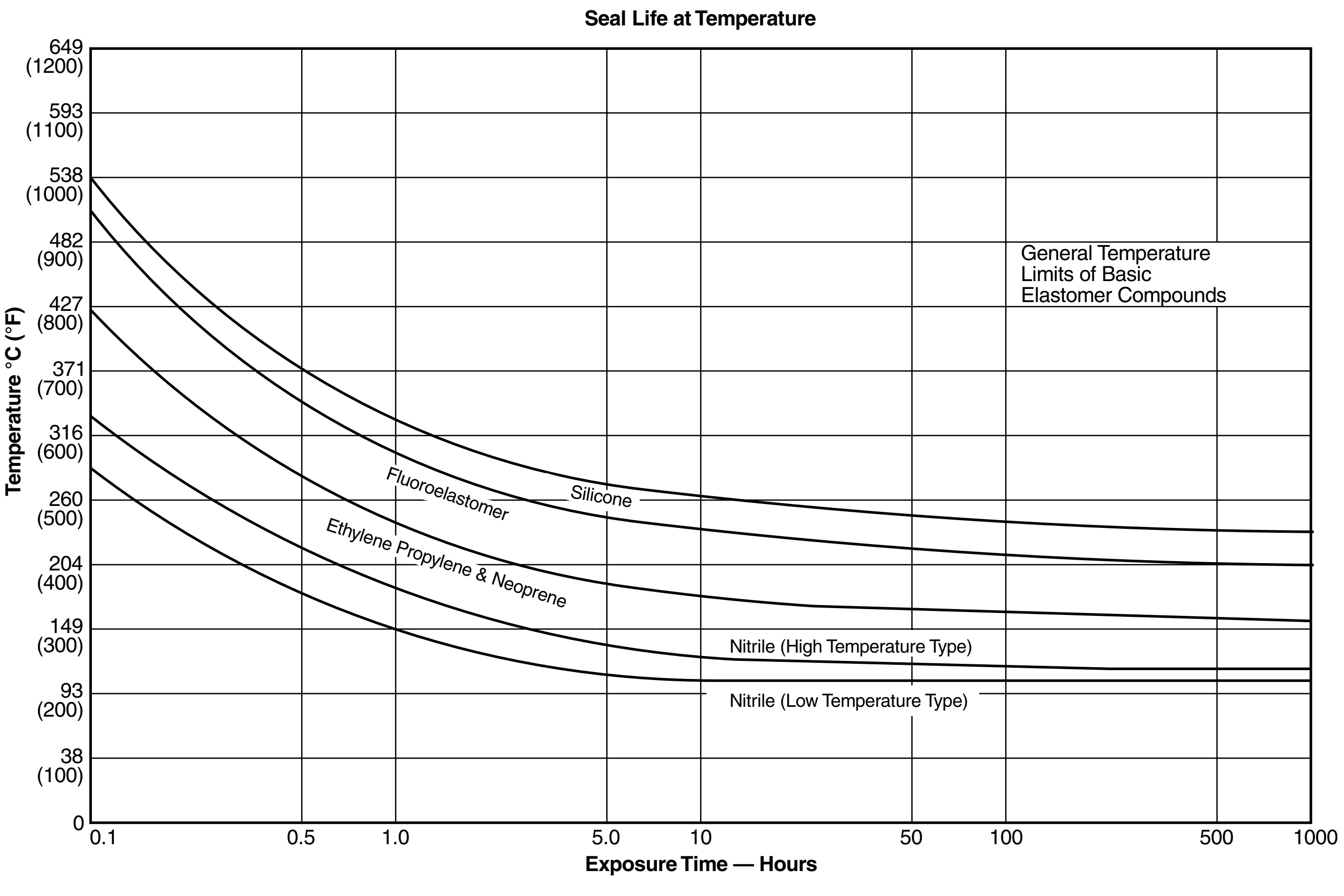


Figure 2-24: Seal Life at Temperature

limit. The sealing ability of a compound deteriorates with total accumulated time at temperature. The curves show the safe, cumulative time at a given temperature for specific elastomers used as static seals. For dynamic seal applications, temperatures as much as 14°C (25°F) below those indicated may be more realistic.

2.13.4 Pressure

The system operating pressure is always a consideration as it effects the choice of seal materials in several ways. First is hardness, as may be required to resist extrusion in dynamic designs or where there is a large gap between sealed members in static applications. Second is at-rest vs operating conditions and requirements for "leakless" at rest conditions which would suggest due consideration be given to the long-term compression set properties of a given material.

2.13.5 Mechanical Requirements

An important consideration in selecting the proper seal material should be the nature of its mechanical operation, i.e. reciprocating, oscillating, rotating, or static. How the seal functions will influence the limitations on each of the parameters (fluids, temperature, pressure, and time) previously discussed.

Static applications require little additional compound consideration. The prime requisite of a static seal compound is good compression set resistance.

Dynamic applications, due to movement, are more involved. All properties must approach the optimum in a dynamic seal compound, resilience to assure that the seal will remain in contact with the sealing surface, low temperature flexibility to compensate for thermal contraction of the seal, extrusion resistance to compensate for wider gaps which are encountered in dynamic glands, and abrasion resistance to hold to a minimum the wearing away or eroding of the seal due to rubbing.

2.14 Selecting a Compound

Having discussed the major aspects of seal design that affect compound selection, here is a summary of the necessary steps to follow, always keeping in mind that standard compounds should be used wherever possible for availability and minimum cost.

1. If military fluid or rubber specifications apply, select the compound from Table 8-2 or 8-3 in Section VIII, Specifications.

2. For all other applications, locate all fluids that will come in contact with the seal in the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII.

3. Select a compound suitable for service in all fluids, considering the mechanical (pressure, dynamic, static) and temperature-time requirements of the application.

4. If a compound of different durometer from that listed in the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII must be used, contact the O-Ring Division for a harder or softer compound in the same base polymer.

2.15 Compound Similarity

General purpose O-ring compounds are listed by polymer and Shore A durometer hardness for ease of selection. Note that the last two digits of Parker O-Ring compound numbers indicate this type A hardness. For example, compound E0540-80 is an 80-durometer material. The one exception is compound 47-071, which is a 70-durometer compound.

Butadiene, chlorosulfonated polyethylene, isoprene, natural rubber, and a few other elastomers do not generally perform as well as the listed polymers in seal applications, and Parker does not normally offer O-rings in these materials.

See Table 2-2 for comparison of similar properties by polymer family.

2.16 Testing

An elastomer is seldom under the same confinement conditions when laboratory physical property tests are made as when installed as a seal. The usual compression, lack of tension, and limited room for expansion when installed, all result in a different physical response from what is measured on an identical but unconfined part.

Example: A silicone compound tested in hydrocarbon fuel in the free state may exhibit 150% swell. Yet seals of such a compound confined in a gland having volume only 10% larger than the seal, may well perform satisfactorily. Complete immersion may be much more severe than an actual application where fluid contact with the seal is limited through design. The service could involve only occasional splash or fume contact with the fluid being sealed. Different parts made from the same batch of compound under identical conditions will give varying results when tested in exactly the same way because of their difference in shape, thickness, and surface to volume relationship (see Figure 2-25). Humidity alone has been found to affect the tensile strength of some compounds.

Correlation between test data and service conditions is not a simple problem; it is an industry-wide problem. Until improvement can be made, manufacturers and users must use the available data to the best of their ability. In essence, it is the misapplication of data, not the measurements, which causes difficulty. However, with data in some other form, such misapplication might be greatly reduced. ASTM Designation D471 (Standard Method of Test for Change in Properties of Elastomeric Vulcanizates Resulting from Immersion in Liquids) states: "In view of the wide variations often present in service conditions, this accelerated test may not give any direct correlation with service performance. However, the method yields comparative data on which to base judgment as to expected service quality and is especially useful in research and development work."

2.17 Specifications

Specifications are important, but so is progress. Therefore, even though it may be more difficult to prepare, a performance specification is recommended. This allows new developments and improvements to be adopted without any appreciable effect on the specification.

Avoid specifying how to compound materials or process compounds. Let the seal manufacturer examine the performance desired. A vendor should be allowed to supply his best solution to a problem. It is not only possible, but also probable that a well-qualified supplier knows of materials and/or processes that will solve the problem and one should be permitted to use them.

It must be recognized that physical properties provide a means of screening new materials for an application by setting realistic minimums. These can be established when experience with certain properties gives a good indication of the suitability of a new material for the application. These properties also permit control of a material after it has proven satisfactory for an application. Therefore, a brief discussion of the main points that should be considered when preparing the physical and chemical test portions of a specification follows. The discussion is in the order that specifications are usually written and tests carried out. There are three major points that must always be considered when preparing any specification. These are:

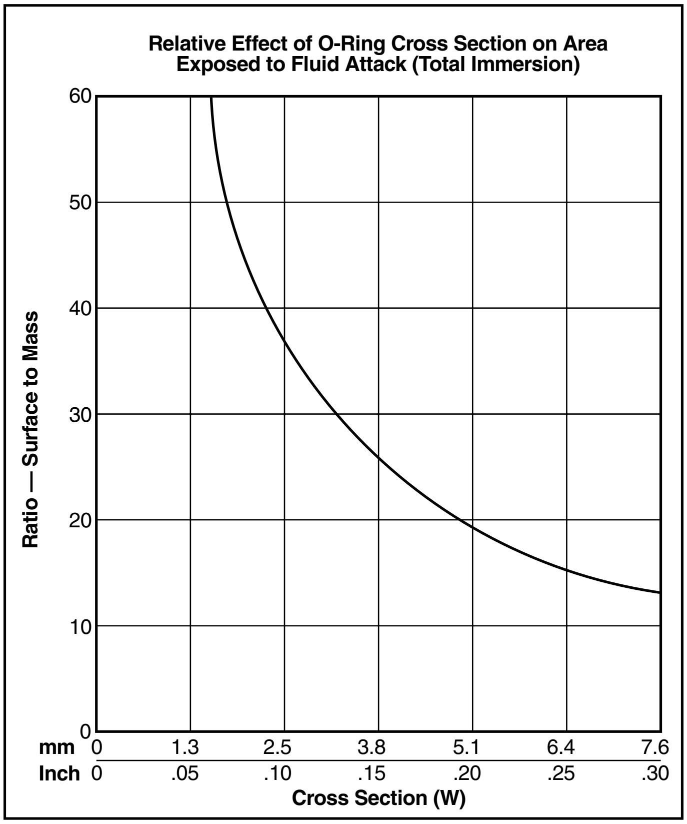


Figure 2-25: Relative Effect of O-ring Cross Section on Area Exposed to Fluid Attack (Total Immersion)

1. Different size parts give different results (see Figure 2-26). All parts with varying cross section or shape will not meet specific properties set up on another particular part or on test specimens cut from a standard 6"x6"x0.075 inch test sheet. Therefore, always designate the actual parts on which the tests are to be conducted for both qualification and control. For example, call for a particular size O-ring — not just an O-ring — if the standard ASTM 6"x6"x0.075 test platens are not to be used.

2. Always use standard hardness discs (1.28" dia. = 1 in^2 by 1/4" thick) or 6x6x0.75 sheets plied up to a minimum thickness of 1/4" to determine durometer hardness. It has been almost impossible to obtain reliable and reproducible hardness readings on seals with curved surfaces and variable cross sections (such as O-rings). This problem has plagued the industry for years and is acknowledged in both specification and test standards. For example:

> **ASTM Method D2240, paragraph 6-1** states: "A suitable hardness determination cannot be made on a rounded, uneven, or rough surface."

3. It is recommended that standard test methods be used whenever possible. Consider the case of the deviation from the standard methods of taking instantaneous durometer readings. Occasionally, fifteen or thirty second delayed durometer readings are specified. A delayed durometer reading results in a lower durometer value than would be obtained with the standard instantaneous reading. This usually causes widespread confusion and enlarges the problem of correlation.

Where feasible, designate a standard test method for each test required by a specification (either ASTM or ISO Test Method). These methods are widely used and help to assure correlation among laboratories. Correlation of results is perhaps the hardest thing to assure when preparing a specification. However, adhering to the procedures described above minimizes this problem.

Every well-written specification should contain both qualification and control sections. Although these two sections may be combined in the actual specification, they are discussed separately.

2.18 Qualification Testing

Functional requirements should always be given first. One functional test is worth more than a thousand physical and chemical property tests. The following discussion will lead to a specification for qualification of new seal compounds after the known functional requirements appear to correlate with field or laboratory, chemical or physical results. Thus the first step is to set the original physical property limits that will assure that the mechanical properties desired in the seal are present. These are in addition to the functional tests.

2.18.1 Original Physical Properties

Original Physical Properties (before exposure to service conditions) are those measurable attributes of an elastomer formulation which define certain physical parameters used in determining the suitability of a given elastomer material for a given class of service. Certain of these properties are also used in quality assurance testing to maintain batch control and assure consistency between individual manufacturing lots of compound. Original Physical Properties are also used in limiting/delimiting rubber specifications. These properties are:

a. Durometer

Durometer or Hardness is measured in points with a Shore A instrument. Determine the durometer best suited for the application and round off (50, 65, 70, 85). A standard ±5 point tolerance is established to allow the vendor a realistic working range and permit normal variations experienced in reading durometer.

b. Tensile Strength

Determine the minimum tensile strength necessary for the application. Always take into consideration the inherent strength of the elastomers most likely to be used to meet the specification (most silicones have tensile strengths in the range of 34.5 to 62.1 Bar (500 to 900 PSI); therefore, it would be foolhardy to specify a minimum tensile strength requirement of 138 Bar (2,000 PSI) for a silicone material).

Once the minimum tensile strength has been set, multiply it by 1.20 (for example: 69 Bar x 1.20 = 82.8 Bar (1,000 PSI x 1.20 = 1200 PSI)). This is the minimum limit set for tensile strength in the qualification section. It provides for the normal tensile strength variation of ±15% experienced between production batches of a compound.

c. Elongation

Investigate and determine the maximum amount of stretch a seal must undergo for assembly in the application. Multiply this figure by 1.25 to allow a safety factor and to provide for normal production variation of ±20%.

d. Modulus

Choose a minimum modulus that will assure a good state of cure, good extrusion resistance, and good recovery from peak loads. Keep in mind the original tensile and elongation figures established in (b.) and (c.). Modulus is directly related to these two properties.

e. Specific Gravity

A value for specific gravity should not be set in the qualification section of the specification but the value should be reported "as determined." This value will then be used in the control section.

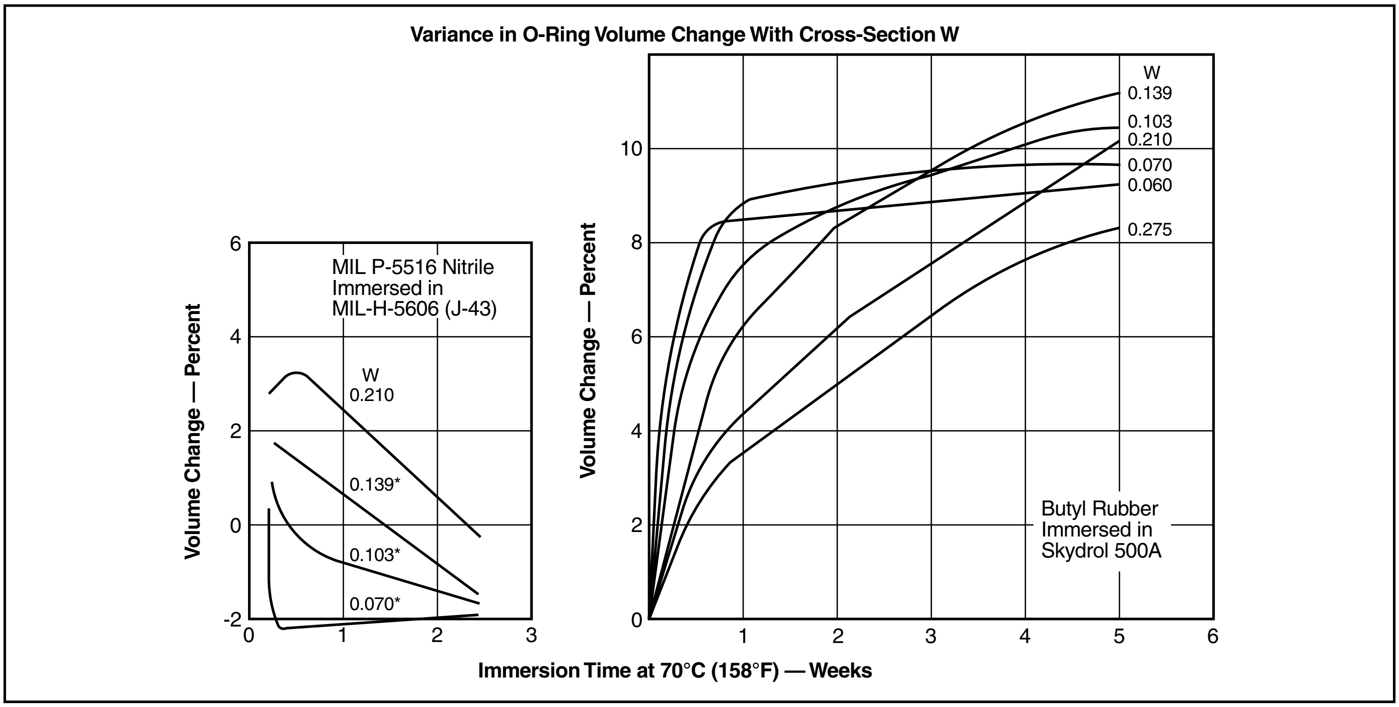


Figure 2-26: Variance in O-ring Volume Change With Cross-Section W
***Averages of many samples**

2.18.2 Aged Physical Control

The second step is to determine the resistance of the seal to the anticipated service environment. This is done by measuring change in volume and physical properties of test samples after exposure to various conditions for a specified time at a specified temperature (i.e., 70 hours at 100°C (212°F). Recommended times, temperatures and test fluids for accelerated tests can be found in ASTM D471. It is usually desirable to use the actual service fluid. This does, however, add another variable to the tests since commercial fluids are not so tightly controlled as test fluids. This fluid variation accounts for some of the differences in test results.

a. Hardness Change

This is usually controlled to avoid excessive softening (causing extrusion) or hardening (causing cracking, lack of resilience, and leakage).

b. Tensile Strength Change

Tensile strength change can limit a compounder severely.

A reasonable plus or minus limit is usually set as insurance against excessive deterioration and early seal failure. Each individual fluid dictates its own specific limits. For example, a nitrile compound tested in IRM 903 (formerly ASTM oil No. 3) (petroleum base oil), at 100°C (212°F), can be expected to lose a maximum of 35% tensile strength and the same compound tested in MIL-L-7808 (di-ester base fluid) can be expected to lose a maximum of 70% tensile strength. Experience will probably dictate the limits. However, a 10% tolerance is never considered realistic since this much variance in tensile strength can be experienced on two test specimens cut from the same sample.

c. Elongation Change

Experience will dictate this limit as noted under tensile change. Once limits are set, tolerances will apply as discussed in the Control Section on Elongation.

Remember that every designer should set limits for the control of all of these properties based on his past experience in the same or similar application. Excessive hardening, gain of tensile strength, and loss of elongation after immersion are indications of over aging. Excessive softening, loss of tensile strength, and gain of elongation are good indications of reversion toward the original state before cure.

d. Volume Change

1. Determine the maximum amount of swell that can be tolerated in the application (usually 15% to 20% for dynamic and 50% for static).

2. Determine the maximum amount of shrinkage that can be tolerated in the application (usually 3-4% for both dynamic and static). Take into consideration dry-out cycles that may be encountered in service and include a dry-out test after the immersion test to provide a control for dry-out shrinkage. Remember that shrinkage is a prime cause of failure.

3. Set the minimum and maximum limits necessary for control of the volume change of the compound in each fluid that will be encountered in the application, or a representative test fluid.

4. Once again it is necessary to stress the difference between test results on different size seals. For instance, an O-ring with cross-section of .070 inch will not have the same volume swell as will an O-ring of the same compound with a .210 cross-section when tested under the same conditions. Furthermore, this difference is at its peak during the first 70 hours (a popular standard test time) and most accelerated testing is specified within this time period. It sometimes requires longer to approach equilibrium value, depending on time and temperature.

Figure 2-26 shows two graphs that depict these phenomena. Besides the extreme variation among different cross-section O-rings in the first two weeks of testing, notice that .070 section nitrile O-rings swell much less than the .210 section O-rings and that the reverse is true with the butyl compound.

For these reasons, qualification volume swell testing must be limited to definite test samples. A more realistic time (i.e., four or eight weeks depending on the fluid and the elastomer) would give results much more indicative of the stabilized swelling characteristics of a material. Normally neither the customer nor the manufacturer can afford such time for prolonged testing.

Expecting all size seals from a given compound to fall within a set volume swell limit at the most critical time period (70 hours) is unrealistic. Short-term test results are quite useful, but only if their inherent limitations are understood.

e. Compression Set

Compression set is usually measured as the amount that a material fails to recover after compression. A realistic value for compression set is all that is necessary to assure a good state of cure and resilience of a compound. Compression set varies with the elastomer, the type and amount of curing agents, other compounding ingredients in the compound, the temperature of the test, and the thickness of the test specimen. For more information, see "Physical and Chemical Characteristics" earlier in this section (paragraph 2.4).

f. Low Temperature Resistance

Low temperature resistance is measured by determining the flexibility of an elastomer at a given low temperature.

1. The lowest temperature at which the seal is expected to function should be determined.

2. The low temperature test method that most nearly simulates the actual service requirement should be chosen to give the best possible assurance that the seal which passes this test will function in the application. Parker believes that the Temperature Retraction Test (TR-10) is the best method for determining a compound's ability to seal at low temperatures. Most low temperature tests are designed to indicate the brittle point of a material. This only tells at what low temperature the compound is most likely to be completely useless as a seal in a standard design, but very little about the temperature at which it is useful. This is not the case with TR-10 that consists of stretching 3 or 4 samples 50%, freezing them, then warming them gradually at a constant rate, and finally recording the temperature at which the samples have returned to 9/10 of the original stretch (1/10 return). This temperature (TR-10) then is the lowest temperature at which the compound exhibits rubber-like properties and therefore relates to low temperature sealing capabilities. Functional tests indicate that O-rings will usually provide reliable dynamic sealing at or below the TR-10 value. Static O-rings normally function satisfactorily to about -9°C (15°F) below this.

2.19 Process Control

The purpose of process control is to insure uniformity of purchased parts from lot to lot. Process control may be based on the requirements of the qualification section or actual qualification test results. Both of these methods have inherent weaknesses. When a material is qualified to a specification close to the specification limits, normal production variation may cause the material to fall outside the limits. This could result in unnecessary rejection of good parts. Therefore it is suggested that control be based on actual test results of the material in question.

One should be careful not to be trapped by writing a specification based on one test report having only a single set of values. Any single set of tests made on a particular batch, or laboratory samples, is very unlikely to reflect mean values that can be duplicated day-in and day-out in production. Seal manufacturers have accumulated years of test experience on popular, successful compounds. This information is available from Parker on request. With Parker's CBI program it is practical to refer to the batch from which any seal was made, as well as compound statistical capability and history.

Many of the typical tests for determining a compound's physical and chemical properties that are specified in the qualification section are unnecessary to provide good control of an approved material. Discussion will be limited to only those properties really pertinent to the control section of the specifications.

a. Hardness is often specified as a control. It is frequently problematic because of inherent difficulties in measuring durometer with seal specimens rather than standard hardness discs, or platen plies.

A tolerance of ±5 points is the standard allowance for exper-imental error caused by reading techniques and production variance from batch to batch of the same compound. This tolerance is sometimes applied to the actual qualification results. For example, — if the qualification section specified 70-durometer ±5 and the qualification value was a 68-durometer reading, the control section would specify 68 ± 5. This is the most desirable approach. In some cases original qualification hardness and tolerance remain in effect (i.e., both qualification and control values of 70 ± 5). This practice is more likely to result in unnecessary rejection of usable parts. Needless expense and much higher prices may result.

b. Tensile Strength, a tolerance of ±15% is standard for any given compound. This tolerance was taken into consideration when establishing the tensile strength qualification limit of 1200 psi for dynamic seals (see qualification section, tensile strength). If a part qualified at the minimum, 82.8 Bar (1200 PSI), and the control tolerance is applied, it is possible to receive a part with a tensile strength of 70.4 Bar (1020 PSI). This value, 70.4 Bar (1020 PSI), remains above the (69 Bar (1,000 PSI) minimum that is usually required for dynamic applications as previously stated.

c. Elongation, a tolerance of ±20% is standard. Again this must be taken into consideration as part of the safety factor, when setting a limit for elongation for qualification.

d. Modulus, a tolerance of ±20% is standard. This is a more sensitive indicator of the condition of a compound than either tensile strength or elongation.

e. Specific Gravity of a compound having been established during qualification, a tolerance of ±.02 may be applied. Specific gravity is the easiest and quickest control test available to the industry today. It is also the most accurate if the stringent ±.02 tolerance is applied. Specific gravity is the only test some purchasers use.

f. Volume Change, a plus or minus tolerance on this property is frequently unrealistic. A combination of variance in commercial fluids and sample size, gives such an accumulation of negative factors that it is not always feasible to use volume swell as a control. It can be done if, (1) a controlled test fluid is used or control of the commercial fluid eliminates its variance, (2) time of the test is extended, (3) a volume swell history over a long period of time is established on every seal on which a check is desired, and (4) when testing small size seals multiple samples are used for each weighing, thus minimizing inaccuracy (for example: if the balance being used is accurate to .01 gram and a small seal with a weight of .03 gram is being tested, it is easy to see where an answer on this size seal can be extremely inaccurate).

If controls are established for the above properties and a compound complies, specifying additional tests is not necessary.

Guard against specifying unrealistically high physical properties that may in reality be detrimental to a seal due to the greater percentage drop-off of these properties after short periods of exposure to fluids (see Figure 2-27). In many applications, a compound in accordance with MIL-R-7362 has outperformed MIL-P-25732 material at both high and low temperature.

Remember, building in too much of a safety factor in the specification can lead to costs that are prohibitive because the best looking laboratory reports are desired. If the compounder is forced to develop a material that is extremely difficult to process, manufacturing costs will increase due to higher scrap rates. The customer ultimately bears these costs.

Each seal supplier has developed numerous nitrile compounds to meet various specifications, all written to accomplish the same thing — to obtain a seal suitable for use with a petroleum base hydraulic fluid. The result, many different compounds available for the same service, any one of which would perform satisfactorily in almost all the applications.

Only the more common physical and chemical property tests have been discussed. When preparing a specification and in need of assistance, please call on a Parker Seal representative in your area. They will be more than happy to help you.

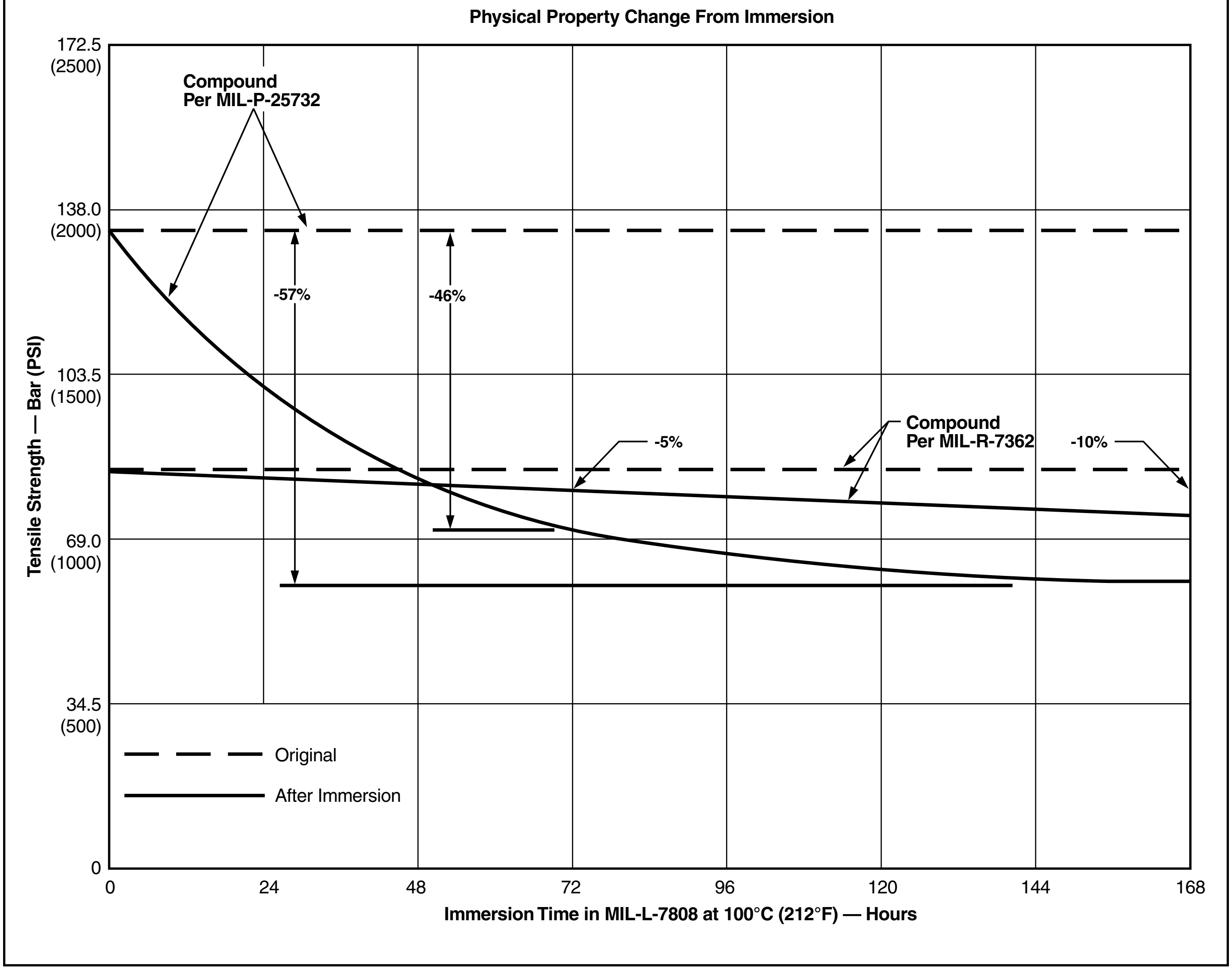


Figure 2-27: Physical Property Change from Immersion

Section III
O-Ring Applications

3.0 Introduction

In designing an O-ring seal, it is best to determine the O-ring compound first, as the selected compound may have significant influence on gland design parameters.

Essentially, the application determines the rubber compound; the primary factor being the *fluid* to be sealed. The elastomer however, must also resist *extrusion* when exposed to the maximum anticipated system pressure and be capable of maintaining good physical properties through the full *temperature* range expected. In dynamic applications, the selected material must also have the *toughness* and *abrasion resistance* so important in reciprocating and rotary seals.

The Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII suggest potential Parker Compounds for over two thousand different gases, fluids and solids. Normally, the "Recommended Parker O-Ring Compound" indicated in the tables should be the one specified for initial testing and evaluation.

In some instances, where there are two or more fluids to be sealed, it may be necessary to compromise on a seal material having the best overall resistance to all the fluids involved. Whenever possible this should be a compound rated "1" for all the fluids under consideration. For a static seal application, a "2" rating is usually acceptable, but it should, in all cases, be tested. Where a "2" rated compound must be used, do not expect to re-use it after disassembly. It may have degraded enough that it cannot safely be reinstalled.

When a compound rated "3" is selected, be certain it is first thoroughly tested under the full range of anticipated operating conditions. Some of these 3-rated compounds may prove to be satisfactory as static seals, but many will not.

Note the operating temperature range of the chosen compound. The temperatures shown in Table 7-1 are general temperature ranges, but the presence of a particular fluid may modify the published limits. Remember, only appropriate testing can safely determine an acceptable O-ring seal material.

If a compound designated "Static only" is the only compound recommended for the fluids, and the application is dynamic, the compound may nevertheless be suitable in some unique situations. Bear in mind that "Static only" compounds are not as tough and abrasion resistant as other materials, and would normally wear more rapidly in a dynamic environment.

If the anticipated seal motion is infrequent, or if the seal can be replaced often, a "Static only" compound will probably be satisfactory.

If, for some reason a compound of different shore hardness from the one suggested in the Fluid Compatibility Table is needed, compounds of other hardnesses in the same polymer are available. Contact the O-Ring Division.

When two or more compounds are suitable for a given application, price and stock availability may become determining factors. Current piece-price and in-stock availability can be obtained from your nearest Authorized Parker O-Ring Distributor.

Following this introduction are discussions on a number of special applications that require additional attention. It is recommended that the designer consult the applications listed and read carefully any of those paragraphs which apply to his application.

3.1 Factors Applying to All O-Ring Types

For the majority of standard applications, the design of the O-ring seal has generally already been accomplished. The necessary data for gland dimensions are simply selected from the tables in the sections on Static and Dynamic O-Ring Sealing, Sections IV and V, respectively. The value of making a detailed comparison between previously satisfactory installations and a new one cannot be overemphasized. Such comparison should disclose any weak points where modification may be desireable or required, thus simplifying the process and facilitating the design effort.

The following paragraphs discuss the more important design factors that generally apply to all O-ring seals. Data and procedures enabling the designer to depart from the standard designs in order to meet peculiar requirements, or to obtain improved performance from the seal will also be found in this section.

Specific design and dimensional data applicable to static seals is provided in the Static O-Ring Sealing Section (IV), and information on dynamic seals is contained in the Dynamic O-Ring Sealing Section (V).

3.1.1 Compatibility

Compatibility between the O-ring and the fluid or fluids to be sealed must be the first consideration in the design process. If the fluid will have an *immediate* adverse effect (chemical reaction resulting in surface destruction, loss of strength, degradation, or other marked change in physical properties) resulting in shortened seal life, there is little advantage to be gained by proceeding further with the design until this basic problem is resolved.

If more than one fluid is involved, both the sequence of exposure and time of contact with the O-ring need be considered. If compatibility cannot be determined from specific data in this section or the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII, refer the problem to your Parker Field Engineer, Parker O-Ring Distributor or contact the Inside Sales Engineering Department of the Parker O-Ring Division at (606) 269-2351.

3.1.2 Temperature

Operating temperature, or more properly, the *range* of system temperature, may require some minor modification of the gland design. Gland dimensions given in the static and dynamic seal design sections are calculated for the temperature ranges listed for standard compounds. If the operation is *only* to be at a high temperature, gland volume may need to be increased to compensate for thermal expansion of the O-ring. Conversely, for operation only at low temperature, a better seal may result by reducing the gland depth, thereby obtaining the proper squeeze on the contracted O-ring. Table 2-4, which lists the approximate rate of linear thermal expansion for typical elastomers and other materials, may be utilized to calculate compensated gland dimensions. For either high or low temperature seal designs, however, there must normally be sufficient squeeze to prevent leakage at room temperature. Figure 3-1 illustrates another possible type of design to improve low temperature sealing capability by spring loading the O-ring.

Such special designs for high and low temperature environments are seldom required. The minimum squeeze values for the various O-ring cross-section diameters given in the design charts of the static and dynamic seal design sections are generally satisfactory.

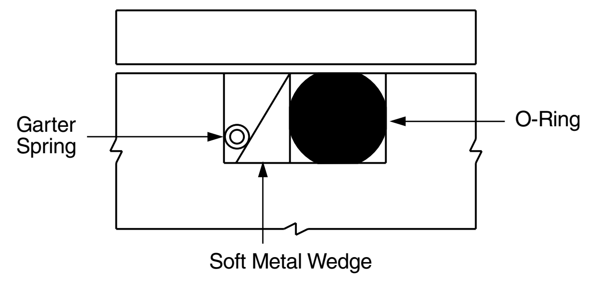


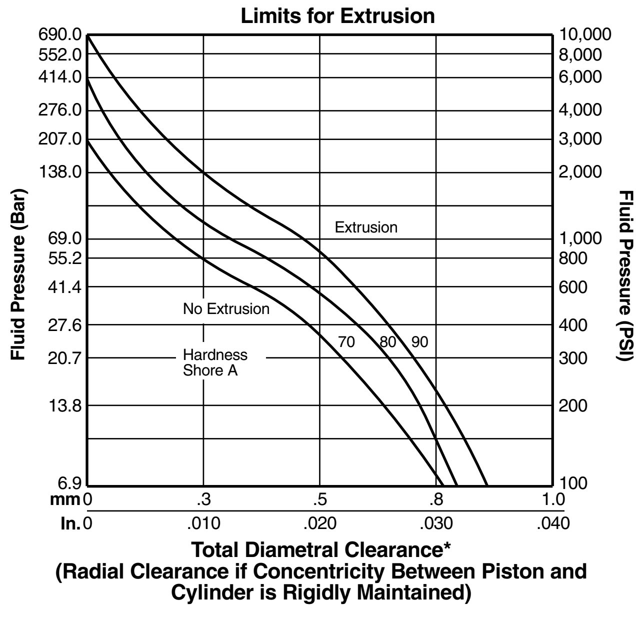
Figure 3-1: Spring-Loading for Low Temperature

3.1.3 Pressure

Pressure has a bearing on O-ring seal design as it can affect the choice of compound shore hardness. At very low pressures, proper sealing may be more easily obtained with lower durometer hardness (50-60 shore A). With higher pressures, the combination of pressure and material shore hardness determine the maximum clearance that may safely be tolerated (see Figure 3-2). Cyclic fluctuation of pressure can cause local extrusion of the O-ring resulting in "nibbling" (see Section VIII, Failure Analysis), particularly if peak system pressures are high enough to cause expansion of the cylinder wall. One remedy may be to stiffen the cylinder to limit the expansion so that the bore to piston clearance does not exceed a safe value.

3.1.4 Extrusion

Extrusion of O-rings may also be prevented by the use of anti-extrusion (back-up) devices. These are thin rings of much harder material fitted into the gland between the seal and the clearance gaps, which essentially provide zero clearance. They are available in hard elastomer compounds, leather, PTFE, Nylon and other similar materials. Parker



* Reduce the clearance shown by 60% when using silicone or fluorosilicone elastomers.

Basis for Curves

1. 100,000 pressure cycles at the rate of 60 per minute from zero to the indicated pressure.
2. Maximum temperature (i.e. test temperature) 71°C (160°F).
3. No back-up rings.
4. Total diametral clearance must include cylinder expansion due to pressure.
5. Apply a reasonable safety factor in practical applications to allow for excessively sharp edges and other imperfections and for higher temperatures.

Figure 3-2: Limits for extrusion

Parbaks® are elastomer back-up rings and are generally recommended based on their proven functional superiority. The exact point at which it becomes necessary to use anti-extrusion devices will depend on the pressure, type of elastomer being used, its Shore hardness, the size of the clearance gap, and the degree of "breathing" of the metal parts which will be encountered. Figure 3-2 may be used as a guide in determining whether or not anti-extrusion rings should be used. When using the data, include in the diametral clearance any "breathing," or expansion of the cylinder bore that may be anticipated due to pressure. Although based on data obtained from O-rings, the ninety durometer curve can also be used as a guide to back-up ring performance. The Parbak Back-Up Rings Section (VI), describes in greater detail Parker Parbak back-up rings, and provides size and part number data. Also see "Patterns of O-Ring Failure" in Section IX for more information on extrusion.

3.1.5 Lubrication

Lubrication of O-ring seals is extremely important for installation and operation of dynamic seals as well as proper seating of static seals. The general rule for use of lubrication is: **The greatest benefit in using a lubricant is obtained during the initial installation of the O-ring.**

Lubricants are commonly used on O-rings and other elastomeric seals. Using a suitable grease or oil during assembly helps protect the O-ring from damage by abrasion, pinching, or cutting. It also helps to seat the O-ring properly, speeds up assembly operations, and makes automated assembly line procedures possible. An additional benefit is the protection that the lubricant provides as a surface film. Proper lubrication also helps protect some polymers from degradation by atmospheric elements such as ozone and its presence helps extend the service life of any O-ring. A lubricant is almost essential in pneumatic applications requiring dynamic service. In vacuum applications, appropriate lubricants help reduce the overall leak rate by filling the microfine inclusions of the gland's metal surfaces and lowering permeation rates of the elastomer.

Parker Seal offers two lubricants that will satisfy most service needs: Parker O-Lube and Parker Super-O-Lube. These two lubricants are described in the following paragraphs. Table 3-1 identifies their key properties.

3.1.5.1 Parker O-Lube is an outstanding general-purpose grease intended for use with O-ring and other seals in hydrocarbon service. It can also be used in pneumatic service. The useful temperature is from -29°C to 82°C (-20°F to 180°F).

3.1.5.2 Parker Super-O-Lube is an all-purpose O-ring lubricant. It is not a grease, but rather a high-viscosity silicone oil. It is especially useful as a seal lubricant. The temperature range is -54°C to 204°C (-65°F to 400°F).

Parker Super-O-Lube can be used as an assembly lubricant on all rubber polymers, including silicones. (Note: Silicones require special consideration.) In addition, Parker Super-O-Lube has some unique advantages. It clings tenaciously to rubber or metal surface helping to prevent it from being flushed away by action of the system fluid. It has one of the widest temperature ranges of any seal lubricant available. It can be used for high pressure systems or in **hard vacuum environments**. Super-O-Lube's inert nature lends itself to a wide variety of fluid systems. Since there are no organic fillers, there can be no clogging of microfilters.

In addition to its outstanding performance in internal service, Parker Super-O-Lube gives protection to rubber polymers that are normally age sensitive when exposed to the

	Parker O-Ring Lubricants	
	O-Lube	**Super-O-Lube**
Type	Petroleum Grease	High viscosity silicone fluid
Temperature Range	-29°C to 82°C(1) (-20°F to 180°F)	-54°C to 204°C(2) (-65°F to 400°F)
Seal Use	Hydrocarbon fluids Pneumatic systems under 200 PSI	General Purpose High pressure pneumatic
Suitable for Use with Rubber Compounds:	Fluorocarbon Fluorosilicone Neoprene Nitrile Polyacrylate Polyurethane	Fluorocarbon Fluorosilicone Neoprene Nitrile Polyacrylate Polyurethane Butyl Ethylene Propylene SBR (GRS) Silicone(2)
Will Pass Through Micronic Filters?	No	Yes

Table 3-1: Parker O-Ring Lubricants

Notes: Assembly lubricants should always be used sparingly during application. A light film is all that is required. This is doubly important in cases 1 and 2 below.

1. When only a thin film of O-Lube is used for assembly purposes, the assembly may be subjected to higher temperatures, with limits determined by the fluid and elastomer being used.
2. Use only a thin film of Super-O-Lube on silicone rubber if the temperature will exceed 149°C (300°F).

Parbak® is a registered trademark of Parker Hannifin Corporation.

atmosphere. This is a typical concern with ozone sensitive polymers that require age control.

There are special situations that may exist where one of the two Parker lubricants would ***not*** be the best recommendation. For instance, there may be a need for a special high vacuum grease, or a lubricant that would be especially suited to phosphate ester service. For guidance in handling these unique situations consult a Parker O-Ring Division Inside Sales Engineer.

Before selecting a lubricant (other than the primary fluid being sealed) for use with O-rings, determine that it meets the following requirements:

1. It or any additives that it contains, should not cause shrinkage or excessive swelling of the O-ring compound being used.
2. It should not excessively soften or solidify over the anticipated service temperature range.
3. It should not break-down and leave gummy or gritty deposits after cycling, or show any adverse chemical reaction with the primary fluid being sealed.
4. It should be capable of forming a thin, strong (high surface tension) film over the metal being lubricated that the O-ring's dynamic motion cannot wipe away.
5. It should pass through any filters used in the system.

3.1.5.3 Other Friction Reduction Methods

Besides O-Lube and Super-O-Lube, Parker Seal can supply O-rings that have received various friction reducing treatments. These may include internal lubrication and Parker's Proprietary Lube Treatment. Both are valuable aids for automated assembly operations, and may also be used in many types of applications to reduce friction in service.

> **Note:** While it is always preferable to use a lubricant, keep in mind that there are certain systems in which lubricants would introduce unacceptable contamination, such as semiconductor fabrication and processing equipment or medical and food processing devices.

3.1.5.4 Internal Lubrication

Internal lubrication involves the incorporation of friction reducing ingredients into the elastomer formula. Since this process alters the material's chemistry, Parker's internally lubricated materials are assigned unique compound numbers to differentiate them from their non-lubricated counterparts.

Internal lubricants consist of organic materials such as graphite, molybdenum disulfide, powdered PTFE or, more commonly, a proprietary Parker organic lubricant. Because the lubricant is dispersed throughout the body of an O-ring, this method of friction reduction generally functions longer in service than external lubrication, but to a somewhat lesser degree.

Graphite-impregnated compounds are commonly used to seal rotary shafts. It should not however, be used in contact with stainless steel surfaces because graphite tends to cause corrosive pitting of stainless materials. For such applications, compounds containing molybdenum disulfide are often a successful alternative.

Compound V0848-75 contains powdered PTFE to reduce friction.

Compounds containing this organic lubricant have become quite popular. PTFE migrates through the O-ring and gradually blooms to the surface, prolonging its lubricating effectiveness. It takes a long time to degrade a significant portion of the coating when it is lost only through the mechanical action of the mating surface. Fluids, however, tend to dissolve it, and some solvents can leach out much of the internal lubricant in a short time.

Internally lubricated compounds, where applicable, are available from the O-Ring Division.

3.2 Cleanliness

Cleanliness is vitally important to assure proper sealing action and long O-ring life. Every precaution must be taken to insure that all component parts are clean at time of assembly. Foreign particles — dust, dirt, metal chips, grit, etc.— in the gland may cause leakage and can damage the O-ring, reducing its life.

It is equally important to maintain clean hydraulic fluids *during* the normal operation of dynamic seal systems. Costly shut downs necessitated by excessive seal wear and requiring early seal replacement may be prevented by the use of effective filters in the fluid power system as well as installing wiper rings on actuating rods exposed to external dust, dirt and other contaminants.

3.3 Assembly

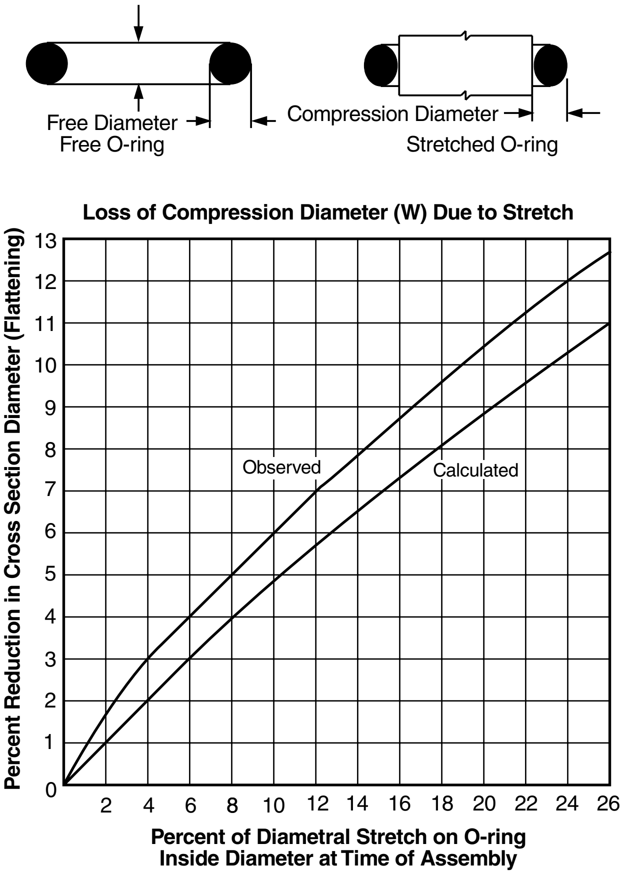
Assembly must be done with great care so that the O-ring is properly placed in the groove and is not damaged as the gland assembly is closed. Some of the more important design features to insure this are:

1. The I.D. stretch, as installed in the groove, should not be more than 5%. Excessive stretch will shorten the life of most O-ring materials. Also, see Figure 3-3 for data on the flattening effect produced by installation stretch.
2. The I.D. expansion needed to reach the groove during assembly ordinarily does not exceed 25-50% and should not exceed 50% of the ultimate elongation of the chosen compound. However, for small diameter O-rings, it may be necessary to exceed this rule of thumb. If so, sufficient time

should be allowed for the O-ring to return to its normal diameter before closing the gland assembly.

3. The O-ring should not be twisted. Twisting during installation will most readily occur with O-rings having a large ratio of I.D. to cross-section diameter.

4. O-rings should never be forced over unprotected sharp corners, threads, keyways, slots, splines, ports, or other sharp edges. If impossible to avoid by proper design, then thimbles, supports, or other shielding arrangements must be used during assembly to prevent damage to the seal. See Figure 3-4.



The "observed" curve is reproduced by courtesy of the Research Laboratories of General Motors Corporation at the General Motors Technical Center in Warren, Michigan. This curve is based on a statistical analysis of a much larger volume of experimental data than has been available previously.

In the stretched condition, an O-ring cross section is no longer circular. It is often necessary to compensate for the loss in squeeze resulting from the reduced "compression diameter." Dimensional changes in the "free diameter" do not affect the seal.

Empirical formulas for observed curve:

0 to 3% Inside Dia. Stretch: $Y = -0.005 + 1.19X - 0.19X^2 - 0.001X^3 + 0.008X^4$

3 to 25% Inside Dia. Stretch: $Y = .56 + .59X - .0046X^2$

Where X = percent stretch on inside diameter (i.e. for 5% stretch, X = 5)
Y = percent reduction in cross section diameter.

The calculated curve is based on the assumption that the O-ring section remains round and the volume does not change after stretching.

Formula: $Y = 100\left(1 - \frac{10}{\sqrt{100 + X}}\right)$

Figure 3-3: Loss of Compression Diameter (W) Due to Stretch

5. Closure of the gland assembly must not pinch the O-ring at the groove corners.

6. Gland closure should be accomplished by straight longitudinal movement. Rotary or oscillatory motion is undesirable since it may cause bunching, misalignment and pinching or cutting of the seal.

3.4 Selecting the Best Cross-Section

In designing an O-ring seal, there are usually several standard cross-section diameters available. There are a number of factors to consider in deciding which one to use, and some of these factors are somewhat contradictory.

In a dynamic, reciprocating application, the choice is automatically narrowed because the design charts and tables do not include all the standard O-ring sizes. For any given

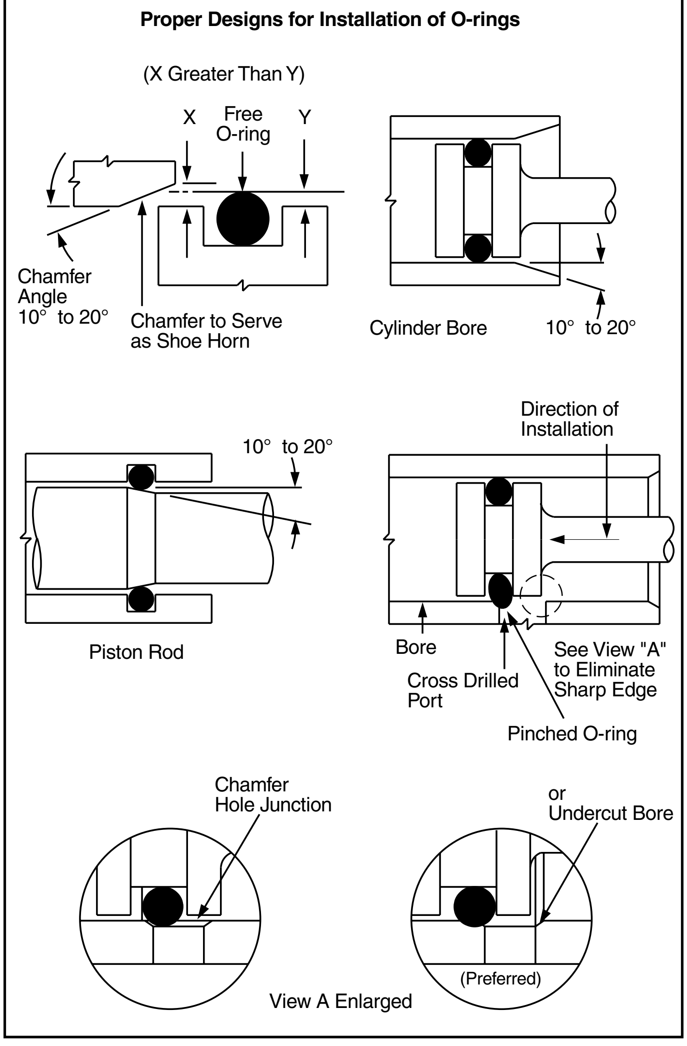


Figure 3-4: Proper Designs for Installation of O-rings

piston or rod diameter, O-rings with smaller cross-section diameters are inherently less stable than larger cross-sections, tending to twist in the groove when reciprocating motion occurs. This leads to early O-ring spiral failure and leakage. The smaller cross-sections for each O-ring I.D. dimension are therefore omitted in the reciprocating seal design tables.

Nevertheless, for many dynamic applications, there is still some choice as to cross-section, and the larger cross-sections will prove to be the more stable. Counterweighing this factor, is the reduced breakaway and running friction obtainable with a smaller cross-section O-ring. These and other factors to be considered are tabulated on Table 3-2.

3.5 Stretch

When an O-ring is stretched, its cross-section is reduced and flattened. When the centerline diameter is stretched more than two or three percent, the gland depth must be reduced to retain the necessary squeeze on the reduced and flattened cross-section. The "observed" curve shown in Figure 3-3 indicates how much the compression diameter is reduced. The necessary percentage of squeeze should be applied to this corrected compression diameter, reducing the gland depth below the recommended dimensions shown in the standard design charts.

Effects of Cross Section	
Larger Section	**Smaller Section**
Dynamic Reciprocating Seals	
More stable	Less stable
More friction	Less friction
All Seals	
Requires larger supporting structure	Requires less space — reduces weight
Better compression set(1)	Poorer compression set(1)
Less volume swell in fluid	More volume swell in fluid
Less resistant to explosive decompression	More resistant to explosive decompression
Allows use of larger tolerances while still controlling squeeze adequately	Requires closer tolerances to control squeeze More likely to leak due to dirt, lint, scratches, etc.
Less sensitive to dirt, lint, scratches, etc.	Better physical properties(2)
Poorer physical properties(2)	
Cost and availability are other factors to consider, and these would need to be determined for the particular sizes being considered.	

(1) Particularly true for nitrile and fluorocarbon elastomers. Doubtful for ethylene propylenes and silicones.

(2) Applies to tensile and elongation of nitriles, elongation of fluorocarbons.

Table 3-2: Effects of Cross Section

Note: Figure 3-3 is valid for approximation purposes and even the majority of O-ring applications. However, more recent research has been done for the low stretch cases (i.e., 0 – 5%) where the observed values conform to a more complex hyperbolic function. For more information on this, refer to inPHorm™ 2.0.

Extra stretch may be necessary when a non-standard bore or rod diameter is encountered. In male gland (piston type) assemblies of large diameter, the recommended stretch is so slight that the O-ring may simply sag out of the groove. There is then the danger of pinching if the O-ring enters the bore "blind," i.e. in a location where the seal cannot be watched and manually guided into the bore. For large diameter assemblies of this kind, it is well to use an O-ring one size smaller than indicated, but then the gland depth must be reduced as indicated above because the stretch may approach five percent.

An assembled stretch greater than five percent is not recommended because the internal stress on the O-ring causes more rapid aging. Over five percent stretch may sometimes be used, however, if a shorter useful life is acceptable.

Of the commonly used O-ring seal elastomers, the reduction in useful life is probably greatest with nitrile materials. Therefore, where high stretch is necessary, it is best to use ethylene propylene, fluorocarbon, polyurethane or neoprene, whichever material has the necessary resistance to the temperatures and fluids involved.

3.6 Squeeze

The tendency of an O-ring to attempt to return to its original uncompressed shape when the cross-section is deflected is the basic reason why O-rings make such excellent seals. Obviously then, squeeze is a major consideration in O-ring seal design.

In dynamic applications, the *maximum* recommended squeeze is approximately 16%, due to friction and wear considerations, though smaller cross-sections may be squeezed as much as 25%.

When used as a static seal, the maximum recommended squeeze for most elastomers is 30%, though this amount may cause assembly problems in a radial squeeze seal design. In a face seal situation, however, a 30% squeeze is often beneficial because recovery is more complete in this range, and the seal may function at a somewhat lower temperature. There is a danger in squeezing much more than 30% since the extra stress induced may contribute to early seal deterioration. Somewhat higher squeeze may be used if the seal will not be exposed to high temperatures nor to fluids that tend to attack the elastomer and cause additional swell.

The minimum squeeze for all seals, regardless of cross-section should be about .2 mm (.007 inches). The reason is that with a very light squeeze almost all elastomers quickly take 100% compression set. Figure 3-5 illustrates this lack of recovery when the squeeze is less than .1 mm (.005 inch). The three curves, representing three nitrile compounds, show very clearly that a good compression set resistant compound can be distinguished from a poor one only when the applied squeeze exceeds .1 mm (.005 inches).

Most seal applications cannot tolerate a "no" or zero squeeze condition. Exceptions include low-pressure air valves, for which the floating pneumatic piston ring design is commonly used, and some rotary O-ring seal applications. See the Dynamic O-Ring Sealing, Section V, and Tables A6-6 and A6-7 for more information on pneumatic and rotary O-ring seal design.

3.7 Gland Fill

The percentage of gland volume that an O-ring cross-section displaces in its confining gland is called "gland fill". Most O-ring seal applications call for a gland fill of between 60% to 85% of the available volume with the optimum fill being 75% (or 25% void). The reason for the 60% to 85% range is because of potential tolerance stacking, O-ring volume swell and possible thermal expansion of the seal. It is essential to allow at least a 10% void in any elastomer sealing gland.

3.8 O-Ring Compression Force

The force required to compress each linear inch of an O-ring seal depends principally on the shore hardness of the O-ring, its cross-section, and the amount of compression desired. Even if all these factors are the same, the compressive force per linear inch for two rings will still vary if the rings are made from different compounds or if their inside diameters are different. The anticipated load for a given installation is not fixed, but is a range of values. The values obtained from a large number of tests are expressed in the bar charts of Figures 2-4 through 2-8 in Section II. If the hardness of the compound is known quite accurately, the table for O-ring compression force, Table 3-3 may be used to determine which portion of the bar is most likely to apply.

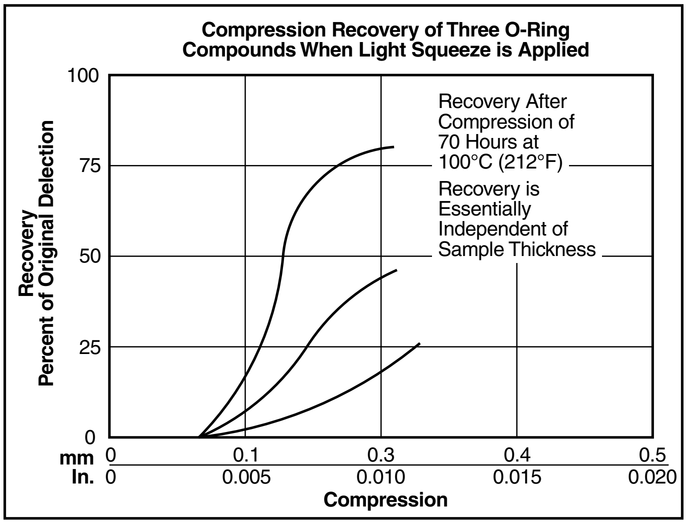


Figure 3-5: Compression Recovery of Three O-ring Compounds When Light Squeeze is Applied

Increased service temperatures generally tend to soften elastomeric materials (at least at first). Yet the compression force decreases very little except for the hardest compounds. For instance, the compression force for O-rings in compound N0674-70 decreased only 10% as the temperature was increased from 24°C (75°F) to 126°C (258°F). In compound N0552-90 the compression force decrease was 22% through the same temperature range.

Refer to Figure 3-6 for the following information:

> The dotted line indicates the approximate linear change in the cross section (W) of an O-ring when the gland prevents any change in the I.D. with shrinkage, or the O.D., with swell. Hence this curve indicates the change in the effective squeeze on an O-ring due to shrinkage or swell. Note that volumetric change may not be such a disadvantage as it appears at first glance. A volumetric shrinkage of six percent results in only three percent linear shrinkage when the O-ring is confined in a gland. This represents a reduction of only .003" of squeeze on an O-ring having a .103" cross-section (W) dimension. The solid lines indicate linear change in both I.D. and cross-section for a free-state (unconfined) O-ring.

3.9 Specific Applications

3.9.1 Automotive

The types of elastomer compound required by this industry are numerous and the variety of applications quite extensive. The following examples can be viewed as a brief analysis of the problems found in the automotive industry.

The demands made on an elastomer at high and low temperatures are even greater than normal while compatibility with new chemical additives which improve the physical properties of automotive fuels and oils, require

O-Ring Compression Force

Durometer Range	Diameter	Compression Load
Less than nominal	Less than 25.4 mm (1")	Middle third of range
Less than nominal	Over 25.4 mm (1")	Lower half of range
Over nominal	Less than 25.4 mm (1")	Upper third of range
Over nominal	Over 25.4 mm (1")	Upper half of range

Table 3-3: O-ring Compression Force

continuous improvement in elastomeric compounds for automotive service.

The selection of the proper O-ring compound depends on the temperature at the sealing interface and of the contact medium. Each group of elastomers have a working range of temperatures.

The low temperature requirements for many automotive applications are often below the brittleness point for elastomers like FKM, ACM and NBR. In static applications, leakage at low temperatures may occur because of O-ring deformation and the high viscosity of the sealed medium. The critical temperature often is bridged when the seal warms quickly in service.

3.9.2 Engine

See Table 3-4.

General requirements:

Temperature:	-40°C to 125°C (-40°F to 250°F) (sometimes higher)
Medium:	Engine oil, cooling water, fuel, hot air and mixtures of these media

3.9.3 Brake System

General requirements:

Temperature:	-40°C to 150°C (-40°F to 302°F)
Medium:	Synthetic brake fluid (DOT3, DOT4, DOT5) with glycol or glycol-ether base to Department of Transportion and SAE recommendations

3.9.4 Fuel System

Standard, super and diesel fuels are used in normal commercial vehicles. Fuels are more aggressive than mineral oils and cause higher swelling of the elastomer which increases with temperature. Swelling of an elastomer in fuel is, however, generally reversible when the absorbed fuel vaporizes completely. When parts of a compound are dissolved or leached *out* of the elastomer however, shrinkage takes place which is permanent. If a nitrile-based compound is required, a compound must be selected which contains minimum amounts of plasticisers, anti-aging or anti-ozone additives. By careful selection of the seal compound, the tendency to shrinkage or cold brittleness is avoided.

3.9.5 Fuels for Automobile Engines

There are several automotive fuels on the market; leaded and unleaded gasoline, each type of which can vary in composition, and gasohol. Gasohol is a mixture of gasoline with 10 to 20% alcohol. The alcohol may be either ethyl (also called ethanol or grain alcohol) or methyl (methanol or wood alcohol). The most commonly used gasohol in the United States consists of unleaded gasoline plus 10% ethanol.

The best rubber compound to use depends not only on the fuel itself, but also on the temperature range anticipated and the type of usage; i.e. whether in a static or a dynamic

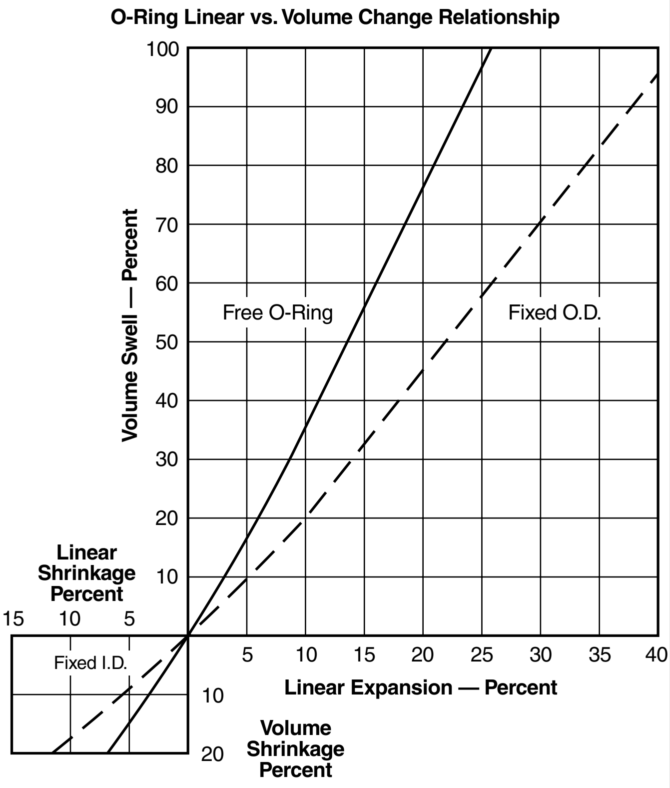


Figure 3-6: O-ring Linear vs. Volume Change Relationship

Engine Applications

Application	Medium	Temperature Range °C (°F)	Compounds ASTM D1418	Parker
Motor oil Oil filter	SAE-Oils	-35°C to 110°C (-31°F to 230°F)	NBR	N0674-70
		-30°C to 120°C (-22°F to 248°F)	NBR	N0951-75
		-25°C to 200°C (-13°F to 392°F)	FKM	V1164-75
		-25° to 150° (-13°F to 392°F)	ACM	A1107-70
Wet cylinders (Diesel)	Water/ Oil	-30°C to 100°C (-22°F to 212°F)	NBR	N0951-75
		-25°C to 120°C (-13°F to 248°F)	FKM	V1164-70
Air-filter	Air/ Fuel	-35°C to 90°C (-31°F to 194°F)	NBR	N0674-70
		-60° to 210° (140°F to 410°F)	VMQ	S1224-70

Table 3-4: Engine Applications

application. In automotive fuel applications, extremely high temperatures are not anticipated, but in northern climates, temperatures as low as -40°C (-40°F) or even -54°C (-65°F) are sometimes encountered.

Most of the compounds recommended for use in fuel have rather poor low temperature capability in air, but in a fluid that swells them the low temperature capability improves. In studying the effects of volume swell on low temperature, it was found that for each percent of volume swell in a fuel, the low temperature capability (TR-10) was improved between 0.5°C and 1°C (1°F and 2°F).

The TR-10 value is a good indicator of the low temperature limit of a dynamic seal or a static seal exposed to pulsating pressure. In a static steady pressure application, an O-ring will generally function to a temperature approximately -9°C (15°F) lower than the TR-10 temperature.

The volume swell chart that follows, therefore, can be used to approximate the low temperature capability of a given compound in a given automotive fuel. The results will not be precise because the effect of volume swell on the TR-10 value is not precise, and also because the composition of the fuels themselves is not uniform.

In static applications, even extreme volume swell can sometimes be tolerated. Actually, an O-ring can swell only until it completely fills the cavity. Further increase in volume is not possible, regardless of how much volume swell is observed in a full immersion test. If the free state swell exceeds 50 percent, however, a radial squeeze assembly may be almost impossible to take apart because of the osmotic forces generated.

In dynamic applications, volume swell up to 15 or 20 percent is usually acceptable, but higher values are likely to increase friction and reduce toughness and abrasion resistance to the point that use of the particular compound is no longer feasible.

With these factors in mind, the data in Table 3-5 can be helpful in finding a suitable compound to use in a given automotive fuel application.

3.9.6 Transmission

General requirements:

Temperature:	90°C (158°F) (short periods up to 150°C) (302°F)
Medium:	Gear oil (reference oil SAE 90)

For automatic transmission:

Medium:	ATF oil (Automatic Transmission Fluid)
Compound:	N0674-70, N0552-90, A1107-70, N0936-70 (Vamac®), V1164-75, V0884-75 (brown)

3.9.7 Cooling and Heating Systems

General requirements:

Temperature:	-40°C to 100°C (-40°F to 212°F) (short periods up to 120°C (257°F))
Medium:	a) Water-glycol mixture 1:1 (with 1 to 2% corrosion retarding additives)
Medium:	b) Water-ethylene glycol mixture 1:1 (Prestone antifreeze)

Volume Swell of Compounds

Compound No.	(2) 47-071	N0497-70	(2) N0674-70	(2) V0747-75	V0494-70	V0834-70
TR-10 in air	**-40°F**	**-23°F**	**-15°F**	**+5°F**	**+5°F**	**+5°F**
FUEL						
Unleaded gasoline	12%	14%	36%	1%	1%	1%
Unleaded +10% ethanol(3)	26%	24%	53%	5%	2%	2%
Unleaded +20% ethanol	24%	24%	56%	4%	4%	5%
Unleaded +10% methanol	35%	33%	66%	14%	6%	16%
Unleaded +20% methanol	32%	30%	67%	26%	15%	36%
Leaded gasoline	16%	16%	43%	1%	1%	1%
Leaded +10% ethanol(3)	30%	26%	57%	5%	2%	2%
Leaded +20% ethanol	22%	20%	53%	3%	3%	4%
Leaded +10% methanol	38%	35%	72%	23%	6%	13%
Leaded +20% methanol	39%	25%	75%	37%	17%	53%

(1) Volume swell of 2-214 O-ring immersed in the fuel for 70 hours at room temperature.

(2) Stock standard compounds. Generally available off-the-shelf.

(3) The "gasohol" mixture most commonly used in the United States consists of unleaded gasoline plus 10% ethanol (ethyl alcohol.)

Table 3-5: Volume Swell of Compounds

3.9.8 Air Conditioning

Automotive A/C units are almost exclusively charged with refrigerant R134a, whereas existing units are generally filled with the older (and now banned in US) R12 Freon refrigerant.

Special oils are added to the refrigerant in order to lubricate the compressor: R134a systems use mostly polyalkylene glycol oils, whereas R12 systems employ mostly mineral oils.

General requirements:

Temperature:	-40°C to 80°C (-40°F to 175°F)
Medium:	refrigerant R134a refrigerant R12 polyalkylene glycol oil mineral oil

3.9.9 Power Steering Systems

General requirements:

Temperature:	Up to 120°C (-40°F to 257°F) (short periods up to 150°C (302°F))
Medium:	ATF oil (Pentosine)

Oils are preferred which tend to have a constant viscosity over a wide temperature range. These highly developed oils can be very aggressive.

FKM or ACM based materials are often are preferred when high operating temperatures are involved.

3.9.10 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Seals used in cooling systems should be fully compatible with the refrigerant. Refrigerants often are coded "R" and consist of fluids based on fluorinated and chlorinated hydrocarbons.

Trade names, e.g. Freon, Frigen, Kaltron are used together with the type number.

Examples:

- R13 corresponds to Freon 13 and Kaltron 13
- R13 B1 corresponds to Freon 13 B1, Frigen 13 B1 and Kaltron 13 B1

Fire extinguishers are propelled with Halon R1301 corresponding to Freon 13 B1.

Several of these refrigerants also are used as propellants in aerosol containers. Further information on compounds can be found in the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII. See Table 3-6.

3.9.11 Food, Beverage and Potable Water

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has established a list of rubber compounding ingredients which tests have indicated are neither toxic nor carcinogenic (cancer producing). Rubber compounds produced entirely from these ingredients and which also pass the FDA extraction tests are said to "meet the FDA requirements." (The FDA does not *approve* rubber compounds. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer to compound food grade materials from the FDA list of ingredients and establish whether they pass the necessary extraction requirements.)

3-A Sanitary Standards have been formulated by the United States Public Health Service, the International Association of Milk Food and Environmental Standards, and the Dairy and Food Industries Supply Association. A similar document, E-3A Sanitary Standards, was later formulated by this same group plus the United States Department of Agriculture and the Institute of American Poultry Industries. The 3-A standards are intended for elastomers to be used as product contact surfaces in dairy equipment, while the E-3A standards are intended for elastomers used as product contact surfaces in egg processing equipment. The requirements of the two specifications are essentially identical, the intent in each case being to determine whether rubber materials are capable of being cleaned and receiving an effective bactericidal treatment while still maintaining

Compound Recommendation for Refrigerants

Fluorinated Hydrocarbons Refrigerant (R)	ASTM D1418	Parker
11	NBR	N0674-70
12	CR	C0873-70
12 and ASTM oil no. 2 (mixed 50:50)	FKM	V1164-75
12 and Suniso 4G (mixed 50:50)	FKM	V1164-75
13	CR	C0873-70
13 B1	CR	C0873-70
14	CR	C0873-70
21	CR	C0873-70
22	CR	C0873-70
22 and ASTM oil no. 2 (mixed 50:50)	CR	C0873-70
31	CR	C0873-70
32	CR	C0873-70
112	FKM	V1164-75
113	CR	C0873-70
114	CR	C0873-70
114 B2	CR	C0873-70
115	CR	C0873-70
502	CR	C0873-70
134a	CR	C0873-70
BF (R112)	FKM	V1164-75
C318	CR	C0873-70
K-152a	CR	C0873-70
K-142b	CR	C0873-70
MF (R11)	NBR	N0674-70
PCA (R113)	CR	C0873-70
TF (R113)	CR	C0873-70

Table 3-6: Compound Recommendation for Refrigerants

their physical properties after repeated applications of the cleaning process chemicals.

Parker Seal produces a number of compounds that meet FDA requirements, and the most popular of these have been tested to the 3-A and E-3A standards. Information on some of these and other Parker food grade compounds is contained in Table 3-7 to assist the user in selecting the most suitable compound for their particular food application.

National Sanitation Foundation

Additional requirements have been imposed upon seal manufacturers regarding food, beverage and potable water service. NSF 51, Food and Beverage, and NSF 61, Potable Water, deal with indirect additives that may arise by migration into food, beverage and potable water from rubber, plastic, metal or other materials. Parker Seal has developed a number of compounds, which meet NSF 51 and NSF 61 requirements. Some of these are listed below.

NSF 51 Certified Materials	NSF 61 Certified Materials
N1219-60	N0757-70
N1220-70	E3609-70
E0883-70	E1244-70
V0680-70	E1242-65
E3609-70	E1240-90
	E1257-70
	E1571-70
	E1570-70

3.9.12 Aerospace Technology

The aerospace industry demands the most from elastomeric compounds. Special materials often must be developed to meet specification requirements. Additionally many special requirements must be met during the production of finished parts, not least to meet safety, technical and quality requirements.

Our experience in aerospace sealing has been gained by working with a variety of global airframe and jet engine customers and as well as being represented on a number of standardization committees.

3.9.12.1 Jet Fuels

In static applications, jet fuels can generally be sealed with nitrile O-ring materials such as Parker's N0602-70. In the older jet fuels, such as JP-3, JP-4, and JP-5, and the later JP-8 and RJ-4, the swell seldom exceeds 20%. In JP-9 and JP-10, the normal volume swell is 24 to 40%. In a standard O-ring cavity, the rubber is confined, and cannot swell to this extent. The standard cavities have at least 10% excess void, allowing the O-rings to swell this amount before they are contained. This extra space greatly reduces the pressures that can be generated by a confined elastomer and avoids damaging any but the very lightest type of structure.

In dynamic applications, Parker's V1164-75 fluorocarbon elastomer may be used because it swells less than 2% in these fluids, but its low temperature capability does not normally extend below -29°C (-20°F).

3.9.12.2 Liquid Rocket Propellants

(Nitrogen Tetroxide/Aerozine 50) Rocket propulsion systems utilizing oxidizer and fuel combinations such as nitrogen tetroxide (N_2O_4) and Aerozine 50 (50/50 mixture of UDMH and hydrazine) prompted development of an elastomeric compound to seal against these fluids. The fuel system (i.e. Aerozine 50) does not pose as difficult a sealing problem as does the oxidizer. Most currently available elastomeric compounds are degraded by the extremely vigorous N_2O_4 oxidizer. However, Parker Seal Company developed a number of compounds which demonstrate markedly improved resistance to N_2O_4 in both liquid and vapor phases.

The expected life of a seal of conventional design immersed in N_2O_4 is limited. Considerable useful seal life with the material however, has been realized through special design practices. In the Gask-O-Seal™ rubber/metal configuration, where only a minute portion of the sealing element is exposed to the fluid, Parker compounds have sealed nitrogen tetroxide at room temperature for more than a year.

Parker Compounds that Meet FDA Requirements

Polymer	FDA Compound Number	3A and E3A Classes	Color/ Other Features
Ethylene Propylene	E0798-70	NT (1)	Black
	E1028-70	NT (1)	Black
Fluorocarbon	V0680-70	1,2,3,4	Red/USDA
Nitrile	N1069-70	NT (1)	Black
	N1219-60	NT (1)	Black
	N1220-70	NT (1)	Black
	N0508-75	1,2,3,4	Black, USDA (2)
Silicone	S0802-40	2,3,4	White
	S0317-60	1,2,3,4	Rust/ZZ-R-765, Classes 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B/USDA
	S1138-70	NT (1)	Rust
	S0355-75	1,2,3,4	Rust/USDA (2)

(1) NT = Not tested

(2) USDA = Declared "chemically acceptable" by United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection Program. "They may be used in processing or storage areas for contact with meat or poultry food product prepared under Federal inspection..."

Table 3-7: Parker Compounds That Meet FDA Requirements

3.9.13 Nuclear Technology

Elastomers which are compounded for exposure to radiation must satisfy stringent quality and material qualification tests. In addition to resisting radiation, the elastomer also must be compatible with the contact medium under the working environment (temperature, pressure, etc).

In the majority of these applications, the radiation dosage level remains below 10^6 rad, a level normally attained after years of operation. Practically all elastomers suffer no change of their physical properties at radiation levels up to 1 M rad (= 10^6 rad = 10^4 J/kg). Parker has developed compounds with resistance to radiation levels of 10^7 rad.

Water and steam are common media in nuclear applications.

Typical nuclear operating conditions are:

Temperature:	180°C (350°F)
Irradiation:	10^7 rad

3.9.14 Radiation

One of the most important properties if an elastomer used as an O-ring seal is its resistance to compression set. On exposure to gamma radiation, it is compression set that is most severely affected. After experiencing 1 x 10^8 rads, all elastomers tested had taken over 85% set, enough loss of "memory" that leakage would be expected. At 1 x10^7 rads, there were big differences between compounds, while at 1 x 10^6 rads, the effects on all compounds were minor. It is therefore in the range of 1 x 10^7, that an O-ring compound must be selected with care, while at higher levels they should not be considered, and at lower levels factors other than radiation will be more significant.

In a reactor, seals are often exposed to hot water, steam, hot air, silicone fluids or other influences in addition to the radiation. The total effect is probably greater than a simple addition of the individual effects, and it is therefore important to test a seal in conditions similar to those it will encounter in service. Because effects vary with the individual compound, it is important that the exact compound be specified, and not merely the type of polymer.

Table 3-8 gives data to aid in selecting the most promising compounds to test for many combinations of conditions.

3.9.15 Chemical Processing/Oil Field Technology

Applications in the offshore industry pose new and unique problems for seal manufacturers. Working conditions are very difficult involving:

- Aggressive contact media
- High pressures
- Wide range of temperatures

Critical conditions occur in connection with:

- Oil additives causing chemical attack
- Explosive decompression
- Clearance gap extrusion at high pressure
- High and low temperatures

Contact media are gas, oil, water (sea water, ground water), sour gas, CO_2, steam, rinsing water, lubricants (additives in lubricants as rust inhibitors), etc.

Working conditions vary greatly to location and function.

Data on Radiation Resistant Compounds

Compound	Polymer	Comp. Set at 10^7 Rads (1)	Max. Temp. (2)	Steam & Water Resistance	Silicone Fluid Resistance
S0604-70	Silicone	20.0%	204°C (400°F)	Poor	Poor
N0674-70	Nitrile	24.3%	149°C (300°F)	OK to 49°C (120°F)	Good
N0741-75	Nitrile	24.3%	149°C (300°F)	OK to 49°C (120°F)	Good
E0740-75	Ethylene Propylene	28.6%	177°C (350°F)	Good	Good
S0455-70	Silicone (Hi Temp)	31.4%	177°C (350°F)	Poor	Poor
E0515-80	Ethylene Propylene	46.6%	149°C (300°F)	Good	Good
P0642-70	Polyurethane	55.2%	82°C (180°F)	Poor	Good
A0607-70	Polyacrylate	61.5%	149°C (300°F)	Poor	Good
V0747-75	Fluorocarbon	66.7%	204°C (400°F)	Poor	Good
L0677-70	Fluorosilicone	67.6%	204°C (400°F)	Poor	Good

(1) Compression set after exposure to 10^7 rads of gamma radiation at room temperature. The lower values are preferred. If over 40%, use only at lower dosage level.

(2) Temperature at which .139 cross section ring takes a 90% compression set after 1000 hours when not exposed to radiation or fluids.

Note: Some of these compounds may no longer be available.

Table 3-8: Data on Radiation Resistant Compounds

Temperatures: up to 225°C (450°F) plus peaks

Working pressures: 100 to 1000 Bar and higher (1450 PSI to 14500 PSI and higher)

Contact our Inside Sales Engineering Department regarding the above and more difficult conditions.

3.9.16 Fungus-Resistant Compounds

Both the extreme environmental conditions experienced by the military and efforts in space have focused attention on many previously overlooked facets of hardware. Among these is the ability of materials to resist degradation caused by fungus. Fungus is a problem in tropical regions such as southeast Asia. A number of Parker compounds have been submitted to an independent laboratory for fungus resistance exposure tests. The results of this study document that the Parker compounds shown in Table 3-9 are non-nutrient to fungus as defined by MIL-STD-810D, Method 508.3.

With the possible exceptions of natural rubber and polyurethane, the base polymers for elastomers are normally non-nutrient to fungi. Nevertheless, there are compounds that will support fungus growth because they contain nutrient type ingredients. The plasticizer used is of particular importance in this respect. By studying all the ingredients of a particular compound, a chemist can predict quite accurately whether it will support fungus growth, without conducting a test. Therefore, if it is desirable to use some compound not listed below in an application that requires a non-nutrient material, contact Parker's Inside Sales Engineering Department to determine whether the compound is a good candidate for the application.

Fungus Tests on Compounds
Fungus testing per MIL-STD-810D, Method 508.3

Non-Nutrient to Fungus Growth			Supports Fungus Growth
Butyl B0612-70 **Neoprene** C0365-45 C0873-70 C1124-70 **Ethylene Propylene** E0692-75 E0740-75 E0515-80 E0540-80 **Buna S** G0244-70	**Nitrile** N0545-40 N0299-80 N0406-60 N0525-60 N0506-65 47-071 N0103-70 N0497-70 N0602-70 N0674-70 N0818-70 N0304-75 N0951-75 N0507-90 N0552-90	**Silicone** S0595-80 S0317-60 S0613-60 S0455-70 S0604-70 S0355-75 S0614-80 **Fluorocarbon** V0680-70 V0747-75 V1164-75 V0709-90 **Fluorosilicone** L1120-70	**Polyacrylate** A1107-70 **Neoprene** C0267-50 **Ethylene Propylene** E0603-70 E0652-90 **Nitrile** N1069-70 N0756-75 **Polyurethane** P0642-70 P0648-90

Note: Some of these compounds may no longer be available

Table 3-9: Fungus Tests on Compounds

Compounds for Hydraulic Fluids

Temp. Range	O-Ring Compounds
High-Water-Base Fluids (95-5 Fluids)	
4°C to 49°C (40°F to 120°F)	N0674-70, nitrile E1253-80, ethylene propylene
Hydrocarbon Base Hydraulic Fluids (including petroleum base)	
-54°C to 149°C (-65°F to 300°F)	-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F), N0674-70, nitrile -29°C to 135°C (-20°F to 275°F), N0951-75, nitrile -54°C to 135°C (-65°F to 275°F), N0756-75, nitrile -26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V1164-75, fluorocarbon -26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V1226-75, fluorocarbon
Phosphate Esters	
Aircraft types (alkyl phosphate esters)	
-54°C to 149°C (-65°F to 300°F)	E1235-80, ethylene propylene (NAS1613) E0692-75, ethylene propylene
Industrial types (aryl phosphate esters)	
-34°C to 93°C (-30°F to 200°F)	E1253-80, ethylene propylene V1164-75, fluorocarbon V1226-75, fluorocarbon
Phosphate Ester-Petroleum Oil Blends	
-1°C to 100°C (30°F to 212°F)	V1164-75, fluorocarbon V1226-75, fluorocarbon
Silicate Esters	
-54°C to 288°C (65°F to 550°F)	-26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V1164-75, fluorocarbon -26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V0884-75, fluorocarbon -54°C to 149°C (65°F to 300°F), C0873-70, neoprene
Silicone Hydraulic Fluids	
38°C to 288°C (-100°F to 550°F)	38°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F), L1120-70 fluorosilicone (static only) -54°C to 149°C (-65°F to 300°F), E1253-80, ethylene propylene -26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V1164-75, fluorocarbon -26°C to 204°C (-15°F to 400°F), V1226-75, fluorocarbon (brown Chromassure)
Water-Glycol	
-18°C to 60°C (0°F to 140°F) (But wider range as a coolant)	E1253-80, ethylene propylene N0674-70, nitrile (limited life as dynamic seal anticipated above 43°C (110°F)) N0951-75, nitrile (for higher temperature coolant use)
Water-in-Oil Emulsions ("Invert" emulsions)	
-12°C to 49°C (10°F to 120°F)	N0674-70, nitrile

Note: Due to variations in each type of fluid, and the many variables possible in the application of O-rings, these compound listings are intended only as general guides. Users must test under their own operating conditions to determine the suitability of any compound in a particular application.

Table 3-10: Compounds for Hydraulic Fluids

3.9.17 Hydraulic Fluids

There are so many types of hydraulic fluids that no single O-ring compound can be used to seal all of them. If a specific fluid is not listed in Section VII, a good candidate O-ring material can be selected from Table 3-10 if the type of the hydraulic fluid is known. Of course, it is important to select a seal compound having a temperature range that is suitable for the application.

3.9.17.1 Fire-Resistant Hydraulic Fluids

When mineral oils represent a high fire risk, fire-resistant hydraulic fluids are used. Three groups of such fluids are:

- Water emulsions (HFA and HFB groups)
- Water solutions (HFC)
- Water-free synthetic fluids (HFD)

The types of fire-resistant hydraulic fluids are presented in Table 3-11.

Fluids containing water rely on their water content to prevent fire. To remain effective, such fluids must be regularly checked and their water concentration maintained. Working temperatures are limited to between 50°C and 65°C (120°F to 150°F) because water easily evaporates at higher temperatures. All fluids containing water have one common feature: **they have a negative effect upon bearings**.

According to ISO Specification 6071, HFA, HFB and HFC hydraulic fluids are differentiated further by the suffix letters C, M, E and S:

- C indicates that no wear inhibitor is present
- M indicates that a wear inhibitor is present
- E indicates a mineral oil based HFA fluid
- S indicates a synthetic HFA fluid

Table 3-12 shows a comparison of the most important properties of the four groups of non-flammable fluids together with the recommended type of elastomer.

Types of Non-Flammable Hydraulic Fluids		
Type of Hydraulic Fluid	**Content**	**Application**
Hydraulic fluid **HFA**	Oil in water emulsion	Hydraulic fluid e.g. for hydraulic presses
Hydraulic fluid **HFB**	Water in oil emulsion	Hydraulic fluid e.g. for hydraulic presses
Hydraulic fluid **HFC**	Water polymer solutions	Fire risk systems to max. 60°C at low pressure
Hydraulic fluid **HFD**	Waterless synthetic fluid	For fire risk systems at high temperatures and pressures

Table 3-11: Types of Non-Flammable Hydraulic Fluids

3.9.17.1.1 HFA Fluids

HFA fluids contain more than 80% water. In practice 95% to 98% water is more common, the balance being "concentrates" which improve wear and corrosion resistance.

The relationship between water content and concentrate offers the greatest threat to the proper function of HFA fluids. The local water supply is not only different from one area to the next, but its various constituents may cause the hardness to vary. The operating solution is mixed by the user and not by the manufacturer. HFA concentrates can have mineral oil or synthetic oil bases.

3.9.17.2 Concentrates Containing Mineral Oils (Oil-in-Water-Solutions)

Oil is not soluble in water. Only by employing emulsifiers it is possible to bring about a stable oil-in-water-solution. The level of concentrates is limited by the stability of the emulsion.

Mineral oil concentrates can contain practically all types of chemical additives that have thus far been developed. When the water evaporates, mineral oil remains behind, containing all required anti-corrosion additives. The concentrates are mostly based on naphthenic oils and can cause problems with certain O-ring compounds. Such emulsions have been used as hydraulic press fluids for decades. In general, emulsions take longer to filter.

With these kinds of fluids there is a great risk of micro-bacteriological growth which can lead to problems. Such growth however, can be brought under control without difficulty by adding a biocide to the mixture.

3.9.17.3 Micro-Emulsions

Recently, new synthetic concentrates, which are similar to oils, have been developed which form micro-emulsions when mixed by 5% with water. This is neither a true *solution* nor an *emulsion*, but can be better described as a highly stable *colloidal suspension* of high viscosity oil drops in water.

The concentrate contains both water and oil soluble, wear resistant additives which form a high-pressure resistant film with good lubricating properties. They are not prone to the micro-biological attack, and have a useful life of more than one year.

Concentrates currently available at this time are limited to 100 Bar (1450 PSI) working pressure and are mostly used in automated production lines, industrial robots, etc.

3.9.17.4 Synthetic HFA Concentrates (Solutions)

Recently a number of synthetic HFA concentrates have been developed which form a stable solution in water and are also suitable carriers of semi-soluble additives whose purpose is to protect metal components such as **brass and copper**.

These fluids can be filtered finely as required because they are in complete solution. Should the water evaporate however, the residual fluid has a high pH value, which may cause corrosion.

The most important physical properties of HFA fluids depend on their water proportion and vary greatly from mineral oils. As described above, wear and lubricating properties can be greatly improved by the addition of suitable concentrates. In spite of this, the working life of a hydraulic system using HFA fluid is significantly shorter than of a system using conventional hydraulic oils.

Oil based hydraulic systems are increasingly being replaced by HFA fluids. The tendency to leakage of these low-viscosity fluids has caused a search for additives that would increase the fluid's viscosity. The working temperature ranges from 5°C to 55°C (42°F to 130°F).

3.9.17.5 HFC Fluids

HFC hydraulic fluids consist of a solution of polyethylene and polypropylene glycols in a proportion of between 35% and 55%. The two glycols behave differently, bringing about a wide variation in the fluid's properties.

While polyethylene glycols exhibit relatively high resistance to shear, tests have shown that they suffer damage by shearing of the chains after only 2000 to 3000 working hours. Most elastomer compounds that are compatible with mineral oils also can be used in HFC fluids (NBR for example). Certain FKM compounds are not compatible with HFC fluids.

The wear resistant properties and viscosity of HFC fluids is good and corrosion may be controlled by additives. The temperature range is an improvement over mineral oil based fluids. Exposed bearings however, still remain very susceptible to corrosion due to high water content and the working life of equipment is thereby shortened. This is especially true with working pressures over 200 Bar (2900 PSI).

HFC fluids are regarded as special refuse and should be handled accordingly. Working temperature ranges from -25°C to 60°C (-14°F to 140°F).

Properties of the Four Groups of Non-Flammable Fluids

Properties	Reference		
	HFA/HFB	**HFC**	**HFD**
kinematic viscosity (mm²/s) to 50°C (122°F)	0.3 to 2	20 to 70	12 to 50
viscosity/temperature relationship	good	very good	bad
density at 15°C (59°F)	ca. 0.99	1.04 to 1.09	1.15 to 1.45
temperature range	3°C to 55°C (37°F to 131°F)	-25°C to 60°C (-13°F to 140°F)	-20°C to 150°C (-4°F to 302°F)
water content (weight %)	80 to 98	35 to 55	none
stability	emulsion poor solution very good	very good	very good
life of bearings	5 to 10%	6 to 15%	50 to 100%
heat transfer	excellent	good	poor
lubrication	acceptable	good	excellent
corrosion resistance	poor to acceptable	good	excellent
combustion temperature	not possible	after vaporizing of water under 1000°C (1832°F)	ca. 600°C (1112°F)
environmental risk	emulsion: used oil synth.: dilution	special waste	special waste
regular inspection	pH-level concentration water hardness micro-organisms	viscosity water content pH-level	viscosity neutral pH spec. gravity
seal material	**NBR, FKM, AU**	**NBR**	**FKM, EPDM**[1]

[1] only for pure (mineral oil free) phosphate-ester (HFD-R)

Table 3-12: Properties of the Four Groups of Non-Flammable Fluids

3.9.17.6 HFD Fluids

This group of hydraulic fluids consists of pure synthetic, water-free fluid and does not suffer from most of the previously mentioned difficulties. On the down side however, compatibility with most seal materials is rather limited.

The earliest developments in HFD fluids have disappeared from the market because they were extremely poisonous. Their place has been taken by pure phosphate esters, both synthetic and natural, which are essentially non-toxic. Although much easier to handle, these materials have a very steep viscosity/temperature relationship curve which makes the working range of temperature very narrow; this means that more cooling capacity is necessary to avoid overheating the system.

The fluid can be used at pressures in the range of 300 to 350 Bar (4350 to 5075 PSI) and represents the most expensive hydraulic fluid on the market. Disposal is problem-free but must still be classified as special refuse.

HFD fluids can be used at temperatures between -20°C and 150°C (-5°F and 300°F).

3.10 Temperature Extremes

3.10.1 High Temperature

The fluorocarbons are the most useful for high temperature sealing applications. In a 1000 hour air age test at 204°C (400°F), Parker's fluorocarbon compound V0747-75 took a 66% set, leaving enough recovery to continue sealing for many additional hours at that temperature. At 232°C (450°F), however, the anticipated useful life is reduced to approximately 336 hours.

The effect of the environment must be carefully assessed. In the presence of hot water or steam, the fluorocarbons tend to harden and take a premature set. Under these conditions, ethylene propylene is generally superior to fluorocarbon.

High temperature silicones, such as Parker's S0455-70, appear superior to the fluorocarbons in air aging tests, but this is true only when the test specimen is exposed to circulating air.

Among the nitrile compounds that provide good resistance to petroleum fluids, adequate low temperature properties, good tensile strength, and good abrasion resistance for dynamic applications, compound N0951-75 has the best high temperature properties. It is recommended for temperatures up to 135°C (275°F) in air or petroleum oil. Its recommended low temperature limit is -4°C (25°F). Figure 3-7, showing compression set values of this compound at various temperatures, demonstrates its fine high temperature capabilities.

Where media compatibility is not optimum, elevated temperatures are additionally dangerous.

As a direct comparison, Table 3-13 shows the maximum long-term temperature limits in a compatible contact medium.

3.10.2 Low Temperature

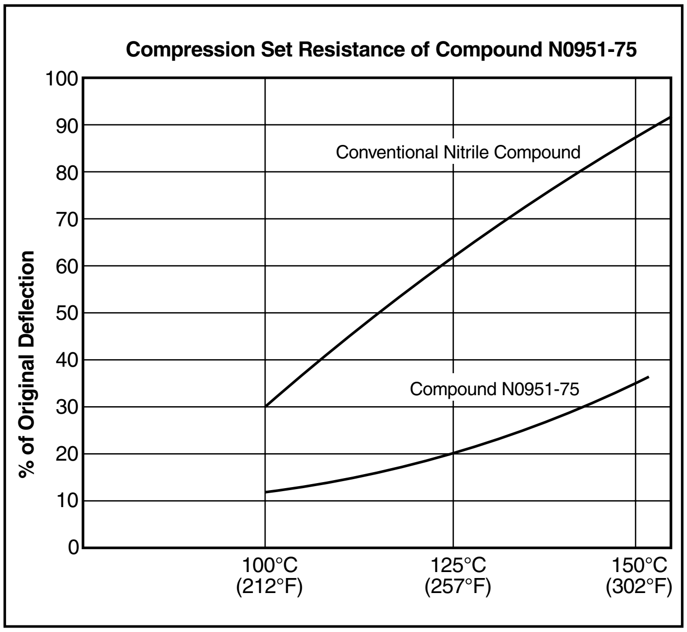
When cooled, elastomer compounds lose their elasticity. At very low temperatures they harden and have glasslike brittleness, and may shatter if struck a sharp blow. As long as they are not mechanically disturbed, they remain intact, and upon return to normal temperatures, regain their original properties, the condition being fully reversible.

The low temperature flexibility of a given compound can be slightly improved if a contact medium causes swelling and softening. Softening can occur through dissolving of plasticizer.

As indicated by the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII, silicone (S1224-70) and fluorosilicone (L1120-70) should be selected for low temperature applications. These compounds have poor wear resistant properties and are recommended only for static applications. Other elastomer types with good cold flexibility are CR, EPDM, ECO and special NBR compounds.

The Fluid Compatibility Tables can be used only as a guideline. The actual lifetime of a seal at low temperature depends on the application and on the medium to be sealed.

Temperature at the TR-10 point should be taken for all elastomers to determine a minimum functional temperature.



ASTM D395 Method B
25% Deflection

.139 Cross-Section O-ring
70 Hours @ Temperature

Figure 3-7: Compression Set Resistance of Compound N0951-75

In practice, a static seal may have a minimum functional temperature of about 15°C (-9°F) lower than the TR-10 point, assuming a correctly designed gland.

When air or other gases must be contained at temperatures below -54°C (-65°F) (the low temperature limit recommended for most silicones) compound S0383-70 may be used to reach temperatures to -115°C (-175°F) or lower.

If the permeability rate of silicones is thought to be too high for the application, bear in mind that the rate decreases as the temperature goes down. For applications requiring moderately high temperatures as well as low, it is sometimes feasible to use two O-rings, S0383-70 to maintain the seal at the extreme low temperature plus a butyl or fluorocarbon to reduce permeability when the seal is warmer.

If a low temperature seal must have resistance to a fluid that attacks silicone, the answer may be a fluorosilicone. This material has excellent resistance to a wide range of fluids, is usable up to 177°C (350°F) or higher in many applications, and will often seal at temperatures as low as -73°C (-100°F). Its primary disadvantage is its lack of toughness, giving it limited usefulness as a dynamic seal, yet in certain dynamic applications, fluorosilicone O-rings have served well as springs to activate a U-type shell of fluorocarbon elastomer or other wear resistant material.

Other compounds will often seal at temperatures below their normal low temperature limit by increasing the squeeze. This procedure, however, is generally limited to static face type designs, as a heavy squeeze makes a radial seal difficult to assemble.

Comparison of Elastomers in a Compatible Contact Medium and Maximum Allowable Temperatures in °C (°F)

Compound DIN/ISO 1629	Lubrication with mineral oil base	Water	Air
NBR	110°C (230°F)	70°C (158°F)	90°C (194°F)
High temperature NBR	120°C (248°F)	100°C (212°F)	100°C (212°F)
FKM	200°C (392°F)[1)]	120°C (248°F)[2)]	200°C (392°F)
EPDM	not compatible	150°C (302°F) 200°C (392°F)[5)]	150°C (302°F)
VMQ	150°C (302°F)[1)]	100°C (212°F)	210°C (410°F)
FMQ	175°C (347°F)[1)]	100°C (212°F)	175°C (347°F)
ACM	150°C (302°F)[1)]	—[3)]	150°C (302°F)
CR	100°C (212°F)	80°C (176°F)[4)]	90°C (194°F)

1) At these temperatures lubricants degrade after a short time.
2) Special compound.
3) High swelling at room temperature, hydrolysis at high temperatures.
4) Medium to high swelling according to temperature.
5) In water/steam.

Table 3-13: Comparison of Elastomers in a Compatible Contact Medium and Maximum Allowable Temperatures

Where temperatures do not go below -40°C (-40°F), O-rings in Parker's low temperature fluorocarbon compound, V0835-75, can be utilized. Its other properties are similar to the standard fluorocarbon compounds.

The fluid medium often assists a low-temperature seal by acting as a plasticizer, keeping the elastomer soft and flexible below its normal low temperature limit. This low temperature benefit is most likely to occur in fluids that swell the elastomer.

For normal low temperature limits of several Parker Seal compounds, see Figure 2-3.

3.11 Vacuum Applications

Butyl rubber has long been the preferred material for vacuum applications. Among the rubber polymers used for seals, it has one of the lowest permeability rates for gases. This, together with the fact that butyl compounds have low outgassing or weight loss characteristics, good physical properties for a seal, a useful temperature range of -54°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F), and good moisture resistance, has established this preferred position. The need for special environmental considerations in addition to low permeability will often change the recommendation. Service requirements such as high temperature, radiation resistance, long term exposure to water or combinations of fluid media may take a careful study to determine the proper recommendation.

3.11.1 Vacuum Weight Loss

It is particularly important in many space and other vacuum applications that optical surfaces and electrical contact surfaces remain clean to serve their intended purpose. Some rubber compounds contain small quantities of oil or other ingredients that become volatile under high vacuum conditions and deposit as a thin film on all the surrounding surfaces. Table 3-14 indicates the weight loss of several Parker Seal compounds due to vacuum exposure. Where sensitive surfaces are involved, the higher weight loss compounds should be avoided.

In those compounds which show low weight loss, the small amount of volatile material that is indicated is primarily water vapor. It is not likely to deposit on nearby surfaces.

3.11.2 Vacuum Seal Considerations

The rate of flow of gases from the pressure side to the vacuum side of an elastomeric seal depends to a great extent on how the seal is designed. Compound B0612-70 has been tested in face type O-ring seals, using grooves that provided 15%, 30% and 50% squeeze. It will be seen from the results plotted in Figure 3-8 that increasing the squeeze reduced the leak rate dramatically. Lubricating the O-rings with a high vacuum grease also reduced the leakage of the lightly squeezed (15%) rings significantly, but the effect of the grease was considerably less at 30% squeeze. At 50% squeeze the effect of the grease was not detectable. Several other compounds were tested in this way with similar results.

Increased O-ring squeeze reduces permeability by increasing the length of the path the gas has to travel (width of ring) and decreasing the area available to the entry of the gas (groove depth). Increasing the squeeze also tends to force the rubber into any small irregularities in the mating metal surface, and thus prevents leakage around the seal. The vacuum grease aids the seal by filling these microscopic pits and grooves, thus reducing leakage around the ring, and at the same time it may be changing the surface tension favorably with the effect of a reduced rate of surface absorption.

It is recommended, therefore, that face type O-ring grooves be used whenever possible for static vacuum seals, using a silicone grease as a seating lubricant and surface coating in addition to a heavy squeeze of the O-ring cross section. When a radial seal is required, or when a heavy squeeze is not possible for some other reason, it becomes more important to use a vacuum grease.

As an example of the benefit of high squeeze, we have found that Gask-O-Seals™ and Integral Seals both make effective vacuum seals because of the generous squeeze that is built into them. Gask-O-Seals™ have the added advantage of a high percent fill of the groove together with a shallow depth which reduces the seal area that can be exposed to the effects of vacuum, and prevents the rubber sealing element from moving due to vibration or pressure changes. An additional benefit of high percentage confinement is the fact that increased temperatures do not increase the leak rate as much as normally expected with a lesser confinement.

Weight Loss of Compounds in Vacuum

Test Samples: Approximately .075" thick
Vacuum Level: Approximately 1 x 10^{-6} torr
Time: 336 hours (two weeks)
Room Temperature

Compound Number	Polymer	Percent Weight Loss
B0612-70	Butyl	.18
C0873-70	Neoprene	.13
E0515-80	Ethylene Propylene	.39
E0529-60	Ethylene Propylene	.92
E0692-75	Ethylene Propylene	.76
L0449-65	Fluorosilicone	.28
L0677-70	Fluorosilicone	.25
N0406-60	Nitrile	3.45
N0674-70	Nitrile	1.06
P0648-90	Polyurethane	1.29
S0455-70	Silicone	.03
S0604-70	Silicone	.31
V0747-75	Fluorocarbon	.09
V0884-75	Fluorocarbon	.07
V0894-90	Fluorocarbon	.07

Note: Some of these compounds may no longer be available.

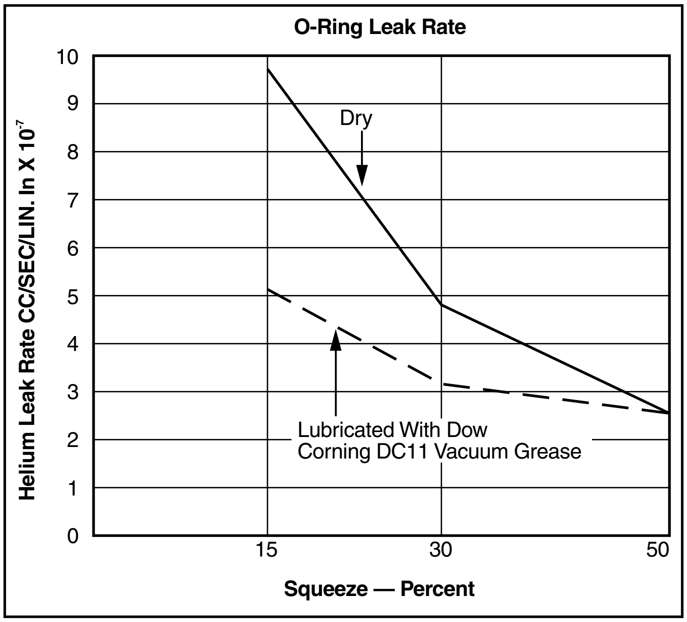
Table 3-14: Weight Loss of Compounds in Vacuum

Although a very heavy squeeze is necessary to reduce leakage to an absolute minimum in an O-ring seal, this kind of design may require heavy construction. When such a shallow gland is desirable, it must be wide enough to receive the full O-ring volume.

For most purposes, the gland design shown for vacuum and gasses in Design Chart 4-2 is a reasonable compromise in a face seal situation. The squeeze recommended in that design chart, however, is sufficiently heavy that a male or female gland assembly with the same dimensions may be very difficult to assemble. For these, then, Design Chart 4-1 and Design Table 4-1 are generally followed.

There is very little data available on dynamic vacuum seals, but reasonably low leak rates have been reported using two O-ring seals designed according to Design Chart 5-2 and Design Table 5-2. In sealing gases and vacuum, it is quite feasible to use two O-ring seals in tandem, unlike reciprocating applications that seal a liquid, where pressure traps are often a problem.

Surface roughness of the gland surfaces is more critical in sealing pressurized gases or vacuum, as a gas will find its



O-ring I.D. = 4.850, W. = .070, CPD = B0612-70 (Butyl)
Temperature = 25°C (77°F), Pressure Differential = 4.1 Bar (60 PSI)

Figure 3-8: O-ring Leak Rate

way through extremely minute passages. Therefore, surfaces against which an O-ring must seal should have a surface roughness value smoother than usual. Surface finishes of 16 RMS are quite common, but 32 RMS finishes have been used successfully also.

3.11.3 Vacuum Leak Rate

To determine approximate leak rate for a vacuum seal, use the "Leak Rate Approximation" method in the section on Gases. Note that where the external pressure is one atmosphere, the pressure differential across the seal (P) is 14.7 PSI.

Many parameters should be observed to seal a vacuum. In general apply the following recommendations:

- Select correct O-ring compound;
- The surfaces to be sealed and the gland must have a significantly better surface finish than for "normal" seals Table 3-15;
- The O-ring should fill the gland (nearly 100%, Figure 3-9). Larger contact areas are thereby created and the diffusion rate through the elastomer is slowed;
- To increase efficiency, two seals can be fitted in tandem in separate glands;
- The total leakage rate is reduced using a suitable vacuum grease.

Requirements for the O-ring compound are:

- Low gas permeation rate
- Good, i.e. low compression set
- Compatibility of medium
- Temperature compatibility
- Low weight loss in vacuum

For more detailed information see Rate of gas leakage.

Surface Finish of Vacuum Gland				
	Surface Roughness of Vacuum Gland Load Area $t_p > 50\%$			
	A Contact Area		B Gland Flanks	
	R_a	R_{max}	R_a	R_{max}
Vacuum	0.8	3.2	1.6	6.3
to 10^{-8} Torr	0.4	1.6	1.6	6.3
to 10^{-11} Torr	0.10	0.40	1.6	6.3

Table 3-15: Surface Finish of Vacuum Gland (See also Figure 3-9)

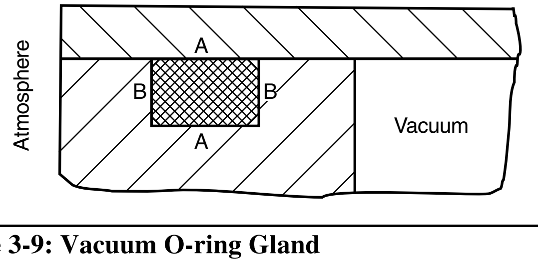


Figure 3-9: Vacuum O-ring Gland

3.12 Gases-Permeability

All elastomers are permeable to some extent, allowing air, other gases under pressure or volatile liquids to penetrate into the seal material and gradually escape on the low pressure side.

The permeability rate of various gases through different rubber materials varies in an unpredictable way. In fact, the permeability of a given base polymer will vary according to the proportions of the copolymer, among other things. Figure 3-10 shows this very clearly for one class of butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers.

The permeability also varies with temperature, and though the rate increases with increasing temperature, there is no easily defined relationship between these two variables. Table 3-19 (found at the end of this section) lists some permeability rates at various temperatures that may be helpful in approximating leak rates through O-ring seals.

3.12.1 Leak Rate Approximation

The leak rate of a gas through an O-ring seal may be roughly approximated when the permeability of the gas through the particular elastomer is known for the temperature at which the seal must function. The following formula is useful for this approximation:

$$L = 0.7\ F\ D\ P\ Q\ (1-S)^2$$

where

L = Approximate leak rate of the seal, std. cc/sec.

F = Permeability rate of the gas through the elastomer at the anticipated operating temperature, std. cc cm/cm² sec bar (Many of these permeability rates are listed in Table 3-19, found at the end of this section)

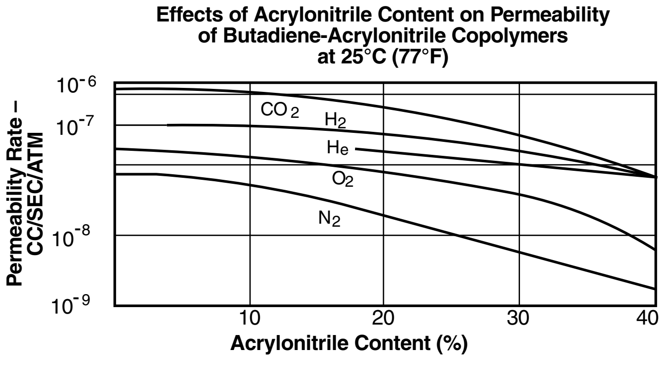


Figure 3-10: Effect of Acrylonitrile Content on Permeability of Butadiene-Acrylonitrile Copolymers at 25°C (77°F) from "Gas Permeability of Hycar Polymers" by B. F. Goodrich Company

D = Inside diameter of the O-ring, inches.
P = Pressure differential across the seal, lb/in^2
Q = Factor depending on the percent squeeze and whether the O-ring is lubricated or dry (from Figure 3-11)
S = Percent squeeze on the O-ring cross section expressed as a decimal. (i.e., for a 20% squeeze, S = .20)

This formula gives only a rough order of magnitude approximation because permeability varies between compounds in the same polymer, and because the assumptions on which it is based are not all exact.

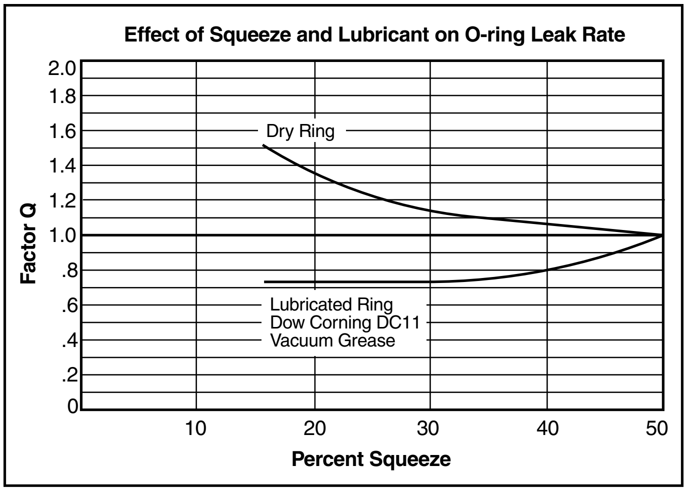
These assumptions are:

1. The cross section of a squeezed O-ring is rectangular.
2. The cross section area of a squeezed O-ring is the same as its area in the free condition.
3. The permeability rate of a gas through an O-ring is proportional to the pressure differential across the seal.

For convenience, the formula contains mixed units. It was set up this way because in the United States O-ring diameters are usually given in inches, and pressures in pounds per square inch while permeability figures are usually shown in metric units. The 0.7 factor resolves these inconsistencies.

3.13 Gases-High Pressure

Because all elastomers are permeable, gases under pressure penetrate into the seal material. Naturally, the greater the pressure, the larger the quantity of gas forced into the rubber. When gas pressure around a seal is released after a soak period, gas trapped inside the seal expands and may escape harmlessly into the atmosphere, or it may form blisters on the surface. Some of these may rupture, leaving cracks or pits. This phenomenon is called explosive decompression.



For helium leak rate, a variation of ±50% from the predicted value should be anticipated to allow for limitations in the accuracy of test equipment and available standards, and for variations between samples.

Figure 3-11: Effect of Squeeze and Lubricant on O-Ring Leak Rate

The severity of the damage varies with pressure, the gas, the rubber compound, the size of the cross section, and other factors, such as pressure drop rate.

We rarely see problems when the pressure is below 27.6 Bar (400 PSI), and generally carbon dioxide causes more swelling and damage than does nitrogen, as mentioned, although any pressurized gas may cause the condition. As mentioned, elevated temperate increases the damage, as does a rapid rate of pressure drop.

Where problems due to explosive decompression are anticipated, it may help to use a small cross section O-ring, as smaller cross sections are less subject to explosive decompression problems than are large ones.

In laboratory tests, it was found that soaking compound N0304-75 in MIL-H-5606 oil for 24 hours at 135°C (275°F) prior to testing, dramatically curtailed the severity of the damage, presumably because the oil permeates the rubber and reduces the amount of gas that can enter. This principle should be helpful in many applications.

3.14 Acids

Resistance of elastomeric compounds to acids often changes dramatically with temperature and with concentration.

In strong solutions, the acid resistant fluorocarbon compound, V0834-70, often maintains its properties rather well, particularly at room temperature. In the Fluid Compatibility Table in Section VII, it is shown as the only compound that is likely to withstand the effects of concentrated nitric and hydrochloric acids at room temperature. At higher temperatures in these acids, no readily available elastomer can be expected to maintain a seal except on a short term basis.

In dilute solutions, an ethylene propylene compound is usually preferred, particularly if there is any elevated temperature involved, because ethylene propylene has excellent resistance to water as well as quite good acid resistance.

It is particularly important to test seal compounds under service conditions when a strong acid is to be sealed at elevated temperatures.

3.14.1 Plastic Contact Surfaces

Sometimes when an O-ring is used in contact with a plastic material, the plastic will develop a series of fine cracks that weaken it. This "crazing" has been noticed most frequently with polycarbonate resins, such as General Electric's Lexan, but it has also been found in other plastic materials.

This effect is most severe when the plastic material is under the greatest stress, and may be caused by stress alone. For instance, compounds E0515-80, N0522-90 and V0709-90 were rated "marginal," but we feel that the problem with these elastomers may have been caused by their hardness, as we would not expect a chemical effect between them and a polycarbonate resin.

General Electric Company has tested a number of Parker Seal Compounds with Lexan and found that the following materials are generally acceptable in contact with Lexan. See Table 3-16.

3.14.2 Silicone Fluids

Silicone fluids are chemically very stable. Reference to the Fluid Compatibility Table in Section VII, for instance, shows that all types of seal polymers except silicone rubber may be used for silicone oils and greases. There are some individual compound exceptions.

Silicone fluids have a great tendency to remove plasticizer from compounds, causing them to shrink. The effect is most severe with the combination of low viscosity silicone fluids in high temperature environments. Because of this, military nitrile compounds, and any other nitriles with a low temperature limit below -40°C (-40°F) should not be used to seal silicone fluids as such low temperature nitriles must contain large amounts of plasticizers. Other compounds, including the high temperature nitriles, should be tested before use to be certain they will not shrink more than one or two percent.

Silicone rubber is rated 3 (doubtful) in contact with silicone fluids. The poor rating is given because silicone rubber tends to absorb silicone fluids, resulting in swelling and softening of the rubber. Occasionally, however, it is desirable to seal a silicone fluid with a silicone rubber O-ring. This combination is generally acceptable if the viscosity of the silicone fluid is 100,000 centistokes or more, and if the maximum temperature will not exceed 149°C (300°F).

Compounds for Use Against Lexan(1) Surfaces

Ethylene Propylene	**Fluorocarbon**
E0798-70	V0680-70
E0692-75 (marginal)	V0747-75
E0515-80 (marginal)	V0709-90 (marginal)
Nitrile	**Neoprene**
N0602-70	C0267-50
N0674-70	C0557-70
N0304-75	**Polyurethane**
N0508-75	P0642-70
N0741-75	P0648-90
N0506-65 (marginal)	**Silicone**
47-071 (marginal)	S0317-60
N0552-90 (marginal)	S0469-40
	S0604-70

(1) General Electric Trademark

Note: Some of these compounds may no longer be available.

Table 3-16: Compounds for Use Against Lexan Surfaces

3.14.3 Underwriters' Laboratories

Common Parker compounds are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories (UL) under their "Recognized Compound Program." The listing is based on UL testing of compound for specific service requirements as shown in Table 3-17.

3.14.4 Water and Steam Resistance

Water seems like such an innocuous fluid; people are often surprised to learn that it can bring problems if it is not sealed with the proper O-ring material.

After a long period of water immersion, many compounds will swell quite drastically. In a static seal, this may be quite acceptable. Such a seal surely will not leak, and if it can be replaced with a new one after disassembly, the fact that it has become too large to put back into the gland cavity becomes only an interesting curiosity. In situations where the O-rings are routinely replaced before they have swelled more than a few percent, the user may not even be aware of their strange behavior. Used as a long-term dynamic seal, however, this gradual swelling of many compounds in water can cause a slow but very annoying increase in both breakout and running friction.

Figure 3-12 and Figure 3-13 illustrate this gradual swelling of a number of Parker Seal compounds when exposed to water at two different temperatures. From these curves it will be seen that E0540-80 ethylene propylene rubber is the single compound tested that had virtually no swell. This is our recommended compound for water and steam for temperatures up to 149°C (300°F). Where exposure to steam and hot air alternate, as in tire presses, it serves better than in either one alone.

For even greater resistance to steam, Parker has developed compound E0962-90. This ethylene propylene compound showed very little change in physical properties after 70 hours exposure to steam at 288°C (550°F).

With sealing steam or water with ethylene propylene rubber, it is important to remember that it will deteriorate when exposed to petroleum lubricants. When lubrication is required, silicone oil, glycerin, or ethylene glycol are suggested.

3.15 Semiconductor

The semiconductor industry is utilizing increased levels of toxic fluids and gases, which place extreme demands upon seal design and materials. Not only to prevent system contamination from the external environment, but they must not contribute any contaminates to the system in their own right. Specific needs are required by each of the four primary environments employed by the semiconductor industry:

- Gases & Vacuum
- Plasma
- Thermal
- Wet Processing

Working conditions:

Temperatures: up to 300°C (572°F)
Pressures: vacuum to 10^{-9}

Contact our Inside Sales Engineering Department regarding Semiconductor sealing applications.

3.16 inPHorm Seal Design and Material Selection Software

Parker recommends utilizing inPHorm to guide the user through the design and selection of an O-ring and corresponding seal gland. inPHorm not only addresses standard o-ring sizes, but will allow the user to custom design O-ring glands and seals specifically for their application. To obtain inPHorm contact the O-Ring Division, Parker Product Information 1-800-C-PARKER or your nearest authorized Parker O-Ring distributor. If inPHorm is not readily available manual calculations can be performed using the following guidelines.

Underwriters' Laboratories															
Service / **Compound**	**L1120-70**	**N0299-50**	**N0497-70**	**N0674-70**	**N0757-70**	**N1499-70**	**N1500-75**	**V0747-75**	**V0884-75**	**V1163-75**	**V1226-75**	**V1237-65**	**V1262-65**	**V1263-75**	**V1264-90**
Fire Extinguishing Agents				X		X									
Gasoline	X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gasoline/Alcohol Blends*	X		X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Naptha or Kerosene	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MFG or Natural Gas	X		X	X		X	X	X		X		X			
Diesel Fuel, Fuel Oil, Lubricating Oil	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Heated Fuel Oil	X			X				X							
Anhydrous Ammonia				X											
LP-Gas	X		X	X		X	X	X		X		X			
Suitable for use in UL1081		X													
Suitable for use in UL262 applications					X										
Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide, Water				X		X									

*Contact factory for specific ratios of alcohol (methyl and/or ethyl) and gasoline

Table 3-17: Underwriters' Laboratories – JMLU2 – Gaskets and Seals

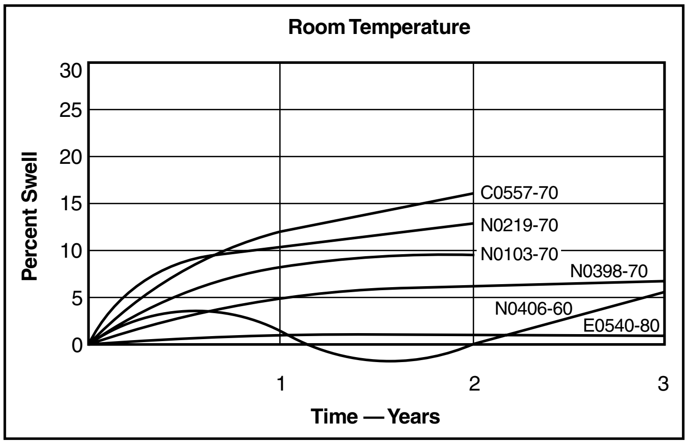


Figure 3-12: Water and Steam Resistance at Room Temperature

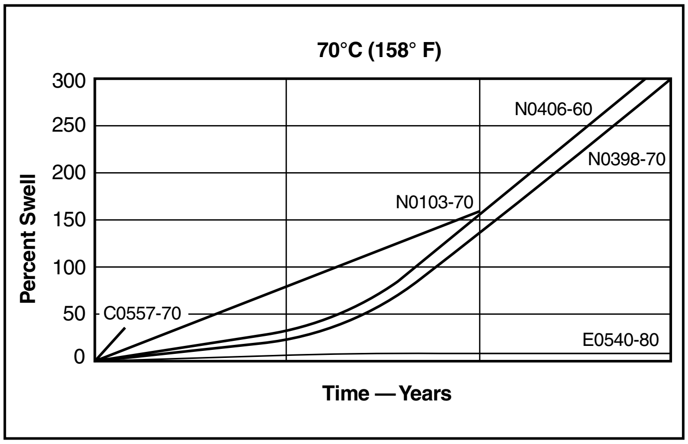


Figure 3-13: Water and Steam Resistance at 70°C (158°F)

3.17 Drive Belts

3.17.1 Introduction

O-rings and lathe-cut rings are being used extensively as low power drive belts because they are inexpensive and simple to install. Due to their resilient nature, they do not require the use of belt tensioning devices, and pulley locations do not need to be extremely accurate.

For most elastic drive belt applications, O-rings are preferred over lathe-cut rings for a number of reasons:

(a) Ease of installation
(b) Uniform stress distribution
(c) Ready availability of many standard sizes
(d) Flexibility of usage.

Lathe-cuts are often completely adequate for the task, but they are more likely to require special tooling, making the cost prohibitive when only a small quantity is needed. For large quantities, the tooling cost becomes insignificant, and overall cost savings are generally realized in using lathe-cut rings. Due to the special manufacturing techniques employed, all lathe-cut applications are reviewed by the O-Ring Division's Inside Sales Engineering Department.

Parker Seal is conducting a continuing program of testing compounds for drive belt service, and developing new drive belt compounds to optimize the properties that are most needed in a drive belt. Minimum stress relaxation and maximum flex life are especially important in a drive belt, but several compounds must be available to provide resistance to the various fluids and temperature ranges that may be encountered.

3.17.2 Drive Belt Compound Selection

An O-ring compound intended for drive belt service should be selected for minimum stretch relaxation (tensile set) and maximum dynamic properties.

The choice of elastomer is determined by the physical environment:

- Contact medium, ozone, oil, grease.
- Service temperatures.

The general requirements for elastomer drive belt materials are:

- Good aging resistance.
- Wear resistance.
- Relatively low tendency to return to original shape under tension and temperature caused by friction; this means a higher resistance to the Joule effect.
- Good flexibility.

3.17.3 Available Drive Belt Compounds

The information below describes the most suitable drive belt compounds available. The Inside Sales Engineering Department at the Lexington, Kentucky plant should be contacted for additional information.

Compound E0751-65 has been developed specifically for drive belt use. Performance data from production samples indicate that it has properties superior to O-ring compounds recommended formerly, and E0751-65 will likely become the "standard'' drive belt compound as a result. The most important of its properties are low stress relaxation combined with reliability and resistance to high temperature. A limitation that prevents its use in a few applications is its lack of resistance to petroleum fluids.

Some O-ring seal compounds have been used successfully in many drive belt applications. The three materials described below have been evaluated specifically for this type of use and gave superior performance under the conditions stated:

P0642-70 has been a very successful material for drive belt applications. It is recommended for severe conditions where extra abrasion resistance, long life, and high stress values are required and service temperatures do not exceed 54°C (130°F). Its major attribute is reliability, which is due to the excellent flow characteristics of polyurethane that minimize the possibility of poor knitting. It is a particularly tough material, having high tensile strength and excellent resistance to abrasion, wear, and fatigue.

C0873-70 is recommended where the service temperature exceeds 54°C (130°F) and there is a possibility of contact with petroleum fluids. It has outstanding resistance to stress relaxation at temperatures as high as 82°C (180°F), though its resistance to fatigue is not as good as other Parker drive belt compounds.

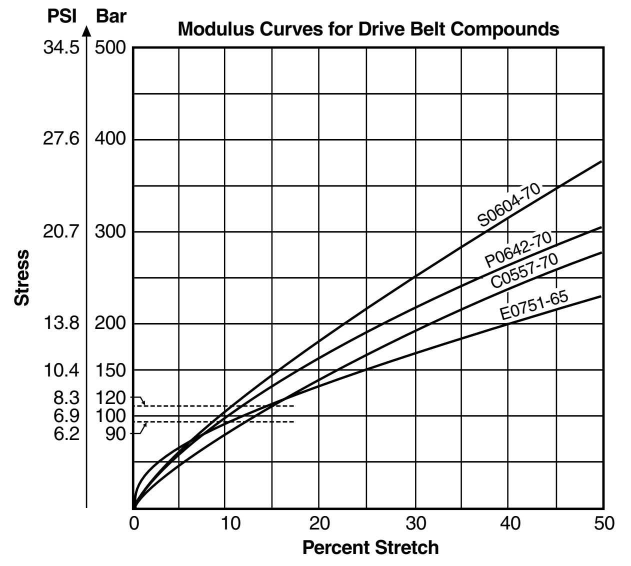


Figure 3-14: Modulus Curves for Drive Belt Compounds

S0604-70 is the compound generally selected for high temperature use or for applications where the black color of the other drive belt compounds is not permissible. Being a silicone, however, it does not have the tensile strength or resistance to wear and abrasion of the other compounds. The user, therefore, should not sacrifice these important properties by specifying an unrealistically high temperature to provide a “safety factor”. Usually some excess temperature can be tolerated if the exposure time is of short duration and is repeated only a few times during the life of the drive belt. It should be remembered that the physical properties of any compound will be poorer at elevated temperature.

Table 3-18 compares the important properties of these rubber materials. Specific gravity and stress relaxation are listed first because these data are needed in drive belt design. When drive belts may contact fluids not listed in Table 3-18, refer to the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII. In any case, contact of elastomeric drive belts with any liquid must be kept to an absolute minimum. Almost any liquid on the belt will reduce friction, causing slippage. Since contact with fluids is seldom encountered in drive belt practice, this becomes a minor consideration.

3.18 Applications Summary

In the foregoing discussions on special applications, there are necessarily many references to problems and failures, but the object of pointing out possible pitfalls is to indicate to the designer the steps he can take to avoid them. The object of this whole reference manual, then, is the very positive one of showing how to produce reliable, economical, effective O-ring seals for a diversity of uses.

An important factor in most O-ring seals is the rubber compound from which it is made. For the special applications presented in this chapter, many specific compound recommendations are included. Parker Compound recommendations based on fluid type alone will be found in the Fluid Compatibility Tables in Section VII.

It is an excellent practice, after selecting one or more likely materials, to study those portions of the Elastomers section that apply to that material. Background information is given there that will give the designer a better understanding of the general properties of each of the major polymers, and help him select wisely when a choice or compromise must be made. The explanations of physical properties and how they are tested are also necessary for an adequate understanding of rubber materials and their behaviour in different operating environments.

Parker Seal Elastic Drive Belt Compound Data(1)

Compound Number **Specific Gravity, G**		**DBA(5) E0751-65** **1.13**	**DBA(5) P0642-70** **1.29**	**DBA(5) C0557-70** **1.47**	**DBA(5) S0604-70** **1.43**
Dynamic Stress Relaxation(2) Initial Stress, 120 PSI		13%	19%	14%	21%
	Temp °C (°F)				
Static Stress Relaxation(3)	24 (75)	14%	21%	14%	2%
Initial Stress, 120 PSI	66 (150)	18%	29%	19%	5%
	82 (180)	20%	36%	22%	2%
Flex Life Rating		Good	Excellent	Acceptable	Excellent
Maximum Temperature, °C (°F)		82 (180)	54 (130)	82 (180)	149 (300)
Hardness, Shore A, Durometer		65±5	70±5	70±5	70±5
Tensile Strength, Bar (PSI)		135.9 (1970)	302.2 (4380)	138.0 (2000)	62.1 (900)
Elongation, %		385	535	250	160
Modulus @ 100%, Elongation, Bar (PSI)		30.4 (440)	29 (420)	38.0 (550)	41.1 (600)
Resistance to:(4)					
Petroleum Fluids		Poor	Excellent	Good	Poor
Silicone Fluids		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Poor
Water		Excellent	Fair	Good	Good
Ozone		Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Abrasion		Good	Excellent	Good	Poor

(1) All values shown are typical. Do not use for specification limits. Specimens: 2-153 O-rings.
(2) After three days dynamic testing at room temperature Motor pulley pitch diameter: .611", speed: 1740 rpm. Cast iron driven pulley pitch diameter: 2.623". Duty cycle 3 minutes on, 15 seconds off. Load: inertia of cast iron pulley.
(3) After 48 hours static testing at temperature indicated. Two ½" diameter pulleys.
(4) For information on resistance of these materials to other fluids, see Fluid Compatibility Table in Section VII.
(5) When ordering parts for drive belt applications, the letters “DBA” precede the part number. Example: DBAS0604-70 2-250.

Table 3-18: Parker Seal Elastic Drive Belt Compound Data

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	Temperature °F	Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
Acetone	Silicone	25	77	14,850	I
Acetylene	Butyl	25	77	1.26	I
Acetylene	Butyl	50	122	5.74	I
Acetylene	Natural	25	77	74.5	I
Acetylene	Natural	50	122	192	I
Acetylene	Nitrile	25	77	18.7	I
Acetylene	Nitrile	50	122	67.4	I
Air	Butyl	Room		0.2	DC
Air	Butyl	200	392	100	DC
Air	Fluorosilicone	Room		48.4	DC
Air	Natural	Room		6.7	DC
Air	Natural	200	392	262	DC
Air	Silicone	Room		18.0 to 25.6	DC
Air	Silicone	200	392	74	DC
Air	Polyurethane	Room		0.5	DC
Ammonia	Silicone	25	77	4396	I
Argon	Butyl (B0318-70)	35	95	1.19	A
Argon	Butyl (B0318-70)	82	180	9.04	A
Argon	Butyl (B0318-70)	124	255	36.1	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene	38	100	11.3 to 22.9	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	40	104	22.9	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	38	100	15.58	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene	93	200	57.0 to 108.7	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	94	202	105	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	93	199	77	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene	149	300	170 to 375	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	155	311	375	A
Argon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	149	300	280	A
Argon	Fluorocarbon-Viton[4]	93	200	31	A
Argon	Natural	25	77	17.2	I
Argon	Neoprene	36	97	0.67	I
Argon	Neoprene	38	100	18	A
Argon	Neoprene	52	126	1.42	I
Argon	Neoprene	86	187	6.46	I
Argon	Nitrile	38	100	1.60 to 3.88	A
Argon	Nitrile (N0741-75)	39	103	2.06	A
Argon	Nitrile	79	175	6.39 to 16.7	A
Argon	Nitrile (N0741-75)	80	176	7.36	A
Argon	Nitrile	121	250	13.7 to 62.3	A
Argon	Nitrile (N0741-75)	118	245	34	A
Argon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	38	100	8.28	A
Argon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	91	195	40.66	A
Argon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	153	307	327	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	39	103	1.5	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	39	102	0.99	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	66	151	5.45	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	67	152	4.07	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	94	202	20.8	A
Argon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	94	201	7.3	A

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	°F	Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
Argon	SBR	38	100	1.09 to 5.24	A
Argon	SBR (G0244-70)	38	101	5.24	A
Argon	SBR (G0244-70)	84	183	25.5	A
Argon	SBR (G0244-70)	122	251	138	A
Argon	Silicone	38	100	230 to 487	A
Argon	Silicone (S0684-70)	38	101	347	A
Argon	Silicone	93	200	454 to 1500	A
Argon	Silicone (S0684-70)	91	195	454	A
Argon	Silicone	149	300	566 to 2840	A
Argon	Silicone (S0684-70)	156	313	1020	A
Argon	Silicone	Room		450	I
Argon	PTFE	149	300	12	A
Benzene	Silicone	25	77	14300	I
Butane	Silicone	25	77	6750	I
Butane	Silicone	30	86	12980	I
Butane	Silicone	40	104	12380	I
Butane	Silicone	50	122	11630	I
Butane	Silicone	60	140	11030	I
Butane	Silicone	70	158	11330	I
iso-Butane	Silicone	30	86	7250 to 12980	I
iso-Butane	Silicone	40	104	7058 to 12380	I
iso-Butane	Silicone	50	122	6861 to 11630	I
iso-Butane	Silicone	60	140	6691 to 11030	I
iso-Butane	Silicone	70	158	6541 to 11330	I
Carbon Dioxide	Butadiene	25	77	36.3 to 103.6	I
Carbon Dioxide	Butadiene	30	86	103.5	I
Carbon Dioxide	Butadiene	50	122	197.4	I
Carbon Dioxide	Fluorosilicone	Room		514	DC
Carbon Dioxide	Fluorosilicone	26	79	444	I
Carbon Dioxide	Natural	25	77	98.3 to 116	I
Carbon Dioxide	Natural	30	86	98.3	I
Carbon Dioxide	Natural	50	122	218	I
Carbon Dioxide	Neoprene	22.3	72	9.98	I
Carbon Dioxide	Neoprene	25	77	13.9 to 19.2	I
Carbon Dioxide	Neoprene	30	86	14.0 to 18.8	I
Carbon Dioxide	Neoprene	50	122	47.6	I
Carbon Dioxide	Nitrile	20	68	5.63	I
Carbon Dioxide	Nitrile	30	86	47.7	I
Carbon Dioxide	Polysulfide	23	73	7.95	I
Carbon Dioxide	Polysulfide	25	77	2.37	I
Carbon Dioxide	Polyurethane	20	68	10.5	I
Carbon Dioxide	Polyurethane	30	86	5.4 to 30.0	I
Carbon Dioxide	Silicone	20.5	69	1028 to 1530	I
Carbon Dioxide	Silicone	25	77	2280	I
Carbon Dioxide	Silicone	32	90	1025 to 1545	I
Carbon Dioxide	Silicone	43.5	110	1043 to 1538	I
Carbon Dioxide	SBR	25	77	92.8	I
Carbon Dioxide	SBR	30	86	93.0	I
Carbon Dioxide	FEP PTFE	25	77	7.51	I

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates ***(continued)***

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	°F	Permeability [(1)] x 10^{-8}	Source [(2)]
Carbon Monoxide	Butadiene	25	77	4.64	I
Carbon Monoxide	Natural	25	77	11.8	I
Carbon Monoxide	Silicone	Room		255	I
Carbon Tetrachloride	Silicone	Room		52500	I
Carbonyl Chloride	Silicone	Room		11250	I
Ethane	Butadiene	25	77	24.97	I
Ethane	Silicone	25	77	1875	I
Ethylene	Silicone	Room		1013	I
Formaldehyde	Silicone	Room		8830	I
Freon 11	Silicone	25	77	11250	I
Freon 12	Butyl	25	77	1.05 to 55.5	I
Freon 12	Fluorocarbon	25	77	2.4 to 63	I
Freon 12	Neoprene	25	77	8.78	I
Freon 12	Nitrile	25	77	.3 to 5.5	I
Freon 12	Polyurethane	25	77	14.55	I
Freon 12	Silicone	25	77	1035	I
Freon 22	Butyl	25	77	3.0	I
Freon 22	Fluorocarbon	25	77	57	I
Freon 22	Neoprene	25	77	19.5	I
Freon 22	Nitrile	25	77	353	I
Freon 22	Polyurethane	25	77	225	I
Helium	Butadiene	25	77	11.8	I
Helium	Butyl (B0612-70)	25	77	6.5	P
Helium	Butyl (B0612-70)	80	176	52.0	P
Helium	Butyl (B0612-70)	150	302	240	P
Helium	EP (E0515-80)	25	77	19.7	P
Helium	EP (E0515-80)	80	176	61.0	P
Helium	EP (E0515-80)	150	302	320	P
Helium	Fluorocarbon	30	86	12.8	I
Helium	Fluorocarbon (V0747-75)	25	77	12.7	P
Helium	Fluorocarbon (V0747-75)	80	176	131	P
Helium	Fluorocarbon (V0747-75)	150	302	490	P
Helium	Fluorosilicone (L0449-65)	25	77	143	P
Helium	Fluorosilicone (L0449-65)	80	176	461	P
Helium	Fluorosilicone (L0449-65)	150	302	973	P
Helium	Natural	25	77	17.25 to 32.3	I
Helium	Natural	30	86	27.0	I
Helium	Natural	34	93	43.0	I
Helium	Natural	50	122	51.6	I
Helium	Neoprene	0	32	1.7	I
Helium	Neoprene	25	77	.6 to 7.5	I
Helium	Neoprene (C0557-70)	25	77	6.5	P
Helium	Neoprene	30.4	87	5.9	I
Helium	Neoprene	41.5	107	11.8	I
Helium	Neoprene	57	135	26.3	I
Helium	Neoprene	73	163	36.0	I
Helium	Neoprene (C0557-70)	80	176	59.6	P
Helium	Neoprene	101.3	214	70.5	I

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates *(continued)*

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature		Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
		°C	°F		
Helium	Neoprene (C0557-70)	150	302	187	P
Helium	Nitrile	25	77	7.40	I
Helium	Nitrile (N0674-70)	25	77	8.0	P
Helium	Nitrile	50	122	19.3	I
Helium	Nitrile (N0674-70)	80	176	65.9	P
Helium	Nitrile (N0674-70)	150	302	252	P
Helium	Nitroso	NR[3]		1050	I
Helium	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	25	77	16.3	P
Helium	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	80	176	110	P
Helium	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	150	302	310	P
Helium	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	25	77	3.6	P
Helium	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	80	176	33.5	P
Helium	SBR	25	77	17.3	I
Helium	Silicone	25	77	263	I
Helium	Silicone (S0604-70)	25	77	238	P
Helium	Silicone	30	86	173	I
Helium	Silicone (S0604-70)	80	176	560	P
Helium	Silicone (S0604-70)	150	302	1250	P
Helium	TFE PTFE	25	77	523 (sic)	I
Helium	TFE PTFE	30	86	90.0	I
Helium	TFE PTFE	50	122	128	I
Helium	FEP PTFE	25	77	30.1	I
Helium	FEP PTFE	30	86	46.5	I
Helium	FEP PTFE	50	122	58.5	I
Helium	FEP PTFE	75	167	94.4	I
Helium	FEP PTFE	100	212	157	I
Hexane	Silicone	25	77	7050	I
Hydrogen	Butadiene	25	77	31.6	I
Hydrogen	Butadiene	50	122	76.0	I
Hydrogen	Butyl (B0318-70)	35	95	16.1	A
Hydrogen	Butyl (B0318-70)	82	180	68.2	A
Hydrogen	Butyl (B0318-70)	124	255	273	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene	38	100	28.9 to 111	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	40	104	111	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	38	100	45.3	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene	93	200	187 to 544	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	94	202	544	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	94	201	252	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene	152	306	599 to 1730	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	155	311	1730	A
Hydrogen	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	151	304	591	A
Hydrogen	Fluorocarbon-Viton[4]	93	200	160	A
Hydrogen	Neoprene	38	100	180	A
Hydrogen	Nitrile	38	100	10.3 to 32.1	A
Hydrogen	Nitrile (N0741-75)	39	103	11.9	A
Hydrogen	Nitrile	79	175	47.0 to 125	A
Hydrogen	Nitrile (N0741-75)	80	176	88.2	A
Hydrogen	Nitrile	121	250	98.8 to 330	A
Hydrogen	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	38	100	49.6	A

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 “I” denotes information from “Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications” funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
“A” denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, “Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals” March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
“DC” denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
“P” denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 “NR” Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates ***(continued)***

Gas Permeability Rates					
Gas or Liquid	**Elastomer**	**Temperature °C**	**°F**	**Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}**	**Source (2)**
Hydrogen	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	91	195	174	A
Hydrogen	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	153	307	927	A
Hydrogen	Polysulfide	25	77	1.2	I
Hydrogen	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	39	103	19.3	A
Hydrogen	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	39	102	4.89	A
Hydrogen	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	66	151	70.4	A
Hydrogen	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	67	152	21.3	A
Hydrogen	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	94	202	155	A
Hydrogen	SBR	25	77	30.1	I
Hydrogen	SBR (G0244-70)	38	101	46.2	A
Hydrogen	SBR (G0244-70)	84	183	245	A
Hydrogen	SBR (G0244-70)	122	251	539	A
Hydrogen	Silicone	Room		188 to 488	I
Hydrogen	Silicone	25	77	495	I
Hydrogen	Silicone (S0684-70)	39	103	1010	A
Hydrogen	Silicone	93	200	1570 to 2070	A
Hydrogen	Silicone (S0684-70)	91	195	2070	A
Hydrogen	Silicone	149	300	3300 to 8760	A
Hydrogen	Silicone (S0684-70)	156	313	4300	A
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	-74	-101	.0113	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	-46	-51	.180	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	-18	0	1.05	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	10	50	3.90	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	25	77	9.89	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	38	100	10.1	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	50	122	24.7	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	66	151	22.5	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	75	167	49.5	I
Hydrogen	FEP PTFE	100	212	89.9	I
Hydrogen	TFE PTFE	25	77	17.8	I
Hydrogen	TFE PTFE	30	86	42.0	I
Hydrogen	TFE PTFE	50	122	63.8	I
Hydrogen Sulfide	Silicone	25	77	4870	I
Iodine	Silicone	Room		75000	I
Krypton	Butyl (B0318-70)	35	95	1.39	A
Krypton	Butyl (B0318-70)	82	180	10.3	A
Krypton	Butyl (B0318-70)	124	255	54.7	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	40	104	38.6	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	38	101	16.6	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	94	202	184	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	94	201	91.2	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	155	311	324	A
Krypton	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	151	304	289	A
Krypton	Fluorocarbon-Viton[4]	93	200	25	A
Krypton	Natural	35	95	47.8	I
Krypton	Neoprene	38	100	32	A
Krypton	Nitrile	38	100	.935 to 4.40	A
Krypton	Nitrile (N0741-75)	39	103	1.82	A
Krypton	Nitrile	79	175	10.7 to 30.1	A

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates *(continued)*

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	Temperature °F	Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
Krypton	Nitrile (N0741-75)	80	176	11.6	A
Krypton	Nitrile	121	250	27.8 to 86.6	A
Krypton	Nitrile (N0741-75)	118	245	48.9	A
Krypton	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	38	100	14.8	A
Krypton	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	91	195	90.4	A
Krypton	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	153	307	464	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	39	103	2.06	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	39	102	.783	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	66	151	6.53	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	67	152	4.35	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	94	202	31.9	A
Krypton	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	94	201	36.8	A
Krypton	SBR	38	100	7.35 to 30.8	A
Krypton	SBR (G0244-70)	38	101	7.35	A
Krypton	SBR	82	180	43.0 to 82.1	A
Krypton	SBR (G0244-70)	84	183	43.0	A
Krypton	SBR	121	250	144 to 276	A
Krypton	SBR (G0244-70)	122	251	144	A
Krypton	Silicone	Room		735	I
Krypton	Silicone	38	100	521 to 708	A
Krypton	Silicone (S0684-70)	38	101	708	A
Krypton	Silicone	93	200	749	A
Krypton	Silicone (S0684-70)	91	195	1440	A
Krypton	Silicone	149	300	1030 to 3190	A
Krypton	Silicone (S0684-70)	156	313	2320	A
Krypton	PTFE	149	300	24	A
Methane	Butadiene	25	77	9.77	I
Methane	Butyl	25	77	.56	I
Methane	Fluorocarbon	30	86	.12	I
Methane	Natural	25	77	22.7	I
Methane	Neoprene	25	77	2.6	I
Methane	Nitrile	25	77	2.4	I
Methane	Silicone	25	77	705	I
Methane	Silicone	30	86	443	I
Methane	FEP PTFE	25	77	.702 to .83	I
Methane	FEP PTFE	30	86	1.05	I
Methane	FEP PTFE	50	122	2.02	I
Methane	FEP PTFE	75	167	4.50	I
Methane	FEP PTFE	100	212	8.99	I
Methane	TFE PTFE	30	86	1.13	I
Methane	TFE PTFE	50	122	3.0	I
Methanol	Silicone	Room		10430	I
Neon	Natural	35	95	8.5	I
Nitric Oxide	Silicone	Room		450	I
Nitrogen	Butadiene	25	77	3.0	I
Nitrogen	Butadiene	25	77	4.85	I
Nitrogen	Butadiene	50	122	14.3	I
Nitrogen	Butyl	25	77	.244	I
Nitrogen	Butyl	30	86	.234	I

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 “I” denotes information from “Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications” funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
“A” denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, “Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals” March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
“DC” denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
“P” denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 “NR” Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates *(continued)*

Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	Temperature °F	Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
Nitrogen	Butyl	50	122	1.25	I
Nitrogen	Fluorocarbon	30	86	.233	I
Nitrogen	Fluorocarbon	50	122	.975	I
Nitrogen	Fluorosilicone	Room		40	DC
Nitrogen	Isoprene	25	77	5.3	I
Nitrogen	Isoprene	50	122	16.8	I
Nitrogen	Natural	Room		4.8	DC
Nitrogen	Natural	25	77	6.04 to 9.9	I
Nitrogen	Natural	30	86	6.06 to 7.9	I
Nitrogen	Natural	50	122	19.1	I
Nitrogen	Neoprene	25	77	.01 to 2	I
Nitrogen	Neoprene	30	86	.885	I
Nitrogen	Neoprene	54	129	4.35	I
Nitrogen	Neoprene	85	185	16.7	I
Nitrogen	Nitrile	20	68	.46	I
Nitrogen	Nitrile	25	77	.177 to 1.89	I
Nitrogen	Nitrile	30	86	.176 to .795	I
Nitrogen	Nitrile	50	122	1.07 to 6.9	I
Nitrogen	Nitrile	79	174	13.4	I
Nitrogen	Nitroso	NR[3]		108	I
Nitrogen	SBR	25	77	4.7	I
Nitrogen	SBR	30	86	4.76	I
Nitrogen	Silicone	Room		75 to 120	I
Nitrogen	Silicone	Room		210	I
Nitrogen	Silicone	30	86	113 to 188	I
Nitrogen	Silicone	50	122	240	I
Nitrogen	TFE PTFE	25	77	2.4	I
Nitrogen	TFE PTFE	30	86	3.9	I
Nitrogen	TFE PTFE	50	122	7.5	I
Nitrogen	FEP PTFE	25	77	1.44	I
Nitrogen	FEP PTFE	30	86	1.9	I
Nitrogen	FEP PTFE	50	122	4.4	I
Nitrogen	FEP PTFE	75	167	9.2	I
Nitrogen	FEP PTFE	100	212	18.5	I
Nitrogen Dioxide	Silicone	Room		5701	I
Nitrogen Oxides	TFE PTFE	NR[3]		3475	I
Nitrogen Oxides	FEP PTFE	NR[3]		485	I
Nitrogen Tetroxide	TFE PTFE	25	77	0.050 to 1.00	I
Nitrogen Tetroxide	TFE PTFE	28	82	12.4	I
Nitrogen Tetroxide	TFE PTFE	28	82	3.9	I
Nitrous Oxide	Silicone	Room		3263	I
Octane	Silicone	25	77	6450	I
Oxygen	Butadiene	25	77	8.5	I
Oxygen	Butadiene	25	77	14.3	I
Oxygen	Butadiene	30	86	14.3	I
Oxygen	Butadiene	50	122	35.5	I
Oxygen	Butyl	Room		.98 to 1.05	I
Oxygen	Butyl	25	77	.89 to 4.2	I

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates *(continued)*

Gas Permeability Rates					
Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature °C	°F	Permeability [1] x 10^{-8}	Source [2]
Oxygen	Butyl	30	86	.98	I
Oxygen	Butyl	50	122	3.98	I
Oxygen	Fluorocarbon	26	79	1.7	I
Oxygen	Fluorosilicone	Room		81.3	DC
Oxygen	Fluorosilicone	Room		82.5	I
Oxygen	Fluorosilicone	26	79	78	I
Oxygen	Natural	Room		13.0	DC
Oxygen	Natural	25	77	17.5	I
Oxygen	Natural	30	86	17.48	I
Oxygen	Natural	50	122	46.4	I
Oxygen	Neoprene	23	73	3.1	I
Oxygen	Neoprene	25	77	3.0	I
Oxygen	Neoprene	25	77	1.13	I
Oxygen	Neoprene	38	100	13	A
Oxygen	Neoprene	50	122	4.73	I
Oxygen	Nitrile	25	77	.72 to 6.15	I
Oxygen	Nitrile	30	86	.72	I
Oxygen	Nitrile	50	122	3.45 to 18.9	I
Oxygen	Nitrile	20-30	68-86	.72 to 6.2	I
Oxygen	Polysulfide	23	73	5.78	I
Oxygen	Polysulfide	25	77	.22	I
Oxygen	Polyurethane	32	90	1.3 to 4.0	I
Oxygen	Polyurethane	Room		.80	DC
Oxygen	SBR	25	77	12.8	I
Oxygen	Silicone	Room		330 to 450	I
Oxygen	Silicone	21	70	195 to 443	I
Oxygen	Silicone	32	90	234	I
Oxygen	Silicone	34	93	346	I
Oxygen	Silicone	44	111	257 to 384	I
Oxygen	TFE PTFE	25	77	7.5	I
Oxygen	FEP PTFE	25	77	3.37	I
Oxygen	FEP PTFE	50	122	9.22	I
Oxygen	FEP PTFE	75	167	17.99	I
Oxygen	FEP PTFE	100	212	31.48	I
Pentane	Silicone	25	77	15000	I
Pentane	Silicone	30	86	32600	I
Pentane	Silicone	40	104	28900	I
Pentane	Silicone	50	122	25700	I
Pentane	Silicone	60	140	22900	I
Pentane	Silicone	70	158	20700	I
Phenol	Silicone	25	77	8100	I
Propane	Butadiene	25	77	22 to 40.5	I
Propane	Butyl	25	77	1.28	I
Propane	Natural	25	77	126	I
Propane	Neoprene	25	77	5.4	I
Propane	Polysulfide	25	77	1.09	I
Propane	Silicone	25	77	3080	I
Pyridene	Silicone	25	77	1580	I

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates *(continued)*

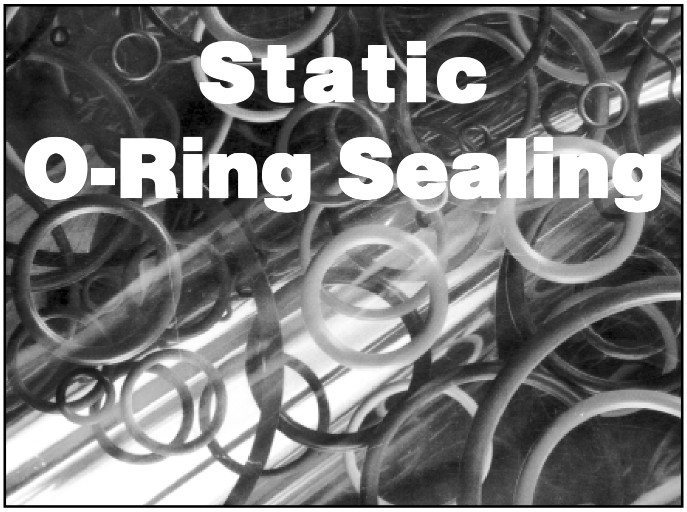
Gas Permeability Rates

Gas or Liquid	Elastomer	Temperature		Permeability (1) x 10^{-8}	Source (2)
		°C	°F		
Sulfur Dioxide	Silicone	Room		11250	I
Toluene	Silicone	25	77	6850	I
Water Vapor	Ethylene Propylene	Room		550 to 3700	A
Water Vapor	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	Room		550	A
Xenon	Butyl	25	77	.83 to 3.0	I
Xenon	Butyl (B0318-70)	35	95	.70	A
Xenon	Butyl (B0318-70)	82	180	6.73	A
Xenon	Butyl (B0318-70)	124	255	38.1	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene	38	100	12.2 to 44.5	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	40	104	44.5	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	38	100	37.8	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	93	200	112 to 214	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	94	202	195	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	94	201	167	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene	149	300	260 to 520	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0529-65)	155	311	520	A
Xenon	Ethylene Propylene (E0692-75)	151	304	460	A
Xenon	Fluorocarbon[4]	93	200	10	A
Xenon	Natural	25	77	17.3 to 32.2	I
Xenon	Natural	35	95	72.5	I
Xenon	Neoprene	25	77	3.4 to 7.5	I
Xenon	Neoprene	38	100	40	A
Xenon	Nitrile	25	77	.60 to 2.85	I
Xenon	Nitrile	38	100	.94	A
Xenon	Nitrile (N0741-75)	38	101	3.31	A
Xenon	Nitrile	79	175	7.83 to 36.8	A
Xenon	Nitrile (N0741-75)	81	178	13.2	A
Xenon	Nitrile	121	250	38.5 to 101	A
Xenon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	38	100	10.9	A
Xenon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	91	195	108	A
Xenon	Polyacrylate (A0607-70)	153	307	549	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	39	103	2.57	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	39	102	1.03	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	66	151	9.58	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	67	152	6.58	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0642-70)	94	202	43.0	A
Xenon	Polyurethane (P0648-90)	94	201	24.5	A
Xenon	SBR (G0244-70)	38	101	14.9	A
Xenon	SBR (G0244-70)	84	183	66.2	A
Xenon	SBR (G0244-70)	122	251	173	A
Xenon	Silicone	Room		1523	I
Xenon	Silicone	38	100	109 to 1220	A
Xenon	Silicone (S0684-70)	38	101	1220	A
Xenon	Silicone	93	200	1290 to 2180	A
Xenon	Silicone (S0684-70)	91	195	2180	A
Xenon	Silicone (S0684-70)	148	299	700	A
Xenon	Silicone	149	300	1110 (sic) to 2200	A
Xenon	Silicone (S0684-70)	144	291	2200	A
Xenon	PTFE	149	300	5.3	A

1 Std cc cm/cm^2 sec. bar
2 "I" denotes information from "Permeability Data for Aerospace Applications" funded by NASA and prepared by IIT Research Institute, March 1968.
"A" denotes information from Atomics International Division, Energy Systems Group, Rockwell International publication AI-AEC-13145, "Design Guide for Reactor Cover Gas Elastomer Seals" March 7, 1975, and addendum, report ESC-DOE-13245, September 30, 1978.
"DC" denotes information from Dow Corning Bulletin 17-158, October 1972.
"P" denotes information from Parker Seal tests.
3 "NR" Temperature not reported.
4 Trademark E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Table 3-19: Gas Permeability Rates ***(continued)***

Section IV
Static O-Ring Sealing



4.0 Introduction

It has been said that O-rings are "the finest static seals ever developed." Perhaps the prime reason for this is because they are almost human proof. No adjustment or human factor comes into play when O-rings are assembled originally or used in repairs if the gland has been designed and machined properly. O-rings do not require high bolting forces (torque) to seal perfectly. O-rings are versatile and save space and weight. They seal over an exceptionally wide range of pressures, temperatures and tolerances. Once seated, they continue to seal even though some feel that they theoretically should not. In addition, they are economical and easy to use. Therefore, we agree that the O-ring is "the finest static seal ever developed."

4.1 Surface Finish for Static O-Ring Seals

The design charts indicate a surface roughness value not to exceed 32 micro-inches (32 rms) on the sealing surfaces for static seals with a maximum of 16 rms recommended for face-type gas seals. These figures are good general guidelines, but they do not tell the whole story.

Equally important is the method used to produce the finish. If the surface is produced by turning the part on a lathe, or by some other method that produces scratches and ridges that follow the direction of the groove, a very rough surface will still seal effectively. Some methods such as end milling or routing, however, will produce scratches that cut across the O-ring. Even these may have a rather high roughness value if the profile across them shows rounded "valleys" that the rubber can readily flow into. Usually, these tool marks have sharp, deep, angular valleys that the O-ring material will not penetrate or fill completely. For this type of surface, the recommended roughness values should not be exceeded.

4.2 Static Male and Female O-Ring Seal Design

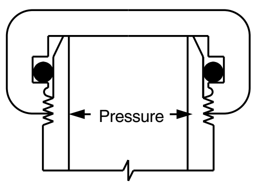
Design Chart 4-1 and its accompanying Design Table 4-1 give one set of dimensions for static O-ring seals when the configuration is similar to a piston or rod application with no motion involved. Aerospace Design Standard AS4716, which is shown in Design Chart 5-1 and Design Table 5-1, includes static as well as dynamic usage for the same kind of configuration.

Parker Seal Group normally recommends the 4-1 design for radial squeeze applications. The Aerospace Specification calls for the same squeeze on an O-ring whether it is used dynamically or statically. We feel it is preferable to apply a heavier squeeze in a static application as this increases reliability at low temperature. (The heavier squeeze should not be used in a dynamic seal because it causes too much friction and wear.)

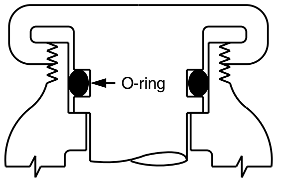
The Aerospace Specification design of Design Table 5-1 in most cases requires less stretch on the inside diameter of the O-ring, and this would tend to reduce aging caused by stress. This can be a definite consideration in the smaller sizes where the Design Table 4-1 installed stretch is well over the recommended 5% maximum. On the other hand, in most sizes, Design Table 4-1 dimensions allow the use of standard stock rod diameters and standard boring tools. This provides real savings in production, while the increase in stretch is such a small percentage over the Design Table 5-1 figures that the difference in useful life would be insignificant.

For applications requiring more than two or three percent stretch in the inside diameter of the O-rings, refer to Figure 3-3 to determine the effective "W" dimension for the stretched ring. The desired percent squeeze should be applied to this cross section diameter. In large male gland assemblies, it may be desirable to use an O-ring one size smaller than indicated in the design chart. The design stretch is so small in these large sizes, that the O-ring tends to sag out of the groove before it is assembled. Using the next smaller size simplifies assembly, but requires a reduced gland depth to attain the proper squeeze.

The need for back-up rings should be investigated for pressures exceeding 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) (true for all seal types). If there is no extrusion gap, back-up rings are not required. Very high pressures can be sealed without back-up rings if metal-to-metal contact (practically zero clearance) of the gland parts can be maintained. Instances have been reported of sealing pressures of 13,800 Bar (200,100 PSI) with a 70 Shore A durometer O-ring without back-up rings. Vibration or pressure fluctuation sometimes will produce "breathing" which requires back-up rings at average pressures below 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI). When using silicone O-rings, the clearances given in the design charts and tables should be reduced 50%.



Use the system pressure to close clearance gap.



Added wall support on plug seal minimizes breathing. External threads prevent O-ring damage during assembly.

Figure 4-1: End Cap Seal

Figure 4-2: Plug Seal

For examples of static seals, see Figure 4-1 (female gland) and Figure 4-2 (male gland).

4.3 Face Type Seals

Design Chart 4-2 explains how to design an O-ring seal when the groove is cut into a flat surface. Note that when the pressure is outward, the groove outside diameter (OD) is primary, and the groove width then determines the inside diameter. Conversely, when the pressure is inward, the groove inside diameter is primary. This design technique minimizes movement of the O-ring in the groove due to pressure, thereby virtually eliminating wear and pumping leakage. If this principle is used, groove diameters larger or smaller than indicated may be used.

Two possible groove widths are shown in this chart, one for liquids, and the other for vacuum and gases. The extra width for liquids allows for some minimal volume swell. In sealing a liquid that is known to cause no swelling of the O-ring elastomer, the narrower groove would be suitable.

Design Chart 4-2 is preferred over Design Chart 4-1 for static face seals because it calls for a heavier squeeze in all but the smallest (.070) cross-section rings, thus improving reliability at low temperatures.

This is the same reason that the 4-1 design is preferred over the 5-1 for static applications. In this case, however, it is the design rather than the fact of a static seal that permits the extra squeeze. In a male or female gland design, the amount of squeeze required by Design Chart 4-2 is quite difficult to assemble.

The 4-2 design chart is often used for vacuum seals. See O-Ring Applications, Section III, for assistance in finding the best rubber material and calculating the approximate leak rate for a face type static seal used for a vacuum or a gas.

Face type seals are sometimes rectangular. In designing such a seal to receive a standard O-ring, the inside corner radii of the groove should be at least three times the cross-section diameter of the O-ring to avoid over-stressing the ring or causing corner creases that would potentially leak.

4.4 Dovetail and Half-Dovetail Grooves

It is sometimes necessary to mount an O-ring in a face type groove in such a way that it cannot fall out. The dovetail groove described in Design Charts 4-3 and 4-4 will serve this function. This groove is difficult and expensive to machine, and the tolerances are especially critical. It should be used only when it is absolutely necessary. For additional information on dovetail and hald-dovetail grooves, consult the Parker Vacuum Seal Design Guide, ORD5705.

4.5 Boss Seals

The AS568-901 through -932 O-ring sizes (Parker's 3-series) are intended to be used for sealing straight thread tube fittings in a boss. Design Table 4-5 and Design Table 4-6 show the two standard boss designs that are used for this purpose.

Both of these bosses use the same O-ring, but Parker Seal Group recommends the Design Table 4-6 design when there is a choice. It is the newer design, and it has not been fully accepted yet by industry or by the military though there is a military standard for it. The 4-6 dimensions provide for closer tolerance control of the O-ring cavity and distort the O-ring less when assembled. The improved tolerance condition assures much less trouble due to leakage resulting from insufficient squeeze or extrusion when the older cavity is too small. The reduced distortion gives a longer life.

4.6 Failures and Leakage

By far the most common type of failure in static O-ring seals is extrusion. This is relatively easy to prevent if the curves of Figure 3-2 are used when the seal assembly (groove and seal element) is designed.

"Pulsing" or "pumping" leakage occasionally occurs when system pressure alone causes the O-ring to rotate in the groove and the resilience of the seal returns it to its original position. To avoid pumping leakage, design the gland so that the normal position of the seal cross-section will be on the low-pressure side of the gland or use a narrower groove.

Porous castings, eccentric grooves, out-of-tolerance parts, tool marks, and distorted or breathing glands are also frequent contributors to static O-ring seal malfunctioning and failure.

Cast housings, and other parts fabricated from powdered metal are commonly vacuum impregnated with an epoxy to seal minute pores. In this impregnation process, it is standard procedure to wash excess epoxy from the surface with acetone before the parts are given an oven cure. This washing process may be overdone to the point where small fissures on the surface are re-opened causing leakage under the seal in spite of the epoxy impregnant. It is advisable, after the acetone bath, to paint the sealing surface with a thin film of epoxy and wipe off the excess before oven curing.

Leakage due to breathing, distortion, and incorrect machining requires a careful analysis of the problem and a consideration of the possible alternatives to find the most economical solution. When one of these causes is suspected, however, the possibility of porous metal should also be considered.

For additional information on O-ring failures, see Section VIII, Failure Analysis, in this handbook.

4.7 O-Ring Glands for Industrial Static Seals

On the following page, Design Chart 4-1 provides the basis for calculating gland dimensions. For standard O-ring sizes, these dimensions have been calculated and are listed in Design Table 4-1. The procedures for the use of Design Table 4-1 are outlined in the guide below.

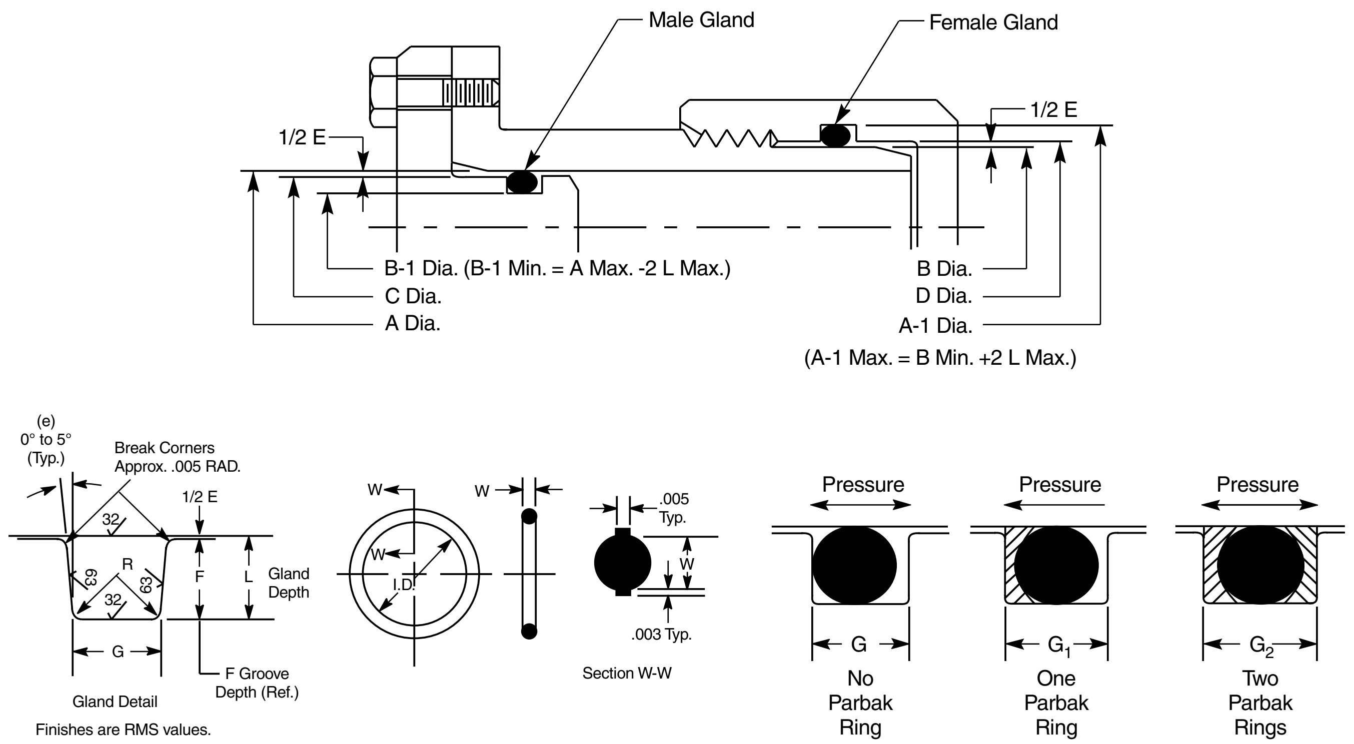
After selecting gland dimensions, read horizontally to determine proper O-ring size number. Refer to Basic O-ring Elastomers and O-Ring Applications, Sections II and III respectively, for help in the selection of the proper compound. Remember, the effective part number for an O-ring consists of both a size number and a compound number.

Guide For Design Table 4-1

If Desired Dimension Is Known For	Select Closest Dimension In Column	Read Horizontally In Column	To Determine Dimension For
Bore Dia. male gland	A	B-1 C G	Groove Dia. (male gland) Plug Dia. (male gland) Groove width
Plug Dia. male gland	C	A B-1 G	Bore Dia. (male gland) Groove (male gland) Groove width
Tube OD female gland	B	A-1 D G	Groove Dia. (female gland) Throat Dia. (female gland) Groove width
Throat Dia. female gland	D	A-1 B G	Groove Dia. (female gland) Tube OD (female gland) Groove width

Design Guide 4-1: Guide for Design Table 4-1

Design Chart 4-1 — Industrial Static Seal Glands



Finishes are RMS values.

Refer to Design Chart 4-1 (below) and Design Table 4-1 for dimensions

Design Chart 4-1 — For Industrial O-Ring Static Seal Glands

O-Ring 2-Size AS568A-	W Cross-Section		L Gland Depth	Squeeze		E(a) Diametral Clearance	G - Groove Width			R Groove Radius	Max. Eccen-tricity (b)
	Nominal	Actual		Actual	%		No Parbak Ring (G)	One Parbak Ring (G_1)	Two Parbak Rings (G_2)		
004 through 050	1/16	.070 ±.003	.050 to .052	.015 to .023	22 to 32	.002 to .005	.093 to .098	.138 to .143	.205 to .210	.005 to .015	.002
102 through 178	3/32	.103 ±.003	.081 to .083	.017 to .025	17 to 24	.002 to .005	.140 to .145	.171 to .176	.238 to .243	.005 to .015	.002
201 through 284	1/8	.139 ±.004	.111 to .113	.022 to .032	16 to 23	.003 to .006	.187 to .192	.208 to .213	.275 to .280	.010 to .025	.003
309 through 395	3/16	.210 ±.005	.170 to .173	.032 to .045	15 to 21	.003 to .006	.281 to .286	.311 to .316	.410 to .415	.020 to .035	.004
425 through 475	1/4	.275 ±.006	.226 to .229	.040 to .055	15 to 20	.004 to .007	.375 to .380	.408 to .413	.538 to .543	.020 to .035	.005

(a) Clearance (extrusion gap) must be held to a minimum consistent with design requirements for temperature range variation.
(b) Total indicator reading between groove and adjacent bearing surface.
(c) Reduce maximum diametral clearance 50% when using silicone or fluorosilicone O-rings.
(d) For ease of assembly, when Parbaks are used, gland depth may be increased up to 5%.

Design Chart 4-1: For Industrial O-Ring Static Seal Glands

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.†

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
2-001	.029	.004	.040	.109	.105	.101	.002	.040	.044	.002	* .103	.042	.055
002	.042	.004	.050	.142	.138	.132		.053	.059		* .136	.055	.070
003	.056	.004	.060	.176	.172	.162		.067	.077		* .170	.069	.083
004	.070	.005	.070 ±.003	.210	.206	.181	.002	.081	.106	.002	* .204	.083	.093 +.005 -.000
005	.101	.005		.241	.237	.212		.112	.137		* .235	.114	
006	.114	.005		.254	.250	.225		.125	.150		* .248	.127	
007	.145	.005		.285	.281	.256		.156	.181		* .279	.158	
008	.176	.005		.316	.312	.287		.187	.212		* .310	.189	
009	.208	.005		.348	.343	.318		.218	.243		* .341	.220	
010	.239	.005		.379	.375	.350		.250	.275		* .373	.252	
011	.301	.005		.441	.437	.412		.312	.337		* .435	.314	
012	.364	.005		.504	.500	.475		.375	.400		* .498	.377	
013	.426	.005		.566	.562	.537		.437	.462		.560	.439	
014	.489	.005		.629	.625	.600		.500	.525		.623	.502	
015	.551	.007		.691	.687	.662		.562	.587		.685	.564	
016	.614	.009		.754	.750	.725		.625	.650		.748	.627	
017	.676	.009		.816	.812	.787		.687	.712		.810	.689	
018	.739	.009		.879	.875	.850		.750	.775		.873	.752	
019	.801	.009		.941	.937	.912		.812	.837		.935	.814	
020	.864	.009		1.004	1.000	.975		.875	.900		.998	.877	
021	.926	.009		1.066	1.062	1.037		.937	.962		1.060	.939	
022	.989	.010		1.129	1.125	1.100		1.000	1.025		1.123	1.002	
023	1.051	.010		1.191	1.187	1.162		1.062	1.087		1.185	1.064	
024	1.114	.010		1.254	1.250	1.225		1.125	1.150		1.248	1.127	
025	1.176	.011		1.316	1.312	1.287		1.187	1.212		1.310	1.189	
026	1.239	.011		1.379	1.375	1.350		1.250	1.275		1.373	1.252	
027	1.301	.011		1.441	1.437	1.412		1.312	1.337		1.435	1.314	
028	1.364	.013		1.504	1.500	1.475		1.375	1.400		1.498	1.377	
029	1.489	.013		1.629	1.625	1.600		1.500	1.525		1.623	1.502	
030	1.614	.013		1.754	1.750	1.725		1.625	1.650		1.748	1.627	
031	1.739	.015		1.879	1.875	1.850		1.750	1.775		1.873	1.752	
032	1.864	.015		2.004	2.000	1.975		1.875	1.900		1.998	1.877	
033	1.989	.018		2.129	2.125	2.100		2.000	2.025		2.123	2.002	
034	2.114	.018		2.254	2.250	2.225		2.125	2.150		2.248	2.127	
035	2.239	.018		2.379	2.375	2.350		2.250	2.275		2.373	2.252	
036	2.364	.018		2.504	2.500	2.475		2.375	2.400		2.498	2.377	
037	2.489	.018		2.629	2.625	2.600		2.500	2.525		2.623	2.502	
038	2.614	.020		2.754	2.750	2.725		2.625	2.650		2.748	2.627	
039	2.739	.020		2.879	2.875	2.850		2.750	2.775		2.873	2.752	
040	2.864	.020		3.004	3.000	2.975		2.875	2.900		2.998	2.877	
041	2.989	.024		3.129	3.125	3.100		3.000	3.025		3.123	3.002	
042	3.239	.024		3.379	3.375	3.350		3.250	3.275		3.373	3.252	
043	3.489	.024		3.629	3.625	3.600		3.500	3.525		3.623	3.502	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				A	A-1		B	B-1		C	D	G†
Parker No. 2-	ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	Groove Width +.005 -.000
044	3.739	.027	.070 ±.003	3.879	3.875	3.850	.002	3.750	3.775	.002	3.873	3.752	.093 +.005 -.000
045	3.989	.027		4.129	4.125	4.100		4.000	4.025		4.123	4.002	
046	4.239	.030		4.379	4.375	4.350		4.250	4.275		4.373	4.252	
047	4.489	.030		4.629	4.625	4.600		4.500	4.525		4.623	4.502	
048	4.739	.030		4.879	4.875	4.850		4.750	4.775		4.873	4.752	
049	4.989	.037		5.129	5.125	5.100		5.000	5.025		5.123	5.002	
050	5.239	.037		5.379	5.375	5.350		5.250	5.275		5.373	5.252	
102	.049	.005	.103 ±.003	.255	.247	.224	.002	.062	.085	.002	* .245	.064	.140 +.005 -.000
103	.081	.005		.287	.278	.256		.094	.116		* .276	.095	
104	.112	.005		.318	.310	.287		.125	.148		* .308	.127	
105	.143	.005		.349	.342	.318		.156	.180		* .340	.158	
106	.174	.005		.380	.374	.349		.187	.212		* .372	.189	
107	.206	.005		.412	.405	.381		.219	.243		* .403	.221	
108	.237	.005		.443	.437	.412		.250	.275		* .435	.252	
109	.299	.005		.505	.500	.474		.312	.338		* .498	.314	
110	.362	.005		.568	.562	.537		.375	.400		* .560	.377	
111	.424	.005		.630	.625	.599		.437	.463		* .623	.439	
112	.487	.005		.693	.687	.662		.500	.525		* .685	.502	
113	.549	.007		.755	.750	.724		.562	.588		* .748	.564	
114	.612	.009		.818	.812	.787		.625	.650		.810	.627	
115	.674	.009		.880	.875	.849		.687	.713		.873	.689	
116	.737	.009		.943	.937	.912		.750	.775		.935	.752	
117	.799	.010		1.005	1.000	.974		.812	.838		.998	.814	
118	.862	.010		1.068	1.062	1.037		.875	.900		1.060	.877	
119	.924	.010		1.130	1.125	1.099		.937	.963		1.123	.939	
120	.987	.010		1.193	1.187	1.162		1.000	1.025		1.185	1.002	
121	1.049	.010		1.255	1.250	1.224		1.062	1.088		1.248	1.064	
122	1.112	.010		1.318	1.312	1.287		1.125	1.150		1.310	1.127	
123	1.174	.012		1.380	1.375	1.349		1.187	1.213		1.373	1.189	
124	1.237	.012		1.443	1.437	1.412		1.250	1.275		1.435	1.252	
125	1.299	.012		1.505	1.500	1.474		1.312	1.338		1.498	1.314	
126	1.362	.012		1.568	1.562	1.537		1.375	1.400		1.560	1.377	
127	1.424	.012		1.630	1.625	1.599		1.437	1.463		1.623	1.439	
128	1.487	.012		1.693	1.687	1.662		1.500	1.525		1.685	1.502	
129	1.549	.015		1.755	1.750	1.724		1.562	1.588		1.748	1.564	
130	1.612	.015		1.818	1.812	1.787		1.625	1.650		1.810	1.627	
131	1.674	.015		1.880	1.875	1.849		1.687	1.713		1.873	1.689	
132	1.737	.015		1.943	1.937	1.912		1.750	1.775		1.935	1.752	
133	1.799	.015		2.005	2.000	1.974		1.812	1.838		1.998	1.814	
134	1.862	.015		2.068	2.062	2.037		1.875	1.900		2.060	1.877	
135	1.925	.017		2.131	2.125	2.099		1.937	1.963		2.123	1.939	
136	1.987	.017		2.193	2.187	2.162		2.000	2.025		2.185	2.002	
137	2.050	.017		2.256	2.250	2.224		2.062	2.088		2.248	2.064	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				A Bore Dia. (Male Gland)	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland)		B Tube OD (Female Gland)	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland)		C Plug Dia. (Male Gland)	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland)	G† Groove Width
Parker No. 2-	ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	+.002 -.000	-.000	+	+.000 -.002	+.000	-	+.000 .001	+.001 -.000	+.005 -.000
138	2.112	.017	.103 ±.003	2.318	2.312	2.287	.002	2.125	2.150	.002	2.310	2.127	.140 +.005 -.000
139	2.175	.017		2.381	2.375	2.349		2.187	2.213		2.373	2.189	
140	2.237	.017		2.443	2.437	2.412		2.250	2.275		2.435	2.252	
141	2.300	.020		2.506	2.500	2.474		2.312	2.338		2.498	2.315	
142	2.362	.020		2.568	2.562	2.537		2.375	2.400		2.560	2.377	
143	2.425	.020		2.631	2.625	2.599		2.437	2.463		2.623	2.439	
144	2.487	.020		2.693	2.687	2.662		2.500	2.525		2.685	2.502	
145	2.550	.020		2.756	2.750	2.724		2.562	2.588		2.748	2.564	
146	2.612	.020		2.818	2.812	2.787		2.625	2.650		2.810	2.627	
147	2.675	.022		2.881	2.875	2.849		2.687	2.713		2.873	2.689	
148	2.737	.022		2.943	2.937	2.912		2.750	2.775		2.935	2.752	
149	2.800	.022		3.006	3.000	2.974		2.812	2.838		2.998	2.814	
150	2.862	.022		3.068	3.062	3.037		2.875	2.900		3.060	2.877	
151	2.987	.024		3.193	3.187	3.162		3.000	3.025		3.185	3.002	
152	3.237	.024		3.443	3.437	3.412		3.250	3.275		3.435	3.252	
153	3.487	.024		3.693	3.687	3.662		3.500	3.525		3.685	3.502	
154	3.737	.028		3.943	3.937	3.912		3.750	3.775		3.935	3.752	
155	3.987	.028		4.193	4.187	4.162		4.000	4.025		4.185	4.002	
156	4.237	.030		4.443	4.437	4.412		4.250	4.275		4.435	4.252	
157	4.487	.030		4.693	4.687	4.662		4.500	4.525		4.685	4.502	
158	4.737	.030		4.943	4.937	4.912		4.750	4.775		4.935	4.752	
159	4.987	.035		5.193	5.187	5.162		5.000	5.025		5.185	5.002	
160	5.237	.035		5.443	5.437	5.412		5.250	5.275		5.435	5.252	
161	5.487	.035		5.693	5.687	5.662		5.500	5.525		5.685	5.502	
162	5.737	.035		5.943	5.937	5.912		5.750	5.775		5.935	5.752	
163	5.987	.035		6.193	6.187	6.162		6.000	6.025		6.185	6.002	
164	6.237	.040		6.443	6.437	6.412		6.250	6.275		6.435	6.252	
165	6.487	.040		6.693	6.687	6.662		6.500	6.525		6.685	6.502	
166	6.737	.040		6.943	6.937	6.912		6.750	6.775		6.935	6.752	
167	6.987	.040		7.193	7.187	7.162		7.000	7.025		7.185	7.002	
168	7.237	.045		7.443	7.437	7.412		7.250	7.275		7.435	7.252	
169	7.487	.045		7.693	7.687	7.662		7.500	7.525		7.685	7.502	
170	7.737	.045		7.943	7.937	7.912		7.750	7.775		7.935	7.752	
171	7.987	.045		8.193	8.187	8.162		8.000	8.025		8.185	8.002	
172	8.237	.050		8.443	8.437	8.412		8.250	8.275		8.435	8.252	
173	8.487	.050		8.693	8.687	8.662		8.500	8.525		8.685	8.502	
174	8.737	.050		8.943	8.937	8.912		8.750	8.775		8.935	8.752	
175	8.987	.050		9.193	9.187	9.162		9.000	9.025		9.185	9.002	
176	9.237	.055		9.443	9.437	9.412		9.250	9.275		9.435	9.252	
177	9.487	.055		9.693	9.687	9.662		9.500	9.525		9.685	9.502	
178	9.737	.055		9.943	9.937	9.912		9.750	9.775		9.935	9.752	
201	.171	.005	.139 ±.004	.449	.437	.409	.002	.187	.215	.002	* .434	.190	.187 +.005 -.000
202	.234	.005		.512	.500	.472		.250	.278		* .497	.253	
203	.296	.005		.574	.562	.534		.312	.340		* .559	.315	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
204	.359	.005	.139 ±.004	.637	.625	.597	.002	.375	.403	.002	.622	.378	.187 +.005 -.000
205	.421	.005		.699	.687	.659		.437	.465		.684	.440	
206	.484	.005		.762	.750	.722		.500	.528		.747	.503	
207	.546	.007		.824	.812	.784		.562	.590		.809	.565	
208	.609	.009		.887	.875	.847		.625	.653		.872	.628	
209	.671	.009		.949	.937	.909		.687	.715		.934	.690	
210	.734	.010		1.012	1.000	.972		.750	.778		.997	.753	
211	.796	.010		1.074	1.062	1.034		.812	.840		1.059	.815	
212	.859	.010		1.137	1.125	1.097		.875	.903		1.122	.878	
213	.921	.010		1.199	1.187	1.159		.937	.965		1.184	.940	
214	.984	.010		1.262	1.250	1.222		1.000	1.028		1.247	1.003	
215	1.046	.010		1.324	1.312	1.284		1.062	1.090		1.309	1.065	
216	1.109	.012		1.387	1.375	1.347		1.125	1.153		1.372	1.128	
217	1.171	.012		1.449	1.437	1.409		1.187	1.215		1.434	1.190	
218	1.234	.012		1.512	1.500	1.472		1.250	1.278		1.497	1.253	
219	1.296	.012		1.574	1.562	1.534		1.312	1.340		1.559	1.315	
220	1.359	.012		1.637	1.625	1.597		1.375	1.403		1.622	1.378	
221	1.421	.012		1.700	1.687	1.659		1.437	1.465		1.684	1.440	
222	1.484	.015		1.762	1.750	1.722		1.500	1.528		1.747	1.503	
223	1.609	.015		1.887	1.875	1.847		1.625	1.653		1.872	1.628	
224	1.734	.015		2.012	2.000	1.972		1.750	1.778		1.997	1.753	
225	1.859	.015		2.137	2.125	2.097		1.875	1.903		2.122	1.878	
226	1.984	.018		2.262	2.250	2.222		2.000	2.028		2.247	2.003	
227	2.109	.018		2.387	2.375	2.347		2.125	2.153		2.372	2.128	
228	2.234	.020		2.512	2.500	2.472		2.250	2.278		2.497	2.253	
229	2.359	.020		2.637	2.625	2.597		2.375	2.403		2.622	2.378	
230	2.484	.020		2.762	2.750	2.722		2.500	2.528		2.747	2.503	
231	2.609	.020		2.887	2.875	2.847		2.625	2.653		2.872	2.628	
232	2.734	.024		3.012	3.000	2.972		2.750	2.778		2.997	2.753	
233	2.859	.024		3.137	3.125	3.097		2.875	2.903		3.122	2.878	
234	2.984	.024		3.262	3.250	3.222		3.000	3.028		3.247	3.003	
235	3.109	.024		3.387	3.375	3.347		3.125	3.153		3.372	3.128	
236	3.234	.024		3.512	3.500	3.472		3.250	3.278		3.497	3.253	
237	3.359	.024		3.637	3.625	3.597		3.375	3.403		3.622	3.378	
238	3.484	.024		3.762	3.750	3.722		3.500	3.528		3.747	3.503	
239	3.609	.028		3.887	3.875	3.847		3.625	3.653		3.872	3.628	
240	3.734	.028		4.012	4.000	3.972		3.750	3.778		3.997	3.753	
241	3.859	.028		4.137	4.125	4.097		3.875	3.903		4.122	3.878	
242	3.984	.028		4.262	4.250	4.222		4.000	4.028		4.247	4.003	
243	4.109	.028		4.387	4.375	4.347		4.125	4.153		4.372	4.128	
244	4.234	.030		4.512	4.500	4.472		4.250	4.278		4.497	4.253	
245	4.359	.030		4.637	4.625	4.597		4.375	4.403		4.622	4.378	
246	4.484	.030		4.762	4.750	4.722		4.500	4.528		4.747	4.503	
247	4.609	.030		4.887	4.875	4.847		4.625	4.653		4.872	4.628	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	Dimensions ±	Dimensions W	Dimensions Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	A-1 +	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	B-1 -	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
248	4.734	.030	.139 ±.004	5.012	5.000	4.972	.002	4.750	4.778	.002	4.997	4.753	.187 +.005 -.000
249	4.859	.035		5.137	5.125	5.097		4.875	4.903		5.122	4.878	
250	4.984	.035		5.262	5.250	5.222		5.000	5.028		5.247	5.003	
251	5.109	.035		5.387	5.375	5.347		5.125	5.153		5.372	5.128	
252	5.234	.035		5.512	5.500	5.472		5.250	5.278		5.497	5.253	
253	5.359	.035		5.637	5.625	5.597		5.375	5.403		5.622	5.378	
254	5.484	.035		5.762	5.750	5.722		5.500	5.528		5.747	5.503	
255	5.609	.035		5.887	5.875	5.847		5.625	5.653		5.872	5.628	
256	5.734	.035		6.012	6.000	5.972		5.750	5.778		5.997	5.753	
257	5.859	.035		6.137	6.125	6.097		5.875	5.903		6.122	5.878	
258	5.984	.035		6.262	6.250	6.222		6.000	6.028		6.247	6.003	
259	6.234	.040		6.512	6.500	6.472		6.250	6.278		6.497	6.253	
260	6.484	.040		6.762	6.750	6.722		6.500	6.528		6.747	6.503	
261	6.734	.040		7.012	7.000	6.972		6.750	6.778		6.997	6.753	
262	6.984	.040		7.262	7.250	7.222		7.000	7.028		7.247	7.003	
263	7.234	.045		7.512	7.500	7.472		7.250	7.278		7.497	7.253	
264	7.484	.045		7.762	7.750	7.722		7.500	7.528		7.747	7.503	
265	7.734	.045		8.012	8.000	7.972		7.750	7.778		7.997	7.753	
266	7.984	.045		8.262	8.250	8.222		8.000	8.028		8.247	8.003	
267	8.234	.050		8.512	8.500	8.472		8.250	8.278		8.497	8.253	
268	8.484	.050		8.762	8.750	8.722		8.500	8.528		8.747	8.503	
269	8.734	.050		9.012	9.000	8.972		8.750	8.778		8.997	8.753	
270	8.984	.050		9.262	9.250	9.222		9.000	9.028		9.247	9.003	
271	9.234	.055		9.512	9.500	9.472		9.250	9.278		9.497	9.253	
272	9.484	.055		9.762	9.750	9.722		9.500	9.528		9.747	9.503	
273	9.734	.055		10.012	10.000	9.972		9.750	9.778		9.997	9.753	
274	9.984	.055		10.262	10.250	10.222		10.000	10.028		10.247	10.003	
275	10.484	.055		10.762	10.750	10.722		10.500	10.528		10.747	10.503	
276	10.984	.065		11.262	11.250	11.222		11.000	11.028		11.247	11.003	
277	11.484	.065		11.762	11.750	11.722		11.500	11.528		11.747	11.503	
278	11.984	.065		12.262	12.250	12.222		12.000	12.028		12.247	12.003	
279	12.984	.065		13.262	13.250	13.222		13.000	13.028		13.247	13.003	
280	13.984	.065		14.262	14.250	14.222		14.000	14.028		14.247	14.003	
281	14.984	.065		15.262	15.250	15.222		15.000	15.028		15.247	15.003	
282	15.955	.075		16.233	16.250	16.222		16.000	16.028		16.247	16.003	
283	16.955	.080		17.233	17.250	17.222		17.000	17.028		17.247	17.003	
284	17.955	.085		18.233	18.250	18.222		18.000	18.028		18.247	18.003	
309	.412	.005	.210 ±.005	.832	.812	.777	.004	.437	.472	.004	* .809	.440	.281 +.005 -.000
310	.475	.005		.895	.875	.840		.500	.535		* .872	.503	
311	.537	.007		.957	.937	.902		.562	.597		* .934	.565	
312	.600	.009		1.020	1.000	.965		.625	.660		.997	.628	
313	.662	.009		1.082	1.062	1.027		.687	.722		1.059	.690	
314	.725	.010		1.145	1.125	1.090		.750	.785		1.122	.753	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
315	.787	.010	.210 ±.005	1.207	1.187	1.152	.004	.812	.847	.004	1.184	.815	.281 +.005 -.000
316	.850	.010		1.270	1.250	1.215		.875	.910		1.247	.878	
317	.912	.010		1.332	1.312	1.277		.937	.972		1.309	.940	
318	.975	.010		1.395	1.375	1.340		1.000	1.035		1.372	1.003	
319	1.037	.010		1.457	1.437	1.402		1.062	1.097		1.434	1.065	
320	1.100	.012		1.520	1.500	1.465		1.125	1.160		1.497	1.128	
321	1.162	.012		1.582	1.562	1.527		1.187	1.222		1.559	1.190	
322	1.225	.012		1.645	1.625	1.590		1.250	1.285		1.622	1.253	
323	1.287	.012		1.707	1.687	1.652		1.312	1.347		1.684	1.315	
324	1.350	.012		1.770	1.750	1.715		1.375	1.410		1.747	1.378	
325	1.475	.015		1.895	1.875	1.840		1.500	1.535		1.872	1.503	
326	1.600	.015		2.020	2.000	1.965		1.625	1.660		1.997	1.628	
327	1.725	.015		2.145	2.125	2.090		1.750	1.785		2.122	1.753	
328	1.850	.015		2.270	2.250	2.215		1.875	1.910		2.247	1.878	
329	1.975	.018		2.395	2.375	2.340		2.000	2.035		2.372	2.003	
330	2.100	.018		2.520	2.500	2.465		2.125	2.160		2.497	2.128	
331	2.225	.018		2.645	2.625	2.590		2.250	2.285		2.622	2.253	
332	2.350	.018		2.770	2.750	2.715		2.375	2.410		2.747	2.378	
333	2.475	.020		2.895	2.875	2.840		2.500	2.535		2.872	2.503	
334	2.600	.020		3.020	3.000	2.965		2.625	2.660		2.997	2.628	
335	2.725	.020		3.145	3.125	3.090		2.750	2.785		3.122	2.753	
336	2.850	.020		3.270	3.250	3.215		2.875	2.910		3.247	2.878	
337	2.975	.024		3.395	3.375	3.340		3.000	3.035		3.372	3.003	
338	3.100	.024		3.520	3.500	3.465		3.125	3.160		3.497	3.128	
339	3.225	.024		3.645	3.625	3.590		3.250	3.285		3.622	3.253	
340	3.350	.024		3.770	3.750	3.715		3.375	3.410		3.747	3.378	
341	3.475	.024		3.895	3.875	3.840		3.500	3.535		3.872	3.502	
342	3.600	.028		4.020	4.000	3.965		3.625	3.660		3.997	3.628	
343	3.725	.028		4.145	4.125	4.090		3.750	3.785		4.122	3.753	
344	3.850	.028		4.270	4.250	4.215		3.875	3.910		4.247	3.878	
345	3.975	.028		4.395	4.375	4.340		4.000	4.035		4.372	4.003	
346	4.100	.028		4.520	4.500	4.465		4.125	4.160		4.497	4.128	
347	4.225	.030		4.645	4.625	4.590		4.250	4.285		4.622	4.253	
348	4.350	.030		4.770	4.750	4.717		4.375	4.410		4.747	4.378	
349	4.475	.030		4.895	4.875	4.840		4.500	4.535		4.872	4.503	
350	4.600	.030		5.020	5.000	4.965		4.625	4.660		4.997	4.628	
351	4.725	.030		5.145	5.125	5.090		4.750	4.785		5.122	4.753	
352	4.850	.030		5.270	5.250	5.215		4.875	4.910		5.247	4.878	
353	4.975	.037		5.395	5.375	5.340		5.000	5.035		5.372	5.003	
354	5.100	.037		5.520	5.500	5.465		5.125	5.160		5.497	5.128	
355	5.225	.037		5.645	5.625	5.590		5.250	5.285		5.622	5.253	
356	5.350	.037		5.770	5.750	5.715		5.375	5.410		5.747	5.378	
357	5.475	.037		5.895	5.875	5.840		5.500	5.535		5.872	5.503	
358	5.600	.037		6.020	6.000	5.965		5.625	5.660		5.997	5.628	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
359	5.725	.037		6.145	6.125	6.090		5.750	5.785		6.122	5.753	
360	5.850	.037		6.270	6.250	6.215		5.875	5.910		6.247	5.878	
361	5.975	.037		6.395	6.375	6.340		6.000	6.035		6.372	6.003	
362	6.225	.040		6.645	6.625	6.590		6.250	6.285		6.622	6.253	
363	6.475	.040		6.895	6.875	6.840		6.500	6.535		6.872	6.503	
364	6.725	.040		7.145	7.125	7.090		6.750	6.785		7.122	6.753	
365	6.975	.040		7.395	7.375	7.340		7.000	7.035		7.372	7.003	
366	7.225	.045		7.645	7.625	7.590		7.250	7.285		7.622	7.253	
367	7.475	.045		7.895	7.875	7.840		7.500	7.535		7.872	7.503	
368	7.725	.045		8.145	8.125	8.090		7.750	7.785		8.122	7.753	
369	7.975	.045		8.395	8.375	8.340		8.000	8.035		8.372	8.003	
370	8.225	.050		8.645	8.625	8.590		8.250	8.285		8.622	8.253	
371	8.475	.050		8.895	8.875	8.840		8.500	8.535		8.872	8.503	
372	8.725	.050		9.145	9.125	9.090		8.750	8.785		9.122	8.753	
373	8.975	.050		9.395	9.375	9.340		9.000	9.035		9.372	9.003	
374	9.225	.055		9.645	9.625	9.590		9.250	9.285		9.622	9.253	
375	9.475	.055		9.895	9.875	9.840		9.500	9.535		9.872	9.503	
376	9.725	.055		10.145	10.125	10.090		9.750	9.785		10.122	9.753	.281
377	9.975	.055	.210	10.395	10.375	10.340	.004	10.000	10.035	.004	10.372	10.003	+.005
378	10.475	.060	±.005	10.895	10.875	10.840		10.500	10.535		10.872	10.503	-.000
379	10.975	.060		11.395	11.375	11.340		11.000	11.035		11.372	11.003	
380	11.475	.065		11.895	11.875	11.840		11.500	11.535		11.872	11.503	
381	11.975	.065		12.395	12.375	12.340		12.000	12.035		12.372	12.003	
382	12.975	.065		13.395	13.375	13.340		13.000	13.035		13.372	13.003	
383	13.975	.070		14.395	14.375	14.340		14.000	14.035		14.372	14.003	
384	14.975	.070		15.395	15.375	15.340		15.000	15.035		15.372	15.003	
385	15.955	.075		16.375	16.375	16.340		16.000	16.035		16.372	16.003	
386	16.955	.080		17.375	17.375	17.340		17.000	17.035		17.372	17.003	
387	17.955	.085		18.375	18.375	18.340		18.000	18.035		18.372	18.003	
388	18.955	.090		19.373	19.375	19.340		19.000	19.035		19.372	19.003	
389	19.955	.095		20.373	20.375	20.340		20.000	20.035		20.372	20.003	
390	20.955	.095		21.373	21.375	21.340		21.000	21.035		21.372	21.003	
391	21.955	.100		22.373	22.375	22.340		22.000	22.035		22.372	22.003	
392	22.940	.105		23.360	23.375	23.340		23.000	23.035		23.372	23.003	
393	23.940	.110		24.360	24.375	24.340		24.000	24.035		24.372	24.003	
394	24.940	.115		25.360	25.375	25.340		25.000	25.035		25.372	25.003	
395	25.940	.120		26.360	26.375	26.340		26.000	26.035		26.372	26.003	
425	4.475	.033		5.025	5.000	4.952		4.500	4.548		4.996	4.504	
426	4.600	.033		5.150	5.125	5.077		4.625	4.673		5.121	4.629	.375
427	4.725	.033	.275	5.275	5.250	5.202	.004	4.750	4.798	.004	5.246	4.754	+.005
428	4.850	.033	±.006	5.400	5.375	5.327		4.875	4.923		5.371	4.879	-.000
429	4.975	.037		5.525	5.500	5.452		5.000	5.048		5.496	5.004	
430	5.100	.037		5.650	5.625	5.577		5.125	5.173		5.621	5.129	
431	5.225	.037		5.775	5.750	5.702		5.250	5.298		5.746	5.254	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Table 4-1 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

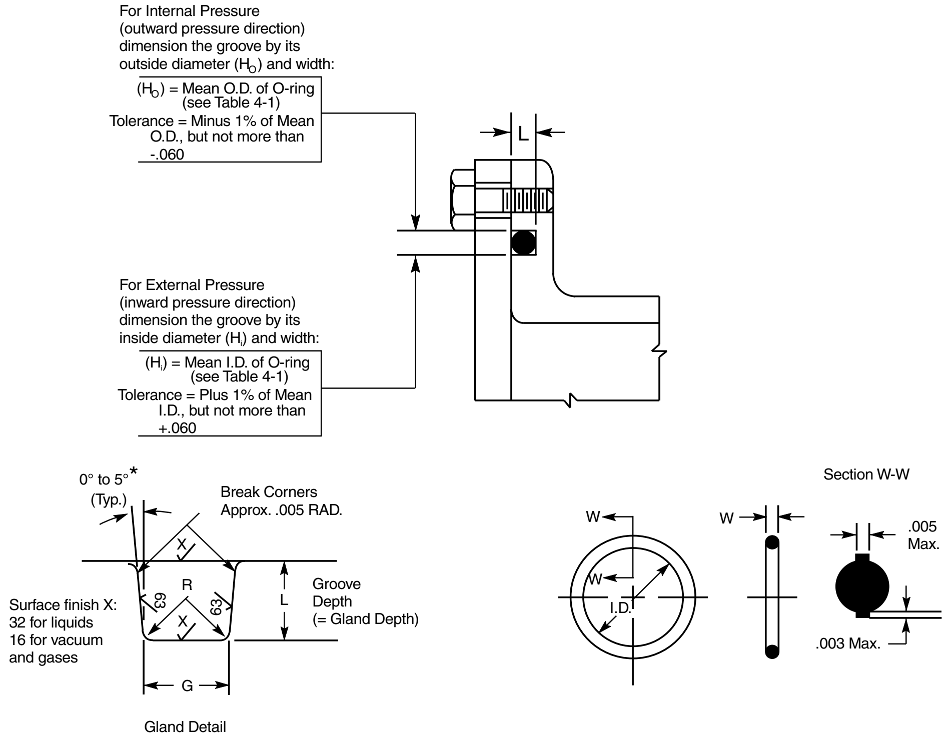
O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions ID	±	W	Mean OD (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Male Gland) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Female Gland) -.000	+	B Tube OD (Female Gland) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. (Male Gland) +.000	-	C Plug Dia. (Male Gland) +.000 .001	D Throat Dia. (Female Gland) +.001 -.000	G† Groove Width +.005 -.000
432	5.350	.037	.275 ±.006	5.900	5.875	5.827	.004	5.375	5.423	.004	5.871	5.379	.375 +.005 -.000
433	5.475	.037		6.025	6.000	5.952		5.500	5.548		5.996	5.504	
434	5.600	.037		6.150	6.125	6.077		5.625	5.673		6.121	5.629	
435	5.725	.037		6.275	6.250	6.202		5.750	5.798		6.246	5.754	
436	5.850	.037		6.400	6.375	6.327		5.875	5.923		6.371	5.879	
437	5.975	.037		6.525	6.500	6.452		6.000	6.048		6.496	6.004	
438	6.225	.040		6.775	6.750	6.702		6.250	6.298		6.746	6.254	
439	6.475	.040		7.025	7.000	6.952		6.500	6.548		6.996	6.504	
440	6.725	.040		7.275	7.250	7.202		6.750	6.798		7.246	6.754	
441	6.975	.040		7.525	7.500	7.452		7.000	7.048		7.496	7.004	
442	7.225	.045		7.775	7.750	7.702		7.250	7.298		7.746	7.254	
443	7.475	.045		8.025	8.000	7.952		7.500	7.548		7.996	7.504	
444	7.725	.045		8.275	8.250	8.202		7.750	7.798		8.246	7.754	
445	7.975	.045		8.525	8.500	8.452		8.000	8.048		8.496	8.004	
446	8.475	.055		9.025	9.000	8.952		8.500	8.548		8.996	8.504	
447	8.975	.055		9.525	9.500	9.452		9.000	9.048		9.496	9.004	
448	9.475	.055		10.025	10.000	9.952		9.500	9.548		9.996	9.504	
449	9.975	.055		10.525	10.500	10.452		10.000	10.048		10.496	10.000	
450	10.475	.060		11.025	11.000	10.952		10.500	10.548		10.996	10.504	
451	10.975	.060		11.525	11.500	11.452		11.000	11.048		11.496	11.004	
452	11.475	.060		12.025	12.000	11.952		11.500	11.548		11.996	11.504	
453	11.975	.060		12.525	12.500	12.452		12.000	12.048		12.496	12.004	
454	12.475	.060		13.025	13.000	12.952		12.500	12.548		12.996	12.504	
455	12.975	.060		13.525	13.500	13.452		13.000	13.048		13.496	13.004	
456	13.475	.070		14.025	14.000	13.952		13.500	13.548		13.996	13.504	
457	13.975	.070		14.525	14.500	14.452		14.000	14.048		14.496	14.004	
458	14.475	.070		15.025	15.000	14.952		14.500	14.548		14.996	14.504	
459	14.975	.070		15.525	15.500	15.452		15.000	15.048		15.496	15.004	
460	15.475	.070		16.025	16.000	15.952		15.500	15.548		15.996	15.504	
461	15.955	.075		16.505	16.500	16.452		16.000	16.048		16.496	16.004	
462	16.455	.075		17.005	17.000	16.952		16.500	16.548		16.996	16.504	
463	16.955	.080		17.505	17.500	17.452		17.000	17.048		17.496	17.004	
464	17.455	.085		18.005	18.000	17.952		17.500	17.548		17.996	17.504	
465	17.955	.085		18.505	18.500	18.452		18.000	18.048		18.496	18.004	
466	18.455	.085		19.005	19.000	18.952		18.500	18.548		18.996	18.504	
467	18.955	.090		19.505	19.500	19.452		19.000	19.048		19.496	19.004	
468	19.455	.090		20.005	20.000	19.952		19.500	19.548		19.996	19.504	
469	19.955	.095		20.505	20.500	20.452		20.000	20.048		20.496	20.004	
470	20.955	.095		21.505	21.500	21.452		21.000	21.048		21.496	21.004	
471	21.955	.100		22.505	22.500	22.452		22.000	22.048		22.496	22.004	
472	22.940	.105		23.490	23.500	23.452		23.000	23.048		23.496	23.004	
473	23.940	.110		24.490	24.500	24.452		24.000	24.048		24.496	24.004	
474	24.940	.115		25.490	25.500	25.452		25.000	25.048		25.496	25.004	
475	25.940	.120		26.490	26.500	26.452		26.000	26.048		26.496	26.004	

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 4-1 for groove widths where back-up rings must be used.

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred, use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 4-1: Gland Dimensions for Industrial O-Ring Static Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.

Design Chart 4-2 — Face Seal Glands



Finishes are RMS values

(Refer to Design Chart A4-2 below)

Design Chart 4-2 — For O-Ring Face Seal Glands

These dimensions are intended primarily for face type O-ring seals and low temperature applications.

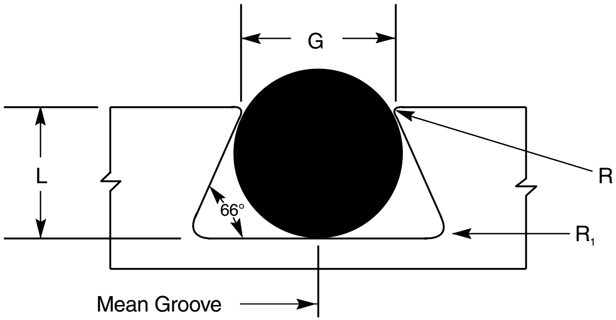
O-Ring Size Parker No. 2	W Cross Section		L	Squeeze		G Groove Width		R
	Nominal	Actual	Gland Depth	Actual	%	Liquids	Vacuum and Gases	Groove Radius
004 through 050	1/16	.070 ±.003	.050 to .054	.013 to .023	19 to 32	.101 to .107	.084 to .089	.005 to .015
102 through 178	3/32	.103 ±.003	.074 to .080	.020 to .032	20 to 30	.136 to .142	.120 to .125	.005 to .015
201 through 284	1/8	.139 ±.004	.101 to .107	.028 to .042	20 to 30	.177 to .187	.158 to .164	.010 to .025
309 through 395	3/16	.210 ±.005	.152 to .162	.043 to .063	21 to 30	.270 to .290	.239 to .244	.020 to .035
425 through 475	1/4	.275 ±.006	.201 to .211	.058 to .080	21 to 29	.342 to .362	.309 to .314	.020 to .035
Special	3/8	.375 ±.007	.276 to .286	.082 to .108	22 to 28	.475 to .485	.419 to .424	.030 to .045
Special	1/2	.500 ±.008	.370 to .380	.112 to .138	22 to 27	.638 to .645	.560 to .565	.030 to .045

Design Chart 4-2: Design Chart for O-Ring Face Seal Glands

Design Chart 4-3 — Dovetail Grooves

It is often necessary to provide some mechanical means for holding an O-ring in a face seal groove during assembly and maintenance of equipment. An undercut or dovetail groove has proven beneficial in many applications to keep the O-ring in place. This is an expensive groove to machine, however, and thus should be used only when absolutely necessary.

It should be noted that although this method has been used successfully, it is not generally recommended. The inherent characteristics of the groove design limit the amount of void area. Normally acceptable tolerance extremes, wide service temperature ranges, and fluid media that cause high swell of the elastomer are conditions that cannot be tolerated in this type of groove design.



Mean Groove Diameter Coincides With Mean O-ring Diameter.

Finishes are RMS values

Design Chart 4-3 — For O-Ring Dovetail Grooves

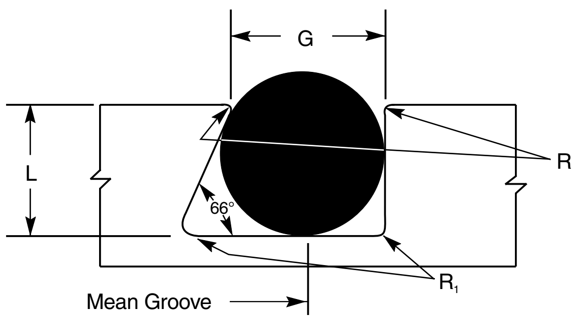
Radius "R" is CRITICAL. Insufficient radius will potentially cause damage to the O-ring during installation, while excessive radius may contribute to extrusion.

O-Ring Size AS568A-	W Cross Section		L Gland Depth	Squeeze %	G Gland Width (To sharp corner)	R	R_1
	Nominal	Actual					
004 through 050	1/16	.070 ±.003	.050 to .052	27	.055 to .059	.005	1/64
102 through 178	3/32	.103 ±.003	.081 to .083	21	.083 to .087	.010	1/64
201 through 284	1/8	.139 ±.004	.111 to .113	20	.113 to .117	.010	1/32
309 through 395	3/16	.210 ±.005	.171 to .173	18	.171 to .175	.015	1/32
425 through 475	1/4	.275 ±.006	.231 to .234	16	.231 to .235	.015	1/16
Special	3/8	.375 ±.007	.315 to .319	16	.315 to .319	.020	3/32

NOTE: These design recommendations assume metal-to-metal contact. In special applications, for example in the semiconductor industry, deviation from these recommendations may be necessary. When designing with Parofluor™ elastomers, one should take into consideration that perfluorinated elastomers may require more squeeze than an FKM material to obtain optimum sealing performance. To increase squeeze, modifications of the design recommendations shown above are necessary.

Design Chart 4-3: Dovetail Grooves

Design Chart 4-4 — Half Dovetail Grooves



Mean Groove Diameter Coincides With Mean O-ring Diameter.

Finishes are RMS values

Design Chart 4-3 — For O-Ring Dovetail Grooves

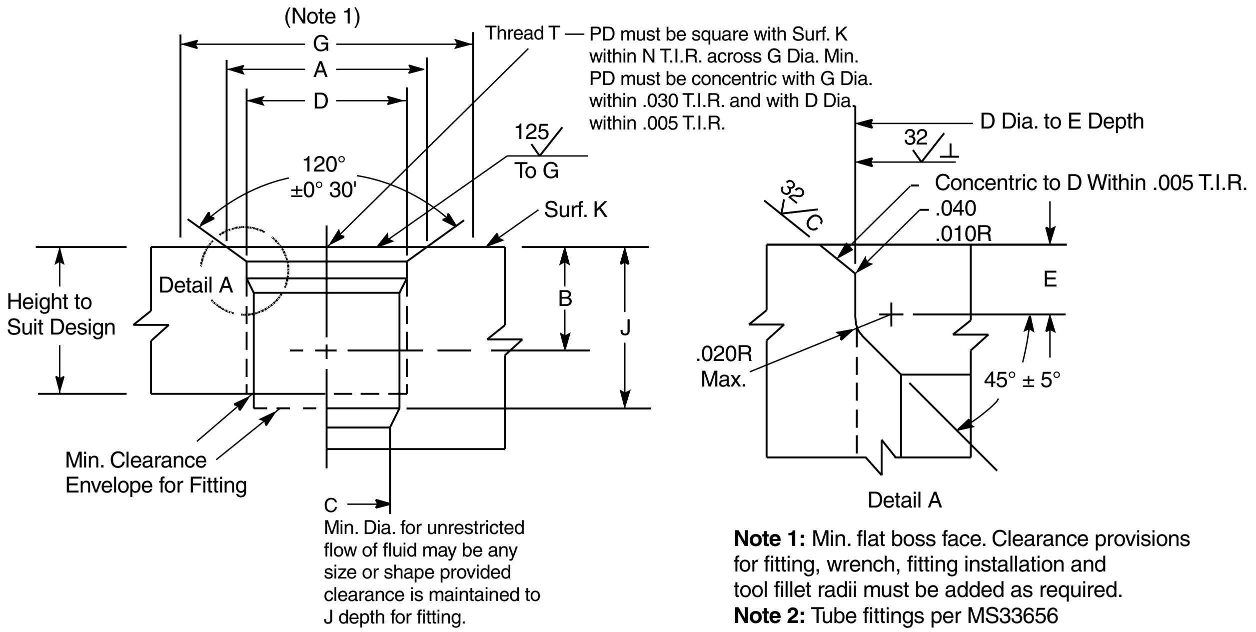
Radius “R” is CRITICAL. Insufficient radius will potentially cause damage to the O-ring during installation, while excessive radius may contribute to extrusion.

O-Ring Size AS568A-	W Cross Section		L Gland Depth	Squeeze %	G Gland Width (To sharp corner)	R	R_1
	Nominal	Actual					
004 through 050	1/16	.070 ±.003	.052 to .054	25	.064 to .066	.005	1/64
102 through 178	3/32	.103 ±.003	.083 to .085	19	.095 to .097	.010	1/64
201 through 284	1/8	.139 ±.004	.113 to .115	18	.124 to .128	.010	1/32
309 through 395	3/16	.210 ±.005	.173 to .176	17	.171 to .175	.015	1/32
425 through 475	1/4	.275 ±.006	.234 to .238	15	.255 to .257	.015	1/16
Special	3/8	.375 ±.007	.319 to .323	14	.350 to .358	.020	3/32

NOTE: These design recommendations assume metal-to-metal contact. In special applications, for example in the semiconductor industry, deviation from these recommendations may be necessary. When designing with Parofluor™ elastomers, one should take into consideration that perfluorinated elastomers may require more squeeze than an FKM material to obtain optimum sealing performance. To increase squeeze, modifications of the design recommendations shown above are necessary.

Design Chart 4-4: Half Dovetail Grooves

Design Table 4-5 — Tube Fitting Boss Seals



Note 1: Min. flat boss face. Clearance provisions for fitting, wrench, fitting installation and tool fillet radii must be added as required.
Note 2: Tube fittings per MS33656

Parker O-ring Size No.*	Actual O-Ring Dimensions W	Actual O-Ring Dimensions ID	Equiv. Tube Dash No.	Tube OD Min.	Thread T Per Mil-S-8879	A Dia. +.015 -.000	B Full Thd. Depth	C Dia.	D Dia. +.005 -.000	E +.015 -.000	G Dia. Min.	J Min.	N
3-902	.064 ± .003	.239 ± .005	2	.125	.3125-24UNJF-3B	0.438	0.482	0.062	0.328	0.063	0.602	0.577	0.003
3-903	.064 ± .003	.301 ± .005	3	.188	.3750-24UNJF-3B	0.500	0.538	0.125	0.390		0.665	0.583	
3-904	.072 ± .003	.351 ± .005	4	.250	.4375-20UNJF-3B	0.562	0.568	0.172	0.454	0.075	0.728	0.656	
3-905	.072 ± .003	.414 ± .005	5	.312	.5000-20UNJF-3B	0.625		0.234	0.517		0.790		
3-906	.078 ± .003	.468 ± .005	6	.375	.5625-18UNJF-3B	0.688	0.598	0.297	0.580	0.083	0.852	0.709	0.004
3-907	.082 ± .003	.530 ± .007	7	.438	.6250-18UNJF-3B	0.750	0.614	0.360	0.643	0.094	0.915	0.725	
3-908	.087 ± .003	.644 ± .009	8	.500	.7500-16UNJF-3B	0.875	0.714	0.391	0.769		1.040	0.834	0.005
3-909	.097 ± .003	.706 ± .009	9	.562	.8125-16UNJF-3B	0.938	0.730	0.438	0.832	0.107	1.102	0.850	
3-910	.097 ± .003	.755 ± .009	10	.625	.8750-14UNJF-3B	1.000	0.802	0.484	0.896		1.165	0.960	
3-911	.116 ± .004	.863 ± .009	11	.688	1.0000-12UNJF-3B	1.156	0.877	0.547	1.023	0.125	1.352	1.064	
3-912	.116 ± .004	.924 ± .009	12	.750	1.0625-12UNJF-3B	1.234		0.609	1.086		1.415		
3-914	.116 ± .004	1.047 ± .010	14	.875	1.1875-12UNJF-3B	1.362		0.734	1.211		1.540		
3-916	.116 ± .004	1.171 ± .010	16	1.000	1.3125-12UNJF-3B	1.487		0.844	1.336		1.665		0.008
3-918	.116 ± .004	1.355 ± .012	18	1.125	1.5000-12UNJF-3B	1.675		0.953	1.524		1.790	1.116	
3-920	.118 ± .004	1.475 ± .014	20	1.250	1.6250-12UNJF-3B	1.800		1.078	1.648		1.978		
3-924	.118 ± .004	1.720 ± .014	24	1.500	1.8750-12UNJF-3B	2.050		1.312	1.898		2.228	1.127	0.010
3-928	.118 ± .004	2.090 ± .018	28	1.750	2.2500-12UNJF-3B	2.425		1.547	2.273		2.602	1.243	
3-932	.118 ± .004	2.337 ± .018	32	2.000	2.5000-12UNJF-3B	2.675	0.907	1.781	2.524		2.852	1.368	

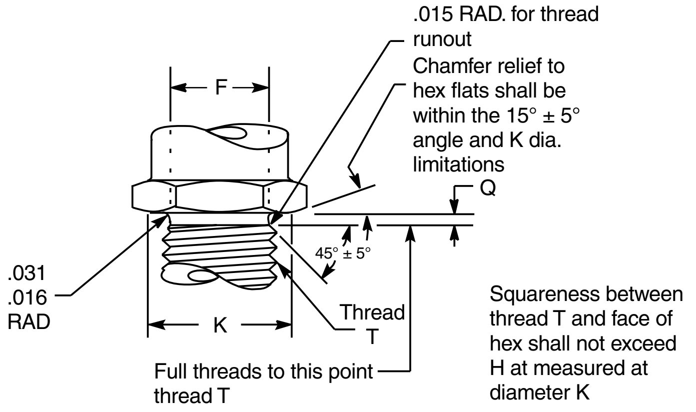
Design Table 4-5 — Boss Dimensions for Military Straight Thread Tube Fitting O-ring Gaskets per MS33649 (Supersedes AND10049 and AND10050)

*Parker dash numbers correspond with those of AS568A

Design Table 4-5: Boss Dimensions for Military Straight Thread Tube Fitting O-ring Gaskets per MS33649 (Supersedes AND10049 and AND10050)

Design Table 4-6 — Tube Fitting Boss Seals

Use fitting end per MS33656



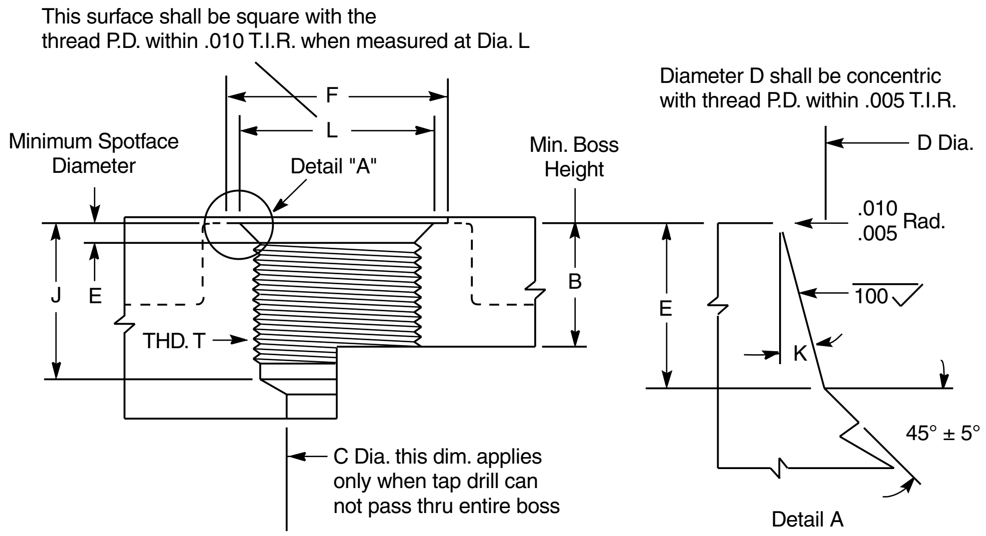
Design Table 4-6 — Fitting End MS33656 Used with MS16142 and MS33649 Bosses
(Only the dimensions that define the O-ring Cavity are shown below.)

O-ring Size No.	Parker Tubing OD	Thread T		E Dimension Across Hex Flats		F +.002 -.003	H Max.	K Dia. ±.010	Q +.015 -.000
3-902	1/8	5/16-24	UNJF-3A	.563	+.003 -.004	.250	.005	.549	.063
3-903	3/16	3/8-24		.625		.312		.611	.063
3-904	1/4	7/16-20		.688		.364		.674	.075
3-905	5/16	1/2-20		.750		.426		.736	.075
3-906	3/8	9/16-18		.813		.481		.799	.083
3-908	1/2	3/4-16		1.000		.660		.986	.094
3-910	5/8	7/8-14		1.125		.773		1.111	.107
3-912	3/7	1 1/16-12	UNJ-3A	1.375		.945	.008	1.361	.125
3-914*	7/8	1 3/16-12		1.500	±.016	1.070		1.475	
3-916	1	1 5/16-12		1.625		1.195		1.599	
3-920	1 1/4	1 5/8-12		1.875		1.507		1.879	
3-924	1 1/2	1 7/8-12		2.125	±.020	1.756		2.095	
3-932	2	2 1/2-12		2.750		2.381		2.718	

*No fitting end for the 3-914 O-ring size is included in MS33656, but the dimensions shown here follow the same pattern.

Design Table Table 4-6: Fitting End MS33656 Used With MS16142 and MS33649 Bosses (only the dimensions that define the O-ring cavity are shown.)

Design Table 4-7 — Tube Fitting Boss Seals



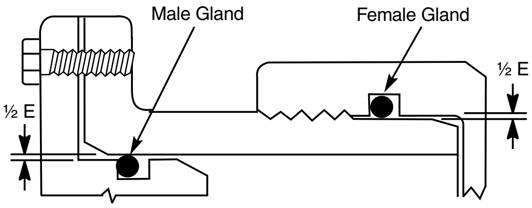
Finished tapered counterbore (Detail A) shall be be free from longitudinal and spiral tool marks. Annular tool marks up to 100 micro-inches maximum will be permissible.

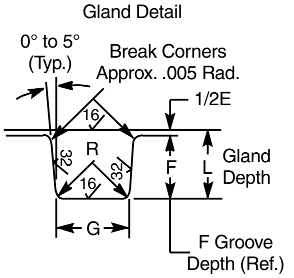
Design Table 4-7 — Boss Dimensions for Industrial Straight Thread Tube Fittings

Parker O-ring Size No.	Actual O-Ring Dimensions W	Actual O-Ring Dimensions ID	Tube OD	Thread T		B Min. Thread Depth	C Min.	D +.005 -.000	E +.015 -.000	F Min.	J Min.	K ±1°	L Min.
3-902	.064 ± .003	.239 ± .005	1/8	5/16-24	UNF-2B	.390	.062	.358	.074	.672	.468	12°	.438
3-903	.064 ± .003	.301 ± .005	3/16	3/8-24		.390	.125	.421	.074	.750	.468	12°	.500
3-904	.072 ± .003	.351 ± .005	1/4	7/16-20		.454	.172	.487	.093	.828	.547	12°	.563
3-905	.072 ± .003	.414 ± .005	5/16	1/2-20		.454	.234	.550	.093	.969	.547	12°	.625
3-906	.078 ± .003	.468 ± .005	3/8	9/16-18		.500	.297	.616	.097	.909	.609	12°	.688
3-908	.087 ± .003	.644 ± .009	1/2	3/4-16		.562	.391	.811	.100	1.188	.688	15°	.875
3-910	.097 ± .003	.755 ± .009	5/8	7/8-14		.656	.484	.942	.100	1.344	.781	15°	1.000
3-912	.116 ± .004	.924 ± .009	3/4	1 1/16-12	UN-2B	.750	.609	1.148	.130	1.625	.906	15°	1.250
3-913	.116 ± .004	.986 ± .010	13/16										
3-914	.116 ± .004	1.047 ± .010	7/8	1 3-16-12		.750	.719	1.273	.130	1.765	.906	15°	1.375
3-916	.116 ± .004	1.171 ± .010	1	1 5/16-12		.750	.844	1.398	.130	1.910	.906	15°	1.500
3-918	.116 ± .004	1.355 ± .012	1 1/8										
3-920	.118 ± .004	1.475 ± .014	1 1/4	1 5/8-12		.750	1.078	1.713	.132	2.270	.906	15°	1.875
3-941	.118 ± .004	1.720 ± .014	1 1/2	1 7/8-12		.750	1.312	1.962	.132	2.560	.906	15°	2.125
3-932	.118 ± .004	2.337 ± .018	2	2 1/2-12		.750	1.781	2.587	.132	3.480	.906	15°	2.750

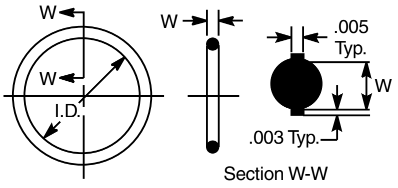
Design Table 4-7: Boss Dimensions for Industrial Straight Thread Tube Fitting O-ring Gaskets Per SAE J1926 and MS16142

Design Chart 4-5 — For Static Vacuum Seal Glands





Finishes are RMS values



Refer to Design Chart 4-5 (below) for dimensions.

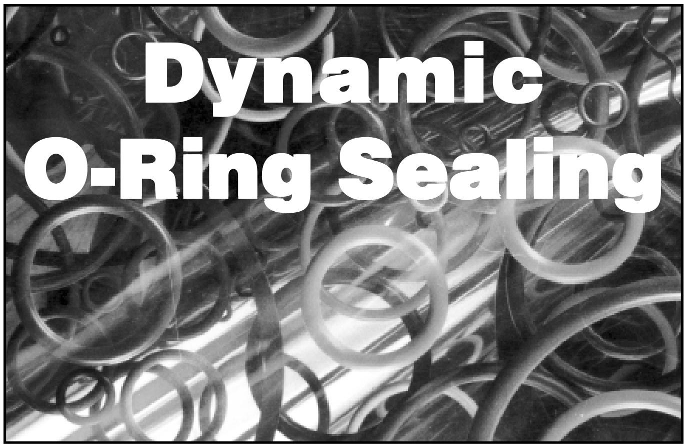
Design Chart 4-5 For Static Vacuum Seal Glands

O-Ring Size AS568A-	W Cross-Section Nominal	W Cross-Section Actual	L Gland Depth	E Squeeze Actual	E Squeeze %	Diametral Clearance	G Groove Width	R Groove Radius	Max.* Eccen-tricity
004 through 050	1/16	.070 ±.003	.050 to .052	.015 to .023	22 to 32	.002 to .005	.093 to .098	.005 to .015	.002
102 through 178	3/32	.103 ±.003	.081 to .083	.017 to .025	17 to 24	.002 to .005	.140 to .145	.005 to .015	.002
201 through 284	1/8	.139 ±.004	.111 to .113	.022 to .032	16 to 23	.003 to .006	.187 to .192	.010 to .025	.003
309 through 395	3/16	.210 ±.005	.170 to .173	.032 to .045	15 to 21	.003 to .006	.281 to .286	.020 to .035	.004
425 through 475	1/4	.275 ±.006	.226 to .229	.040 to .055	15 to 20	.004 to .007	.375 to .380	.020 to .035	.005

*Total indicator reading between groove and adjacent bearing surface.

Design Chart 4-5: Design Chart for Static Vacuum Seal Glands

Section V
Dynamic O-Ring Sealing



5.1 Introduction

Dynamic O-ring sealing applications are considerably more involved than static applications due to the implied motion against the O-ring seal interface. Resistance to fluids must be more carefully scrutinized than in conventional static seal designs since a volumetric increase in the O-ring in excess of approximately 20% may lead to friction and wear difficulties, and only a minimum of shrinkage (at most 4%), can be tolerated.

The metal or other surface over which the O-ring will move also becomes critical. It must be hard and wear resistant. It also must be sufficiently smooth so that it will not abrade the rubber, and yet there must be small microfine "pockets" on the moving surfaces to hold lubricant.

The greatest dynamic use of O-rings is in reciprocating hydraulic rod and piston seals. These are discussed first, but many of the ideas expressed are also applicable to other dynamic applications. Considerations applying only to other types of dynamic seals are discussed in greater detail later in the section.

5.2 Hydraulic Reciprocating O-ring Seals

O-rings are best when used on short-stroke, relatively small-diameter applications. Millions of O-rings however, are used very successfully in reciprocating hydraulic, pneumatic, and other fluid systems which employ long stroke, large diameter seals. If designed properly, an O-ring seal will give long, trouble-free service. The following discussion is presented so that common troubles and misuses can be avoided.

If the engineer or designer is to become his own seal expert, he must learn the basic types and causes of seal failure. In this section we present a discussion of failures and causes of various seal failure modes even though it may overemphasize the problems.

Reciprocating seals are affected by extrusion, breathing, surface finish of the metal, and hardness of the seal as discussed in O-Ring Applications, Section III. These factors should therefore be considered in any reciprocating gland design. There are also additional factors discussed in this chapter that must be considered in order to avoid future difficulty.

Materials for the surface(s) over which moving O-rings slide should be chosen carefully. Those that give the maximum life to moving O-ring seals are: Cast iron or steel for bores, hardened steel for rods, or hard chrome plated surfaces.

Soft metals such as aluminum, brass, bronze, monel and some stainless steels should be avoided in most dynamic applications, although they may be used in low-pressure pneumatics. If the cylinder bore surface can be hardened, as by carburizing, cylinder life will be increased. Hardness of the piston should always be lower than the cylinder walls to minimize the possibility of damage to the cylinder bore surface.

Preferably, metallic moving surfaces sealed by an O-ring should never touch, but if they must, then the one containing the O-ring groove should be a soft bearing material. It is impossible to run a highly polished piston rod through a hard bearing without inflicting scratches on the rod. It is likewise impossible to slide a hard piston in a highly polished cylinder and not inflict scratches on the cylinder wall. The scratches are usually caused by small hard particles that are loosened and picked up by the oil which sooner or later become jammed between the moving surfaces and score them. Though they may be hairlines, they are longitudinal scratches and will therefore reduce sealing efficiency and life of the O-ring.

The most satisfactory bearing material tried for this purpose is babbitt metal. Babbitt makes an excellent bearing and the hard particles become imbedded and captured in it without damage to the hardened rod. In fact after millions of cycles, the babbitt imparts a glass-like finish to the rod. Nylon may also be used as a bearing material, but the bearing may need to be split in some fashion to allow for nylon's relatively high coefficient of thermal expansion.

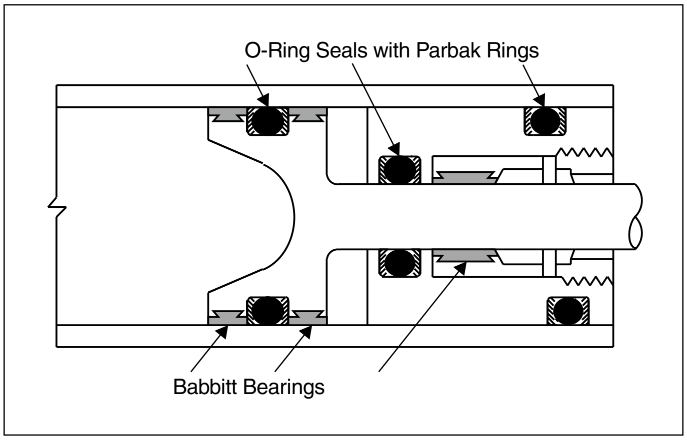


Figure 5-1: O-ring Seals with Bearings

In a suggested design, Figure 5-1, the piston is surfaced with babbitt. The gland is also lined with babbitt. The O-ring may be located in the babbitt lining or in the supporting metal which should be relieved 0.051 or 0.076 mm (0.002 or 0.003 inches) so there will be no chance of the hard metals running together.

Lubrication, as explained in O-Ring Application, Section III, is useful in all O-ring seals. It is doubly important in dynamic applications where a lubricating film between the O-ring, and the surface it slides over, will protect the ring from abrasion, frictional heating and rapid wear.

In pneumatic applications, a back-up ring will trap some lubricant, and extend the useful life of seals that are lubricated infrequently. It will also help retain oil in applications powered with lubricated air.

When a cylinder rod extends out into a dirty environment where it can pick up dirt, lint, metal chips, etc., this foreign material can nullify the effect of the best lubricant and cause rapid abrasive wear of both the O-ring and the rod. Equipment exposed to such conditions should be fitted with a wiper/scraper ring to prevent the dirt from reaching the O-ring seal. It is also good practice to install a felt ring between the scraper and the seal to insure proper lubrication of the rod on its return stroke. Figure 5-2 illustrates this concept.

A felt ring may cause corrosion in some installations, as felt also tends to collect moisture. A second O-ring may be used for the wiper, but it must not actually seal because a pressure trap condition is likely to develop between two reciprocating O-ring seals. This can be prevented by cutting the outer O-ring so it cannot seal. Since this can easily be forgotten, it is preferable to provide a vent hole between the two O-rings. It should vent downward so it will not become clogged with dirt. The sample problem provided in Table 5-1 explains how to design the gland for such an O-ring wiper.

5.3 Surface Finishes

Finishes of contact surfaces have much to do with the life of dynamic O-ring seals. Limits of maximum roughness for glands are given on the drawings accompanying the design charts in this section and represent accepted practice for military and industrial use. Surface roughness values less than 5 micro-inches are not recommended for dynamic seals, however, as an extending rod will be wiped completely dry and will not be lubricated when it retracts. The surface must be rough enough to hold small amounts of oil.

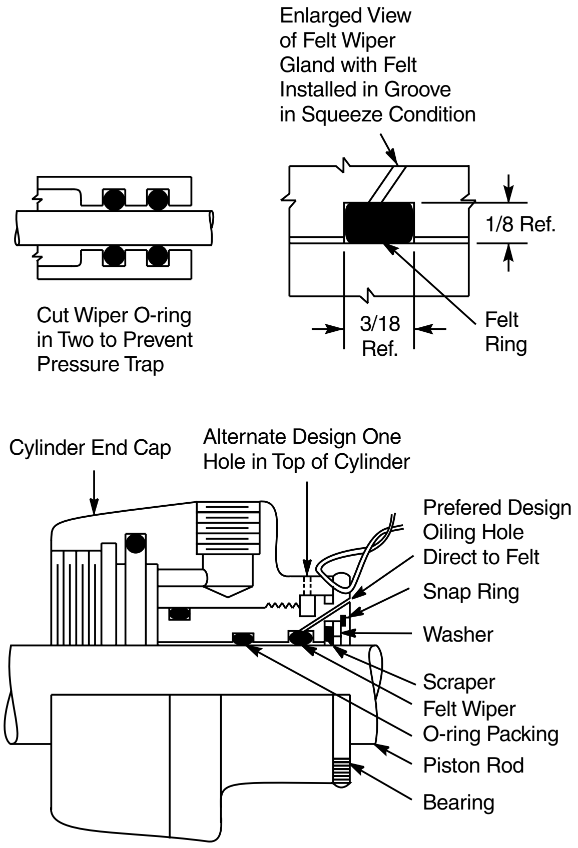


Figure 5-2: Lubrication Between Scraper and Seal Rings

Problem: To design a wiper gland for a 25.4 mm (1.000 in.) OD piston rod.	
Procedural Steps:	**Example:**
(A) Select O-ring with actual ID slightly smaller than Rod OD, B.	(A) Parker No. 2-214 (ID = 0.984)
(B) Divide the actual minimum squeeze given in Design Chart A6-5 for this O-ring size by two (the same squeeze is permissible in most cases).	(B) Squeeze 0.012/2 = 0.006
(C) Add this amount to both max. and min. gland depth, L, given in Design Chart A6-5 to get proper gland depth for wiper, L_W.	(C) L_W min = 0.121 + .006 = 0.127 L_W max = 0.123 + .006 = 0.129
(D) Calculate balance of gland dimensions same as for piston rod seal.	

Table 5-1: Wiper Gland Design Example

Ideally, a microscopic "orange peel" type of surface is best, presenting smooth rounded surfaces for the O-ring to slide on, with small crevices between to act as oil reservoirs. This kind of surface may be approximated by peening the rod with metal shot or glass beads. An even better surface can be obtained by electropolishing. The most desirable surface roughness value is from 10 to 20 micro-inches.

The roughness of a surface as measured comprises several elements which can be handled separately according to DIN 4760:

Level 1 — dimensional deviations within tolerance band
Level 2 — surface undulations (waves)
Levels 3 to 5 — range of roughness

All these deviations from the ideal finish are superimposed as measurements are carried out and represent the surface roughness (see Figure 5-3).

Surface finish is often quantified in terms of R_t and R_a (see Figure 5-4). R_t is the vertical distance between the highest and the lowest peaks in a roughness profile over a test length l_m. R_t is increasing being replaced by the maximum depth of roughness, R_{max}. R_{max} is the greatest single roughness found in five consecutive single trace lengths l_m.

This is given in Figure 5-4 by the roughest profile Z_4. In this case $Z_4 = R_{max}$ does not include extreme roughness peaks as is the case of R_t.

The medium roughness value R_a is an arithmetic mean of all components of the roughness trace within the trace length lm. The average roughness value R_z of five consecutive trace lengths often is preferred to R_e.

If R_a is known, R_z can be taken from Figure 5-5 and vice versa. Figure 5-5 is taken from DIN 4768, part 1, attachment 1. Should R_z reach the upper portion of the graph can be assumed that the specified R_a values will not be exceeded.

The lower limits would be taken if a R_z value should be specified.

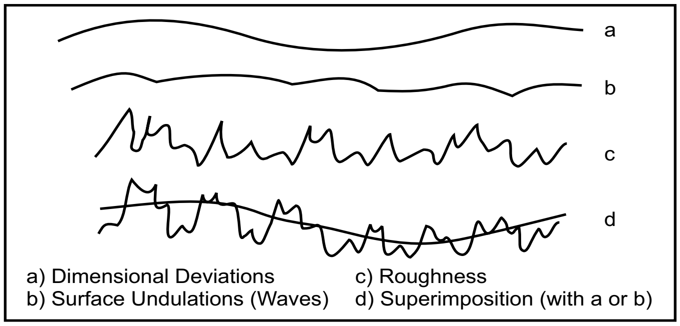


Figure 5-3: Surface Finish Structure

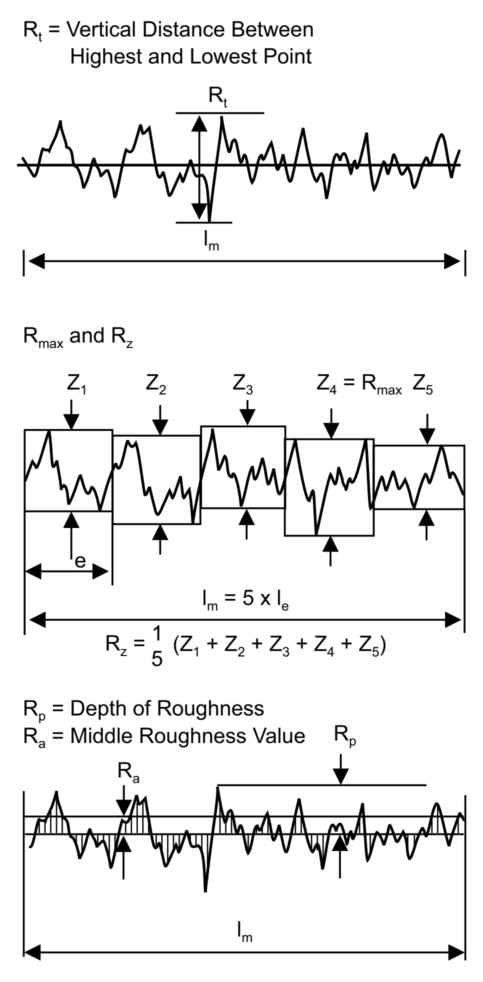


Figure 5-4: Roughness Terminology

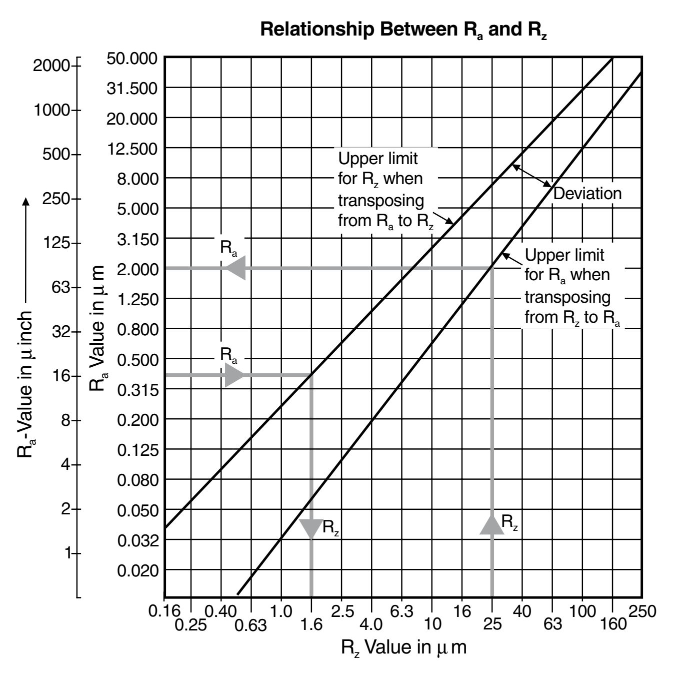


Figure 5-5: Relationship Between R_a and R_z

Finally, the depth of roughness R_p also is of interest and is the vertical distance between the highest point on the roughness trace and the center line of that trace.

Values for R_t are of very little assistance in reaching a conclusion regarding the suitability of a surface roughness from the sealing point of view. Table 5-1 shows that for a similar R_t all levels of roughness can be produced. R_a values are unsuitable for comparison because profiles 6 and 7 have the same R_a value. R_p values without reference to the load area t_p also gives a false impression of roughness.

A static sealing surface $R_t \leq 6.3$ µm ($\overline{\nabla\nabla\nabla}$ roughness DIN 3141) is rougher than the dynamic surface requirements. Seal manufacturers recommend a roughness $R_t \leq 2.5$ µm for a dynamic sealing surface (R_a = 0.25 to 0.5 mm) ($\overline{\nabla\nabla\nabla}$ roughness DIN 3141) when the load area is over 50%, or when the surface finish roughness R_p is under 50%. These limitations often are overlooked, nevertheless the connection between surface finish and load area is very important because an "open" profile can have sharp edges (e.g., profiles 2 through 6 in Table 5-2). These open profiles are a product of cutting processes such as turning or grinding. A much larger load area is produced by cold forming processes such as rolling, drawing or sinking.

It can be clearly seen from Figure 5-6 that surfaces produced by roller burnishing have no sharp peaks which can cause damage to a seal. Further, the valleys form potential lubrication reservoirs which improve the dynamic behavior of a seal.

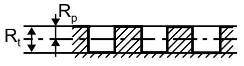
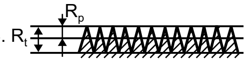
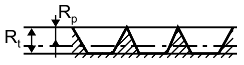
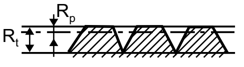
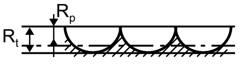
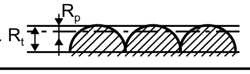
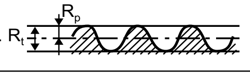
	R_t	R_p	R_a	t_P (%)		
	µm	µm	µm	0.25	0.50	0.75 R_t
1. 	1	0.5	0.5	50	50	50
2. 	1	0.5	0.5	50	50	75
3. 	1	0.5	0.5	50	50	75
4. 	1	0.75	0.28	12.5	25	37.5
5. 	1	0.25	0.28	62.5	75	87.5
6. 	1	0.785	0.188	3.5	14	35
7. 	1	0.215	0.188	65	86	96.5
8. 	1	0.5	0.39	43	50	57

Table 5-2: Diagramatic Representation of Surface Profiles

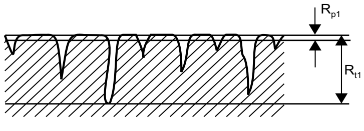
Surface finish values obtained in a single test are possibly not typical. For this reason several readings should be taken. When several results are to be compared, the length of the test surface must be stated — for different trace lengths, results are not comparable because they result from other profile heights.

5.4 Temperature Effects On Dynamic Seals

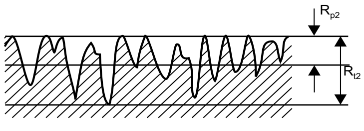
High Temperatures — It should be remembered that the higher the temperature (above 38°C) (100°F) in and around a reciprocating gland, the more critical the application becomes. The higher the interface temperature, the greater the tendency of the lighter fractions of the oil to evaporate from an exposed surface. Lack of lubrication will cause greatly accelerated seal wear. If the temperature is high enough, the tacky residue (resins) which remains after oil evaporation will char and create a hard, abrasive surface which, if not removed, will quickly abrade away the seal until leakage or complete seal failure occurs.

Low temperatures — Low temperature environments are most troublesome, especially if the seal has been operating at a high temperature for some time. This is because the elastomer in the seal will take a compression set at high-temperature. When the seal is then subjected to low- temperature, there may be insufficient elastic memory to overcome the relatively high coefficient of shrinkage (10 times that of steel) at low temperatures.

Once unseated from a spot on a given metal surface, the seal must be reseated by internal seal resilience or system pressure. Therefore, it is much easier to seal a hydraulic system that goes from zero-pressure to high-pressure almost instantaneously. Low-pressure fuel, pneumatic, oil, and similar fluid systems are prone to leak if an O-ring is used as a dynamic seal at -54°C (-65°F) because there is insufficient pressure to keep the O-ring tightly seated during and immediately after motion of the gland. Remember that the -54°C (-65°F) compound is flexible and capable of acceptable seal performance at -54°C (-65°F) but may not be resilient below -43°C (-45°F).



a) Cold Formed Surface



b) Machined Surface

Figure 5-6: Surfaces Produced by Roller Burnishing (a) and by Normal Machining (b)

5.5 Side Loads

Side loads on a piston or rod can cause the clearance in the gland to be on one side only. If excess clearance is created by side-loading, extrusion will result. If adequate squeeze has not been applied, leakage will result. The higher unit load on the opposite side causes uneven friction on the seal, and if high enough, the rod or barrel will be galled or scored.

5.6 Direction of Pressure

The placement of a groove can be determined from the direction of the system pressure in relation to the direction of the moving friction force. If the friction of the moving metal surface across the O-ring is in the same direction as the direction of pressure, the O-ring will tend to be dragged into the gap more readily and thus extrude at only 30 to 40% of the pressure normally necessary to cause extrusion. By placing the groove in the opposite metal part, any friction will work against pressure. Snubbing cylinders, in which the motion and force create the pressure, are the usual culprits.

5.7 Shock Loads and Pressures

Shock pressures, such as those created by the sudden stopping of a rapidly descending hydraulic hoist cylinder on which there is a heavy load, are often far in excess of the pressure for which the seal and the system were designed. The same could be said about the whip of a gun barrel, of a tank on rough roads, or a truck tailgate and others if they are designed to ride on the hydraulic system during transit. Transient pressures of 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) are not uncommon in these cases. A mechanical lock or brake should be provided to hold a position once it is attained. The hydraulic cylinder should be used only to raise and lower the load if it does not have a relief valve within it to prevent excessive pressure build-up by shock loads.

5.8 High Frequency Motion or Vibration

O-rings or other seals can be worn excessively by small frequent motions which are usually encountered when equipment is in transit. For example: the tilt cylinder of a lift truck, a hydraulic tailgate lift, and a road scraper blade. Normally, the hydraulic cylinder is intended as an actuator and not as a locking device or a snubber. It will be noted that brick pavements and dirt roads cause the most trouble when this type of effect is encountered. A mechanical lock is also recommended as a cure in this case.

5.9 Squeeze

The best squeeze for a reciprocating O-ring seal must be a compromise of all the factors involved. The design tables in this chapter are generally satisfactory. The greater the temperature range to be sealed, the greater the squeeze that is needed. The same is true if low pressure or vacuums are encountered. On the other hand, too much squeeze will cause excessive friction, wear, and occasionally spiral failure. Some rubber compounds require more squeeze than others in order to seal. The nitrile (buna-N) base compounds are recommended whenever possible because they are more extrusion-resistant, more wear-resistant, and require less squeeze to seal, than any other oil-resistant rubber developed to date.

The military services have found that more than 0.432 mm (0.017") squeeze (per side) on a 5.334 mm (0.210") cross section makes an O-ring prone to spiral failure. Yet much less than this amount of squeeze will allow leakage at low temperature.

As discussed before, the amount of squeeze is a vital factor in friction. Therefore, one should carefully consider the squeeze applied to the O-ring in any gland design.

Squeeze is actually necessary only during periods of very low or no pressure sealing because at high pressures the O-ring seeks the path of least resistance, the clearance gap, and tends to seal tighter and tighter as the pressure is increased.

Enough squeeze must always be provided to offset the great difference in coefficient of shrinkage of the rubber and the metal, take up the tolerances of the metal and rubber parts, and compensate for the shrinkage (if any) of the rubber in the fluid. The following example illustrates how the squeeze can vary in a typical piston installation:

Consider Parker size 2-012, and from Design Table 5-2:

1. With perfect concentricity

Gland Depth, $L_{max} = \underline{\frac{0.501 - 0.387}{2} = 0.057}$

Radial clearance, max $= \underline{\frac{0.501 - 0.496}{2} = 0.0025}$

Cross section, W_{min} = .067
Reduction of W, due to installation stretch = 0.003 (see Figure 3-3)
W_{min}, installed = 0.064
less L_{max} = 0.057 (from 1. above)
squeeze, min = 0.007

2. With maximum radial displacement (piston tangent with bore)

squeeze, min = 0.007 (from 1. above)
radial piston shift, max = 0.0025
squeeze = 0.0045 min possible

3. With maximum eccentricity of 0.002 T.I.R. between piston and groove OD

squeeze, min = 0.0045 (from 2. above)
radial groove shift, max = 0.0010

squeeze, min. = 0.0035 with adverse tolerance build-up.

If the O-ring is made in a compound that will shrink in the fluid, the minimum possible squeeze under adverse conditions then must be at least .076 mm (.003").

5.10 Stretch

When an O-ring must be stretched more than two or three percent as installed in a piston groove, the reduction in the squeeze diameter that results should be allowed for in determining the gland depth so that the desired percent squeeze will be applied to the reduced section. The percent of stretch should therefore be checked whenever the catalog gland dimensions are not used.

Large diameter O-rings may fit the piston so loosely that they must be carefully stuffed into the groove as the piston enters the cylinder to prevent damage. For these, the danger of damage is reduced if the next smaller size O-ring is used. Since this will likely cause a stretch close to five percent, it will usually be necessary to adjust the gland depth as mentioned above. See Figure 3-3 for the reduction in squeeze diameter with stretch.

5.11 Friction

Friction, either break-out, running, or both, can become troublesome in some applications. At any given time, there are anomalies and difficulties in the prediction of developed friction. These are accentuated if one of the surfaces involved is deformable as in O-ring piston or shaft seals. An understanding of the principles may prove helpful in the solution of specific problems.

5.11.1 Break-Out Friction

In addition to the usual causes of running friction: hardness of the rubber, type of surface, surface finish, squeeze on the O-ring, amount and type of lubrication, fluid pressure/temperature, the amount of break-out friction which a system will generate, depends on the length of time the surfaces of the metal and the seal element have been in physical contact at rest. See Figures 5-7 and 5-8.

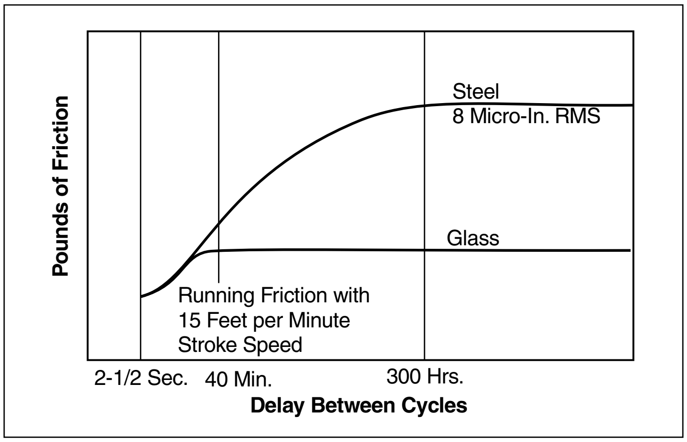


Figure 5-7: Change of O-ring Friction with Time at Rest

The theory has been proposed and generally accepted that the increase of friction on standing is caused by the rubber O-ring flowing into the microfine grooves or surface irregularities of the mating part. As a general rule for a 70 durometer rubber against an 8 micro-inch surface, the maximum break-out friction that will develop in a system is 3 times the running friction. This ratio can be reduced by the use of a softer rubber. Table 5-3 shows some of the factors which may be used to adjust friction.

Coefficient of friction has little bearing on lubricated rubber's break-out and running friction. The other variables listed are much more important in the practical solution to problems.

5.11.2 Running Friction

High running friction may cause difficulty by wearing soft metal parts. Metals such as copper, brass or aluminum can

Friction Factors (In Order of Importance)		
To Increase Friction	**Factor**	**To Decrease Friction**
Increase	Unit Load (squeeze)	Decrease
Increase RMS	Surface Finish (metal)	Decrease RMS
Increase	Durometer	Decrease
Decrease	Speed of Motion	Increase
Increase	Cross Section of O-Ring	Decrease
Increase	Pressure	Decrease
Omit Lubrication	Lubrication	Use Lubrication
Decrease	Temperature	Increase
Decrease	Groove Width	Increase
Increase	Diameter of Bore or Rod	Decrease
Decrease	Surface Finish (O-Ring)	Increase
Stretch O-ring	Joule Effect*	Compress O-Ring
Lower Durometer of O-ring	Coefficient of Friction#	Increase Durometer

* Refer to rotary seals.
# A minor factor and should be ignored in design work other than for ultra high speeds.

Table 5-3: Friction Factors

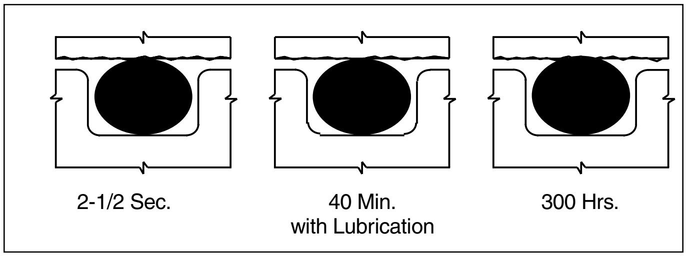


Figure 5-8: Flow of O-Ring into Metallic Surfaces

be rapidly worn away by a moving O-ring. This is especially true if high pressures are involved. If unexplained leakage occurs with these or other soft metals, it is good practice to check the metal dimensions for signs of wear.

The following formulas may be used for estimating the running friction of O-rings.

Piston Groove	**Rod Groove**
$F_C = f_c \times L_p$	$F_C = f_c \times L_r$
$F_H = f_h \times A_p$	$F_H = f_h \times A_r$
$F = F_C + F_H$	$F = F_C + F_H$

A_p = Projected area of seal for piston groove applications.

A_r = Projected area of seal for rod groove applications.

F = Total seal friction in pounds.

F_C = Total friction due to seal compression.

F_H = Total friction due to hydraulic pressure on the seal.

f_c = Friction due to O-ring compression obtained from Figure 5-9.

f_h = Friction due to fluid pressure obtained from Figure 5-10.

L_p = Length of seal rubbing surface in inches for piston groove applications.

L_r = Length of seal rubbing surface in inches for rod groove applications.

Example:

Parker 2-214 rubbing against OD of O-ring at 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), 10% compression, 70 durometer:

$$F_C = 0.7 \times 3.93 = 2.75$$
$$F_H = 48 \times 0.44 = 20.90$$
$$F = F_C + F_H = 23.65 \text{ pounds}$$

Data for the coefficients (f_c and f_h) are given in Figures 5-9 and 5-10. Projected areas and lengths of rubbing surface are given in Table 5-4.

5.12 Calculate Rubbing Surface

The areas and lengths given in Table 5-4 are based on the dimensions given in Design Table 5-2 at the end of this section. If the application differs, use dimensions from the applicable table, i.e. Table Design 5-1 for aerospace, and calculate the area and length.

The following example illustrates the procedure:

Projected Area: $A_p = (\pi/4)\,[A^2_{max} - (B-1)^2_{min}]$

$A_r = (\pi/4)\,[(A-1)^2_{max} - B^2_{min}]$

Rubbing Surface Length: $L_p = \pi A_{max}$

$L_r = \pi B_{max}$

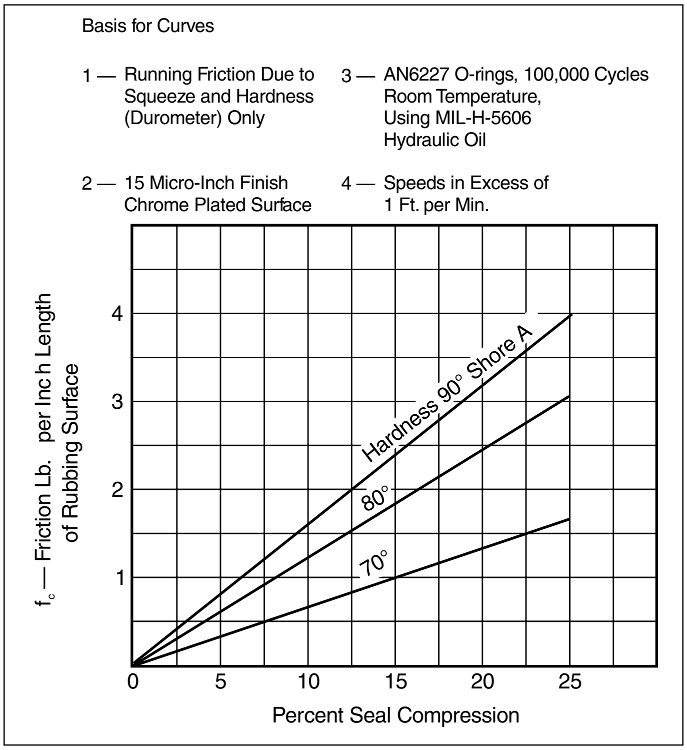


Figure 5-9: Friction Due to O-ring Compression

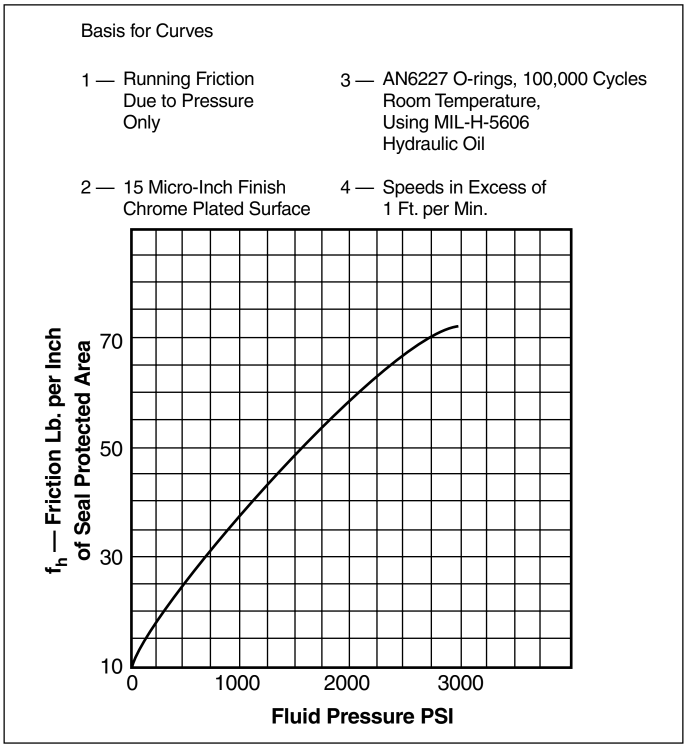


Figure 5-10: Friction Due to Fluid Pressure

Projected Areas and Lengths of Rubbing Surface for O-Rings

	Piston Groove		Rod Groove	
O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	**A_p Sq. In.**	**L_p In.**	**A_r Sq. In.**	**L_r In.**
006	.03	.79	.03	.39
007	.04	.89	.04	.49
008	.05	.98	.04	.58
009	.05	1.08	.05	.68
010	.06	1.18	.05	.78
011	.07	1.38	.07	.98
012	.08	1.57	.08	1.17
013	.09	1.77	.09	1.37
014	.10	1.97	.10	1.57
015	.11	2.16	.11	1.76
016	.12	2.36	.12	1.96
017	.14	2.56	.13	2.16
018	.15	2.75	.14	2.35
019	.16	2.95	.16	2.55
020	.17	3.14	.17	2.75
021	.18	3.34	.18	2.94
022	.19	3.54	.19	3.14
023	.20	3.73	.20	3.33
024	.21	3.93	.21	3.53
025	.22	4.13	.22	3.73
026	.24	4.32	.23	3.92
027	.25	4.52	.24	4.12
028	.26	4.72	.26	4.32
110	.13	1.77	.13	1.17
111	.15	1.97	.15	1.37
112	.17	2.16	.17	1.57
113	.19	2.36	.18	1.76
114	.20	2.56	.20	1.96
115	.22	2.75	.22	2.16
116	.24	2.95	.24	2.35
117	.26	3.14	.25	2.55
118	.28	3.34	.27	2.75
119	.29	3.54	.29	2.94
120	.31	3.73	.31	3.14
121	.33	3.93	.32	3.33
122	.35	4.13	.34	3.53
123	.36	4.32	.36	3.73
124	.38	4.52	.38	3.92
125	.40	4.72	.40	4.12
126	.42	4.91	.41	4.32
127	.43	5.11	.43	4.51
128	.45	5.30	.45	4.71
129	.47	5.50	.47	4.90
130	.49	5.70	.48	5.10
131	.50	5.89	.50	5.30
132	.52	6.09	.52	5.49
133	.54	6.29	.54	5.69
134	.56	6.48	.55	5.89
135	.58	6.68	.57	6.08
136	.59	6.88	.59	6.28
137	.61	7.07	.61	6.47
138	.63	7.27	.63	6.67
139	.65	7.46	.64	6.87
140	.66	7.66	.66	7.07
141	.68	7.86	.68	7.26
142	.70	8.05	.70	7.46
143	.72	8.25	.71	7.65
144	.73	8.45	.73	7.85
145	.75	8.64	.75	8.05
146	.77	8.84	.77	8.24
147	.79	9.04	.78	8.44
148	.80	9.23	.80	8.64
149	.82	9.43	.82	8.83
210	.34	3.15	.34	2.35
211	.36	3.34	.36	2.54
212	.39	3.54	.38	2.74
213	.41	3.74	.41	2.94
214	.44	3.93	.43	3.14
215	.46	4.13	.46	3.33
216	.48	4.33	.48	3.53
217	.51	4.52	.50	3.72
218	.53	4.72	.53	3.92
219	.56	4.91	.55	4.12
220	.58	5.11	.58	4.31
221	.61	5.31	.60	4.51
222	.63	5.50	.63	4.71
325	1.00	5.90	.99	4.71
326	1.07	6.29	1.07	5.10
327	1.14	6.68	1.14	5.49
328	1.22	7.07	1.21	5.88
329	1.29	7.47	1.29	6.28
330	1.36	7.86	1.36	6.67
331	1.44	8.25	1.43	7.06
332	1.51	8.65	1.51	7.45
333	1.58	9.04	1.58	7.85
334	1.66	9.43	1.65	8.24
335	1.73	9.82	1.73	8.63
336	1.81	10.22	1.80	9.03
337	1.88	10.61	1.87	9.42
338	1.95	11.00	1.95	9.81
339	2.03	11.40	2.02	10.20
340	2.10	11.79	2.10	10.59
341	2.17	12.18	2.17	10.99
342	2.25	12.58	2.24	11.38
343	2.32	12.97	2.31	11.77
344	2.39	13.36	2.39	12.16
345	2.47	13.75	2.46	12.56
346	2.54	14.15	2.54	12.95
347	2.62	14.54	2.61	13.34
348	2.69	14.93	2.68	13.73
349	2.76	15.32	2.76	14.13
425	3.59	15.72	3.57	14.13
426	3.69	16.11	3.66	14.52
427	3.78	16.51	3.76	14.91
428	3.87	16.90	3.85	15.31
429	3.97	17.29	3.95	15.70

Table 5-4: Projected Areas and Lengths of Rubbing Surface for O-rings

Projected Areas and Lengths of Rubbing Surface for O-Rings

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Piston Groove		Rod Groove		O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Piston Groove		Rod Groove	
	A_p Sq. In.	L_p In.	A_r Sq. In.	L_r In.		A_p Sq. In.	L_p In.	A_r Sq. In.	L_r In.
430	4.06	17.68	4.04	16.09	445	6.23	26.72	6.21	25.12
431	4.16	18.08	4.14	16.48	446	6.61	28.29	6.59	26.69
432	4.25	18.47	4.23	16.88	447	6.98	29.86	6.96	28.26
433	4.35	18.86	4.32	17.27	448	7.36	31.43	7.34	29.84
434	4.44	19.25	4.42	17.66	449	7.74	33.00	7.72	31.41
435	4.53	19.65	4.51	18.05	450	8.12	34.57	8.09	32.98
436	4.63	20.04	4.61	18.45	451	8.49	36.14	8.47	34.55
437	4.72	20.43	4.70	18.84	452	8.87	37.71	8.85	36.12
438	4.91	21.22	4.89	19.63	453	9.25	39.28	9.22	37.69
439	5.10	22.00	5.08	20.41	454	9.62	40.85	9.60	39.26
440	5.29	22.79	5.27	21.20	455	10.00	42.42	9.98	40.83
441	5.48	23.57	5.46	21.98	456	10.38	43.99	10.36	42.40
442	5.67	24.36	5.64	22.77	457	10.75	45.57	10.73	43.97
443	5.85	25.15	5.83	23.55	458	11.13	47.14	11.11	45.54
444	6.04	25.93	6.02	24.34	459	11.51	48.71	11.49	47.11
					460	11.89	50.28	11.86	48.69

Table 5-4: Projected Areas and Lengths of Rubbing Surface for O-rings, *Continued*

For Parker Size No. 2-113:

$$A_{max} = 0.751 \qquad B_{min} = 0.559$$
$$A\text{-}1_{max} = 0.739 \qquad B\text{-}1_{min} = 0.571$$
$$B_{max} = 0.561$$

Projected Area:

$$A_p = (\pi/4)\ [(0.751\ )^2 - (0.571)^2] = 0.187 \text{ sq. in.}$$

$$A_r = (\pi/4)\ [(0.739)^2 - (0.559)^2] = 0.184 \text{ sq. in.}$$

Rubbing Surface Length:

$$L_p = 0.751\pi = 2.36 \text{ in.}$$

$$L_r = 0.561\pi = 1.76 \text{ in.}$$

5.13 Methods To Reduce Friction

The foregoing formulas for estimating O-ring friction are intended for applications in which standard O-ring compound types are to be used in systems lubricated with hydraulic oil. In pneumatic or other dynamic applications, Parker Seal can help reduce friction in several ways. O-Lube and Super-O-Lube greases are available from Parker distributors, and O-rings may be ordered that have received special friction reducing treatments. These include internally lubricated rings and Lube Treated rings.

5.14 Friction and Wear

O-rings load a sealing surface due to their own resilience compounded with any system pressure. When the surface to be sealed moves relative to the O-ring, frictional forces are set up producing two effects: one leads to wear and the other reduces the useful load which a cylinder can transmit.

5.14.1 Friction

In dynamic applications difference must be made between break-out and running friction. Break-out friction must be overcome at the beginning of movement and also is known as start-up friction. Once movement is established the frictional forces drop to a lower level and gliding begins. This can be clearly seen in reciprocating cylinders.

The running friction of seals depends on countless factors making a mathematical analysis practically impossible. For this reason it is difficult to make exact statements regarding the level of friction which can be expected. The most important factors are:

Related to the seal:

- Geometrical form including production tolerances and resulting deformation;
- hardness and surface finish;
- friction values for dry and lubricated compound;
- swell and temperature characteristics.

Related to the hydraulic fluid:

- Tendency to build up a lubricating film and its distribution;
- viscosity and temperature/viscosity relationship.

Related to the working conditions:

- Working pressure;
- velocity of movement;
- type of material and surface finish of surfaces;
- working tolerances;
- axial loads and wear bands on pistons.

These factors cannot be quantified because they overlap and act cumulatively.

At the beginning of a stroke the seal goes through three friction phases. Initially the seal is in direct contact with the sealing face with few lubricated fields, e.g., $\mu = 0.3$. Then follows a wider area of mixed friction where the coefficient of friction can drop as low as 0.06 to 0.08 according to the proportion of lubrication/non-lubricated areas (Figure 5-11). Finally, pure hydrodynamic friction which does not allow direct contact between the seal and the running surfaces is rarely reached.

As complete lubrication (= flooding) occurs, loss of fluid from a system increases.

Friction depends on a compound's sliding properties. Hardness and deformation of the seal influence the seal pressure. Specific seal pressure is in general related to, but not strictly proportional, to the system pressure.

The working pressure controls the width of clearance gaps and thereby the thickness of the lubricating film. The result depends on the geometry of the seal. Friction caused by O-rings increases with increasing pressure. Lip seals are more sensitive to pressure, friction increases quicker than with seals without lip. This shows that the geometry of a seal directly affects the amount of friction.

Friction is proportional to the working pressure and therefore it is necessary to keep seal friction low, especially at low pressures.

Unfortunately, reduction of the sealing force also results in an increased tendency to leakage. This relationship can be modified within certain limits by selection of the seal geometry. Normally the decision must be made between lower friction and high leakage.

Additionally, an unstable seal geometry due to swelling in the medium plays a role. Swelling means increase sealing force and increased friction.

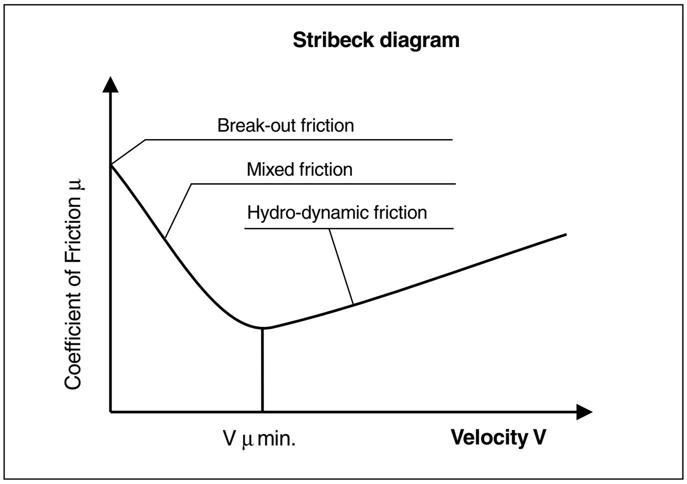


Figure 5-11: Stribeck Diagram

When the medium is mineral oil it would seem that sufficient lubrication is assured. However, the seal geometry once again plays a role when, for example, a wiper seal scrapes a shaft dry. Leakage at a wiper seal will not occur until the seal wears. On the other hand lubrication can cause leakage amounting to the thick lubricating film with every stroke.

The optimum condition is a relatively thin lubricating film with sufficient adhesive properties.

The dynamic piston actually causes less friction with increasing velocity. In absolute terms there are very large discrepancies according to the thickness of the lubricating film. The reduction of friction with increasing velocity stems from the hydrodynamic properties of the lubricating fluid. This is also true for harder compounds. At low pressures the friction varies to the piston speed. At high pressures friction is seen to be more or less constant.

Friction is directly influenced by the seal diameter because the wear-area is greater. The greater the metal surface roughness, the more the contact surface consists of metallic "islands" and therefore again mixed friction occurs.

As in many other areas break-out friction of elastomers is significantly higher than running friction. Apart from compound type and seal geometry, tendency to adhesion, deformation, the down-time and the surface finish play a role in increasing break-out friction. The longer the down-time, the more lubrication is squeezed from between the seal and the running surface resulting in a non-lubricated vacuum. In this condition the level of starting friction approaches that for dry friction and is up to 10 times that found in running friction (Figures 5-12 and 5-11).

For the same conditions, friction at high temperature (= low viscosity) is high because the lubricating film is often interrupted.

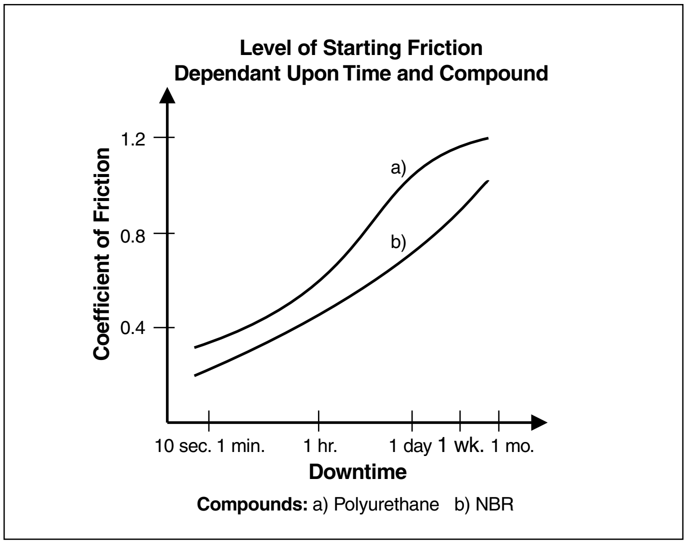


Figure 5-12: Level of Starting Friction Dependant Upon Time and Compound

The most important factors can be seen in Figure 5-13. Here friction is shown as a function of pressure and velocity. Figure 5-13 is valid only for a specific seal in a particular application. For other seals and applications the interdependence varies.

The stick-slip effect also is related to the friction at the sealing face. The friction, or better expressed the difference between break-out and running friction, plays an important role in evaluation and selection of a suitable elastomer.

Break-out friction occurs when the three following conditions are present:

- When the break-out friction is higher than the running friction a running velocity Vμ min (see Figure 5-11);
- the running velocity is Vμ min;
- the power is transmitted through the elastic body of the "compressible" oil.

To assist in the explanation of the term stick-slip, please refer to Figure 5-14. To accelerate a mass m from zero to maximum velocity, the break-out friction μH must be overcome by F_1. The spring element is loaded with F_1 and with increasing velocity the friction value μH reduces to μG and the force to F_2. The potential energy stored in the spring accelerates the mass even further. When the stored energy is used, the mass is decelerated by the increasing friction in direction μH. This requires once again an increase in force level of F_1, and the procedure repeats again.

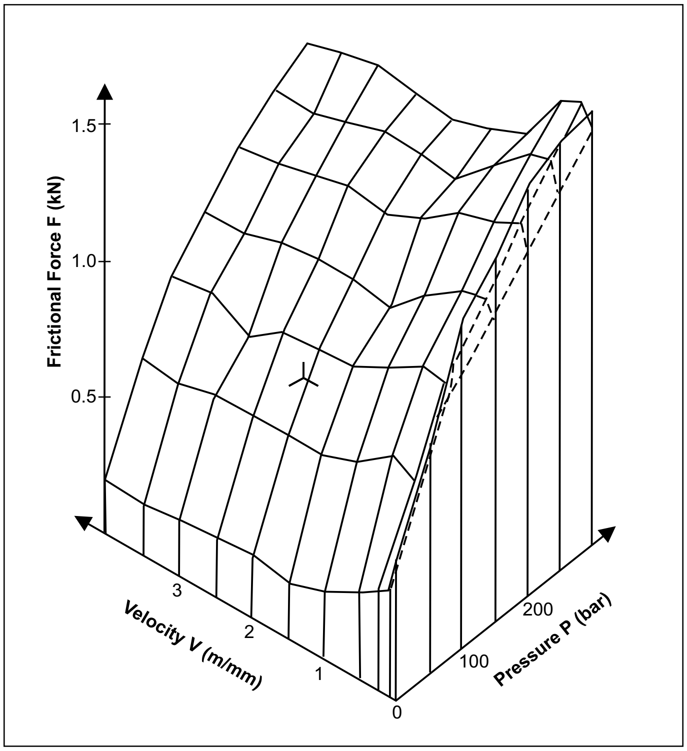


Figure 5-13: Frictional Force is Dependent Upon Pressure and Velocity – Compact Rod Seal 90° Shore A

Running velocity is a product of seal friction, the piston mass and the load. Of all these factors, only friction can be influenced and makes for a better relationship between sealing surface finish, lubricating film and surface finish running very important. Certain improvements can be made making the system stiffer, this means the smallest possible oil volume under pressure on the hydraulic side.

Radial oscillation of the piston will occur when the lubricating film breaks down. Conversely oils with strong film building properties do not break down under the same working conditions using the same seals.

5.14.2 Pneumatic Seals

In principle the same conditions apply here as for the hydraulic seal, except that the effects of certain extreme conditions are more serious. This is particularly the case when lubrication is poor, as found when lubricated air is not available. Lubricated air gives more or less the same results as in a hydraulic application.

When lubricating grease is not continually replaced, it can eventually be removed by a seal lip. The effectiveness of lubrication with grease depends on the thickness of the original film and the running velocity of the seal (Figure 5-15).

The lower the velocity the thinner will become the lubricating film. With an O-ring seal the loss of grease can lead to total breakdown of the hydrodynamic lubricating film after only a few slow strokes.

Breakdown of the lubricating film after long operation also results in contact between the seal and the metal surfaces. This makes the seal move in the mixed friction range, the increase in friction causes high wear. The lubricating film therefore must be protected by rounding of the seal wiper

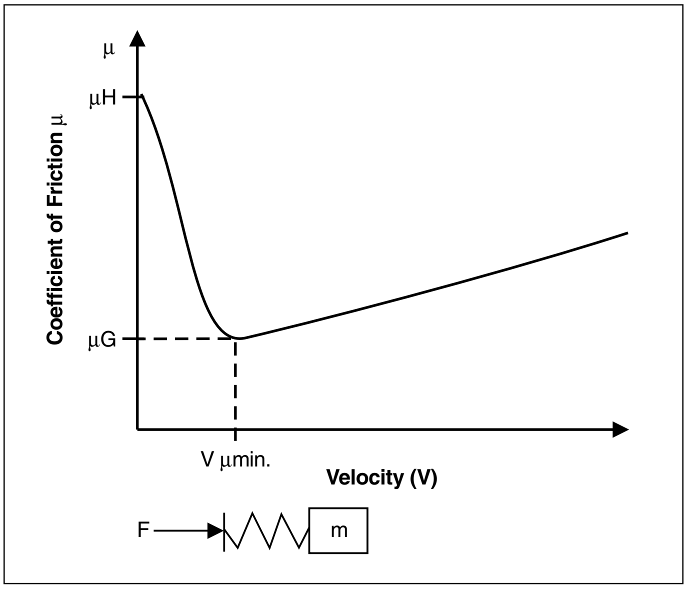


Figure 5-14: System Diagram for Stick-Slip Effect

edges and complete wiping of grease from the running surface must be prevented. This action has little effect upon the starting friction but brings a noticeable improvement in running friction levels.

If slow pneumatic piston velocities are achieved by throttling the pressurizing air, the risk of high stick-slip increases. Stick-slip is effected directly and negatively by long seal lips and sharp seal edges. An extremely rough or fine polished metallic running surface both cause equally higher stick-slip.

5.14.3 Wear

Friction causes wear. However, friction can be anticipated and taken into consideration in the design stage. The wear rate however is difficult to predict but directly governs the lifetime of an O-ring and the frequency of maintenance.

Today´s high precision machinery tends in most cases to eliminate hydrodynamic lubrication because of the increased wipe-off effect. This means the seal always functions in semidry condition and for this reason wear resistance depends on:

- properties of the compound;
- lubricating properties of the medium;
- running surface roughness;
- working conditions.

Wear in fluid solutions can be divided into four groups:

- Scuff wear develops with metal-to-metal contact in the semidry condition where both materials tend to form mixed crystals. High Performance Lubricating (HPL) oils help to prevent this contact because of their additives. These additives have no influence in rubber/steel or rubber/metal combinations.
- Fatigue wear becomes evident when particles are released from the metal structure and is usually the result of pulsating loads.
- Corrosion wear manifests itself in the form of rust and can normally be reduced by suitable oil additives. Seals are not directly affected by the above types of wear. However, in dynamic applications particularly these wear conditions can cause the seal to fail through abrasion.
- Abrasive wear can affect both metallic and seal areas. Metals are abraded by hard compounds or by hard foreign matter in the medium. A rough metal surface normally is the cause of elastomer abrasion.

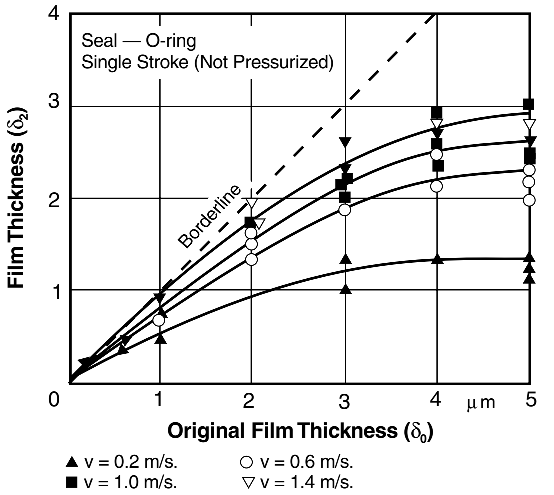


Figure 5-15: Change in Original Film Thickness as a Function of Running Speed During a Single Stroke (Border Line Δ Theoretical maximum Values)

The seal user normally has no profound knowledge of seal wear characteristics. It is therefore recommended to consult the manufacturer about details of all extreme application conditions so that the correct seal can be offered.

5.14.4 Interdependence of Friction Wear and an Effective Seal

In order to obtain a problem-free seal it is necessary to have stability with regard to the clearance gap to avoid possible extrusion. However, stability is difficult to achieve because the relevant parameters often work conversely.

The first consideration is the lubricating film in the clearance gap. To estimate friction, lifetime and leakage it is necessary to know the width of the gap and how it varies under working conditions. To keep friction as low as possible the lubricating film should be fairly substantial. This, however, can result in leakage because the “thick” film is wiped off the rod surface during the return stroke. In the other extreme a lack of lubricating film causes problems due to high friction. The effectiveness of a seal and friction therefore are inversely proportional.

Hardness, together with the width and length of a clearance gap is very important. The hardness determines the elasticity of the seal and assures that the seal gives way to the lubricating film under pressure. The instantaneous viscosity of the fluid also plays an important role in resisting the wiping effect of the seal.

It is still not known which factors influence the lubricating film and which mechanisms act in the clearance gap. A soft compound favors a thicker film. Hard and soft compounds behave differently at high velocities, harder compounds help form a lubricating film whereas a soft compound will hinder this by strong adhesion to the running surface.

The lubricating film is very important but only one of the factors affecting seal friction. Other factors are, for example, the seal compound, seal shape, pressure, velocity, and changes in direction. Often many of these factors are difficult to measure or reproduce.

It is therefore quite understandable that seal manufacturers cannot give customers fixed figures regarding friction and wear for an individual seal. Information about seal lifetimes only can be made when all parameters affecting the seal are known and reproducible. General assumptions from a few tests are not acceptable because laboratory tests never can reproduce real working situations.

5.15 Spiral Failure

A unique type of failure sometimes occurs on reciprocating O-rings which is called spiral failure. This name was given to this type of failure because when it occurs the seal looks as if it had been cut about halfway through the O-ring cross section in a spiral or corkscrew pattern. Oddly enough, the O-ring usually seals satisfactorily until a complete break or separation occurs at one place. Sometimes the seal is twisted in two without evidence of the spiral pattern, but in general, the same factors cause the break.

A properly used O-ring slides during all but a small fraction of any reciprocating stroke. This type of seal does not normally tend to roll or twist because:

1. The hydraulic pressure, acting through the O-ring, produces a greater holding force within the groove (friction on a larger area) than that produced by the sliding surface (rod or cylinder wall) opposite the groove (see Figure 5-16).
2. The smoother finish of the sliding surface, in relation to the groove surface-finish, produces less friction.
3. Running friction is lower than break-out friction.
4. The torsional resistance of the O-ring tends to resist twisting.

The conditions which cause spiral failure are those that simultaneously cause segments of the ring to slide and others to roll. A small amount of twisting is not detrimental but, when excessive, torsional failure or spiral failure will occur. True spiral failure occurs after the seal has been excessively twisted, but not broken, and then subjected to relatively high pressure. The twisted seal is forced into the sharp corner at the clearance gap by the pressure which puts an additional stress on this portion of the seal. Rapid stress-aging, or stress above the elastic limit of the rubber, causes a rupture of the O-ring to start adjacent to the clearance gap. Slight flexing, motion, or working of the O-ring apparently causes the rupture to penetrate about half way through the cross section. When the O-ring is removed from the gland, it returns to its original shape and the rupture appears as a tight spiral around the cross section.

Torsional or spiral failure is not limited to the O-ring or torus type of seal. Square, delta, four-leaf clover, and other cross sectional shapes (see Figure 5-17) are also prone to fail by twisting if the proper conditions exist.

The design and operational factors which contribute to spiral failure of a seal are listed below in the order of their relative importance:

1. Speed of stroke
2. Lack of lubrication
3. Pressure differential and direction
4. Squeeze
5. Shape of groove or split grooves
6. Temperature of operation
7. Length of stroke
8. Surface finish of gland
9. Type of metal surface
10. Side loads
11. ID to W ratio of O-ring
12. Contamination or gummy deposits on metal surface
13. Type of metal rubbing surface
14. Breathing
15. Concentricity of mating metal parts
16. Stretch of O-ring (see rotary shaft seals)
17. Lack of back-up rings
18. Poor installation of O-rings

Only the very important or less obvious factors which contribute to spiral failure will be discussed. Some of those which have been discussed elsewhere will also be omitted here. It should be remembered that before spiral failure can occur, an O-ring must be twisted by one or more of the above inter-related factors. Usually, several factors combine to produce any failure that develops. Some of the other

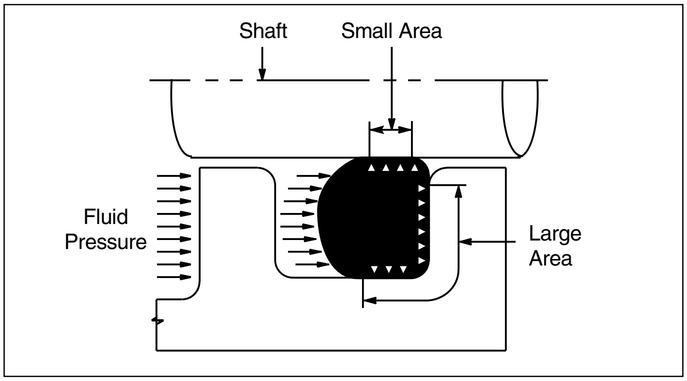


Figure 5-16: Action of Fluid Pressure to Prevent Rolling of O-ring

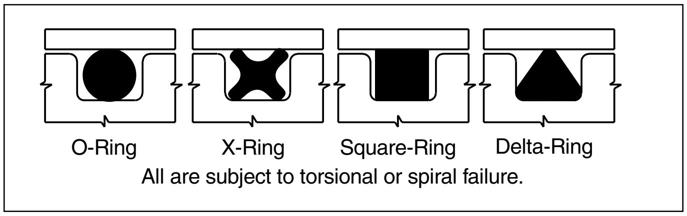


Figure 5-17: Ring Cross-Sections for Reciprocating Seals

seal designs will leak excessively when twisted. The O-ring usually seals until complete failure occurs.

5.15.1 Speed of Stroke

Investigations have disclosed that one of the primary causes of spiral failure is by reciprocating speeds of less than one foot per minute. It appears that at this slow speed, the sliding or running seal friction created is very high and comparable to break-out friction. Extreme twisting will occur on low or balanced pressure components, such as hydraulic accumulators, in a relatively few (about 200) cycles if the temperature is above 39°C (100°F). O-ring seals are not recommended, therefore, for speeds less than one foot per minute when the pressure differential is less than 27.6 Bar (400 PSI). If the system pressure is slowly lost, as through slow valve leaks, and a sealed piston moves slowly through a cylinder a number of times, spiral failure of the O-ring very probably will result. The obvious remedy here is to provide good maintenance of the system so that slow leaks are prevented, or make it an operational practice to quickly exhaust the system after the day's work.

5.15.2 Lack of Lubrication

The lack of lubrication on a surface exposed to the atmosphere is one of the prime contributors to spiral failure. Excessive wear will normally occur. However, twisting of the seal and spiral failure can result if the unlubricated surface is actuated through the seal with little or no pressure on the seal to hold it and prevent it from rolling. This applies primarily to long stroke (greater than 152.4 mm (6")) applications.

The remedy for this situation is to:

a. Use lubricating (or lubricated) wiper rings.
b. Apply a suitable grease, that will not evaporate, to the exposed surface.
c. Use a fluid that will not tend to evaporate or become tacky at the operating temperature.
d. Lubricate metal surface prior to assembly.
e. Use a metal or surface plating that will produce less friction.

5.15.3 Pressure Differential and Direction

As explained earlier, the direction of pressure and seal friction should oppose each other. Spiral failure is more likely to occur if the pressure and seal friction are both in the same direction. In other words, seals in a pump are more likely to spiral than are those in an actuator.

Normally an O-ring will not twist when the pressure differential across the seal is greater than 27.6 Bar (400 PSI) during operation.

5.15.4 Squeeze

The aerospace industry has generally found that more than 0.043 mm (0.017 in.) of squeeze on the side of a 5.3 mm (0.210") cross section (W) O-ring will make some long stroke applications prone to spiral failure. It can be easily seen that more rolling force is created on the cross section with an increase in squeeze. Other factors are normally involved when failure occurs with the standard squeezes recommended for reciprocating seals.

5.15.5 Shape of Groove and Split Groove

If a V-shaped groove is used, it is evident that the hydraulic holding force is reduced because the area on the side of the V-groove is less than at the bottom and side of a square groove. V-grooves are much more prone to produce spiral failures. This is especially true if any of the other factors are out of balance. Split grooves give trouble if the hydraulic holding force on the O-ring against both the side and the bottom of the groove is not maintained. Great care should be used when designing glands which have an opening in the bottom in order to make sure the normal holding force will be maintained (see Figure 5-16).

5.15.6 Temperature of Operation

When the temperature in and around a system is substantially increased, the seals are more prone to fail. This is because lubricants are more likely to evaporate, or lose their, "light ends", and/or lose some of their lubricity, the seal becomes softer, the squeeze is increased due to the rubber expansion, and the metal clearances may become greater.

5.15.7 Length of Stroke

As a general rule, the longer the stroke of a cylinder or rod, the greater the eccentricity, bending, side load, and other factors that contribute to wear and/or spiral failure. We do not recommend an O-ring for service when the stroke is greater than 304.8 mm (12") unless extra precautions are taken to avoid trouble.

5.15.8 Surface Finish

When a cylinder or rod is actuated, side loads, bending, chips or other foreign material, and non perfect machining, drilling and finishing all in some way tend to contribute to scoring, galling, marring, or scratching of the surface over which the seal must slide (refer to metals and floating glands). When this occurs, the roughness is unevenly distributed around the circumference or periphery. Even though it may be very slight, it creates an uneven friction condition and thus can contribute to spiral failure and/or uneven, excessive wear.

5.15.9 Back-Up Rings

Back-up rings sometimes provide enough extra lubrication on the return stroke to assist in the prevention of spiral failure. For further information see the discussion on back-up rings in Section VI.

5.16 Modifications for Special Applications

Normally, the gland dimensions given in Design Tables 5-1 and 5-2 are adequate and give trouble-free service. If not applicable, the following modifications will help solve specific problems:

- Small Amount of Leakage
- Early Stress-Aging
- Low Temperature Leakage
- Excessive Swells (above 20%)

5.16.1 Small Amount of Leakage

1. Examine the O-ring for signs of cutting during installation.
2. Increase the squeeze on the cross-section of O-ring.
3. Reduce the groove length. A wide groove may cause leakage because of pumping action of the O-ring. This is especially possible when the piston is cycled rapidly.
4. Improve the surface finish of metal rubbing surface.
5. Check for eccentric machining of gland.

5.16.2 Early Stress-Aging

1. Redesign groove to reduce stretch of the O-ring.
2. Redesign groove to reduce squeeze of the O-ring.
3. Use a more heat-resistant rubber compound.
4. Make certain O-ring is not being twisted during dry assembly.
5. Use larger O-ring to reduce stretch.
6. Make sure O-rings are not closer than six feet from an electric motor (operating) during shelf storage. Ozone causes rapid deterioration of most elastomers.

5.16.3 Low Temperature Leakage

1. Make certain that O-ring compound was designed for operation at low temperatures.
2. Increase squeeze of the O-ring. Coefficient of contraction of rubber is about 10 times that of steel and several times greater than aluminum.
3. Spring load the O-ring (see Figure 3-1).
4. Make sure all gland surfaces are smooth enough (see paragraph 5.3).

Note: Minute leakage is to be expected and is in fact, desirable, when an O-ring is used as a reciprocating seal. An O-ring that does not by-pass a little fluid at each stroke is running dry and high friction and rapid seal wear will result.

5.16.4 Excessive Swell (above 20%)

1. Replace O-ring with one made from a compound more resistant to the fluid being sealed.
2. Increase groove length. If the volume of the groove is too small, increased friction and excessive stress may cause premature failure of the O-ring (refer to discussions of friction and spiral failure).

5.17 Gland Dimensions for Reciprocating Hydraulic O-Ring Seals

For most reciprocating applications in which an O-ring is sealing a liquid of any kind (the design is not limited to hydraulic oils), the dimensions of either Design Table 5-1, the military design, or Design Table 5-2, the industrial design, would be suitable. Of the two, Parker Seal Group normally recommends the Table 5-2 dimensions because these industrial designs, in most cases, allow for the use of standard drill rod sizes and standard boring tools. The dimensions in this table are actually in good agreement with early versions of the aerospace table. The military dimensions cause less stretch on the O-rings. The percent reduction is so slight, except in the smallest sizes, that the effect cannot be significant, while the cost of the special machined rods and boring tools that are required could be high.

In reciprocating applications for which neither table applies because of a predetermined dimension that does not agree, the following procedure may be used to find gland dimensions.

1. For piston seals, select an O-ring having an OD near to or preferably slightly larger than the cylinder bore diameter.
2. For rod seals, select on O-ring having an ID closest to the rod diameter. It may be slightly larger or smaller, but ID stretch should not exceed 5% as installed for optimum design.
3. In all reciprocating seals, make sure minimum squeeze recommendations are considered.

5.18 Floating Glands

Since it is impossible to bore, drill or tap perfect, true holes, and to machine perfect parts providing perfect alignment, the engineer should consider the floating gland. Eccentricity (lack of concentricity) is allowable, but it does cause high unit loads on small portions of bearing surfaces. In turn, this causes minute scratches on the metal surface on which the O-ring must rub (with the possible exception of very soft bearing materials, such as babbitt).

In order to reduce or eliminate the high bearing loads, the relatively inexpensive floating gland should be used whenever possible. The object of this gland is to allow the piston or rod bearing (containing the O-ring groove), to pivot, adjust, or float a small amount, offsetting misalignment. (See Figure 5-18.)

This gland design increases the life of the O-ring and eliminates many of the spasmodic or unscheduled failures, as well as reducing the maintenance cost.

5.19 Pneumatic Reciprocating O-Ring Seals

The past few years have shown a rapid increase of interest in pneumatic systems, not only for new equipment, but as a replacement for some existing hydraulic components. Some of the more general reasons are:

1. Increased non-flammability.
2. Light weight.
3. Leakage is less critical and does not contaminate the surrounding area.
4. The atmosphere acts as a giant reservoir.
5. System fluid is not decomposed by high temperature.

5.20 Temperature

Nitrile rubber is generally the first compound considered for a seal. It should be remembered, however, that it is less resistant to dry heat than it is to hot oils or other liquids. Nitrile compounds are used for pneumatic applications more than any other polymer, but in this kind of use, temperatures are usually low. In pneumatic applications above 104°C (220°F) for extended periods of time, consider ethylene propylene, fluorocarbon, or even silicone or fluorosilicone. The choice depends on temperature extremes, internal lubricant, severity of service, and overall cost.

5.21 Silicone Compounds

If silicone compounds are used, extra attention is necessary to make sure that all foreign material and sharp edges or corners are removed from the gland. This is necessary because of the relatively poor resistance to cutting and abrasion which is characteristic of silicone compounds. Recent developments have improved the abrasion resistance and oil resistance of the silicones, but they are still far short of many other synthetic rubbers.

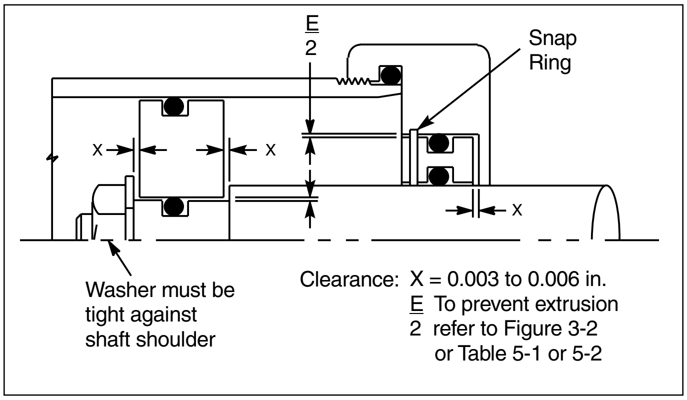


Figure 5-18: Floating Gland

5.22 High-Pressure

The most difficult gland to seal for any type of packing is that in a high-pressure pneumatic system because, in addition to the problems encountered with liquids, the following must be considered:

1. It is the hardest type seal to keep lubricated.
2. Oxygen in the air comes in direct contact with the seal and causes rapid aging and/or deterioration. This problem is amplified as system pressures and temperatures increase. (More oxygen is present due to the compression of the air.)
3. Gaseous molecules are very small, and will pass into and through (permeate) materials and openings which liquids will not. (See Table 3-19.)
4. The large change in volume which a gas undergoes with fluctuations in pressure often make necessary very special rubber seal materials so gases that have entered the seal can be rapidly expelled. Otherwise, blisters, ruptures, and chunks will be blown out of the seal when decompression of the system occurs. All organic materials are permeable, so the gas cannot be kept out of the seal.
5. Compounds other than those used in hydraulic systems are often necessary because the requirements are entirely different. This is especially true at high temperatures above 71°C (160°F) and high pressure (69 Bar to 207 Bar) (1000 PSI to 3000 PSI).

5.23 Lubrication

Most conventional pneumatic applications that fail prematurely do so because of inadequate lubrication. Rubber has an inherently high coefficient of friction with all metals and most non-metallic surfaces. Disregarding the necessity for lubrication will result in high friction, excessive abrasion or rapid wear of the rubber O-ring and heat build-up. For pneumatic seal applications it is especially important that adequate lubrication be provided. Of course, a lubricant must be selected that will not cause deterioration of the O-ring.

5.24 Gland Dimensions

Normally, the static and reciprocating gland dimensions given at the end of the Static Seals section and this section are adequate and give trouble-free pneumatic service. Much lower squeeze designs are permissible and used frequently in low pressure pneumatic applications (i.e. using shop air pressure for machine tools, holding devices, and similar applications.)

Since the temperature range is very moderate and a little leakage is not critical, some liberties can be taken with soft metals, surface finish and other design criteria without seriously reducing the life expectancy of this type of seal (low pressure cases). In fact, successful designs are in service which vary between the relatively high-squeeze hydraulic gland recommendations and the no-squeeze floating seal design discussed below. Each application seems to have an optimum design depending on what is desired.

5.25 Floating Seal

It has been found possible to modify the standard gland design for moving seals and reduce breakout friction as much as 60%. By allowing the O-ring to float, the frictional forces are greatly reduced and longer life can be expected from the seal. (See Figure 5-19.) There is a slight increase in leakage at the beginning of a stroke which for most pneumatic applications is undetectable. Because of this leakage and other considerations, the design is recommended for a temperature range from -23°C to 82°C (-10°F to 180°F) and for low pressure (up to 13.8 Bar (200 PSI)) air service only.

Recommended dimensions for floating pneumatic piston seal glands are tabulated in Design Chart 5-3 and Design Table 5-3 at the end of this section. The “floating” feature of this design is the virtual lack of squeeze on the O-ring cross-section. Sealing is accomplished by the peripheral squeeze applied to the outside diameter of the O-ring as it is assembled into the bore, and air pressure moving the ring into facial contact with the wall of the groove.

When this principle is understood, it will be seen that when the direction of pressurized air is reversed, a puff of air escapes between the inside diameter of the O-ring and the bottom of the groove during the small fraction of a second it takes the O-ring to move to the other side of the gland. This is the primary reason for the slight increase in leakage mentioned for this design.

The floating seal will not trap pressure between two O-rings in separate grooves unless considerable rubber swell is encountered.

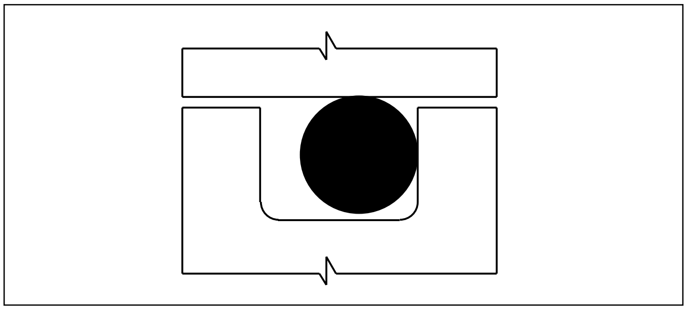


Figure 5-19: Floating O-Ring Seal

Five or six O-rings are used in adjoining floating seal glands. This design has been used for some hot water and steam applications as a method of increasing O-ring life. The full effect of the hot steam is brought to bear on the inner rings and a lesser amount on the outer rings. Consequently, the seal is effective long after a single O-ring would have failed.

For the design of pneumatic reciprocating rod seals, use Design Chart 5-2 and Design Table 5-2. This is the cross section squeeze design used for hydraulic piston and rod seals. Floating seals are not recommended for pneumatic rods, as they would require stretching the O-ring, causing early aging. Furthermore, since pneumatically actuated shafts often move rapidly, a stretched O-ring in this situation would be subject to the Gow-Joule effect described in the rotary seal discussion. For static pneumatic seal designs, use Design Chart 4-1 and Design Table 4-1.

5.26 Uni-Directional Gland

This design modification utilizes a uni-directional floating seal groove and more than one O-ring (see Figure 5-20). The addition of drilled holes in the grooves causes each O-ring to seal in one direction only, preventing a pressure trap of non-compressible liquid between the O-rings. When using this design, the gland dimensions given in Design Table 5-3 are suggested and the holes should be drilled into the pressure side of the outside grooves on the piston and the inside of the rod glands. As many individual seals as required may be used as long as each groove is vented. The O-rings on either end, alternately seal and release trapped pressure. The three piston O-rings and the two rod O-rings are never all sealing at the same time. The vents are not necessary in pneumatic designs.

5.27 Rotary Seal

An O-ring has proved to be a practical rotary shaft seal in many applications. With the correct design, Parker O-Ring rotary seal compound N1090-85, will provide satisfactory service at surface speeds up to 1500 feet per minute. This compound should not be used in contact with stainless steel because the graphite it contains may cause pitting on the metal surfaces.

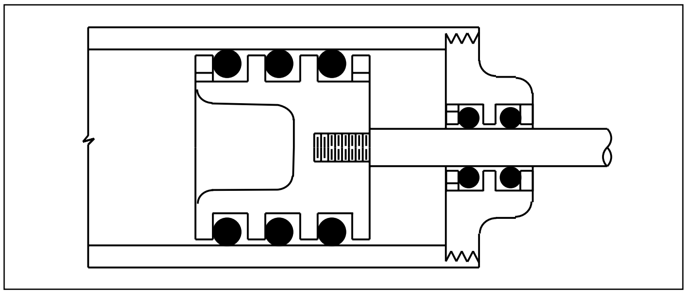


Figure 5-20: Use of Multiple O-Rings in a Floating O-Ring Design

The design conditions are most critical for rotary seals, as would be expected. Relatively high durometer compounds, close control of tolerances, and minimum cross section are required.

Rotary seals usually should not be used at temperatures below -40°C (-40°F) even though flexibility to -54°C (-65°F) is claimed, since thermal shrinkage and loss of resilience tend to cause loss of contact with the shaft. In some cases, initial leakage of frozen seals may be tolerable until heat build-up occurs in higher speed shafts. Spring loading may be helpful in some situations.

High-speed shafts of soft metal should be avoided since they will normally wear more rapidly than the rubber, opening the clearance and allowing leakage. Hardened steel shafts in the range of 55 Rockwell are desirable, but not mandatory. Attention to clearances, side thrust, and end-play are critical in designing effective rotary O-ring seals.

Whenever it can be avoided, an O-ring should not be installed in a gland that holds it in more than a minimum of tensional stress. This principle is especially important to consider when designing for an O-ring rotary shaft seal. Most elastomers when heated in the stressed, or stretched condition will contract. This is of practical importance in a rotary seal because it results in a tendency for the O-ring to seize the high-speed rotating shaft. This phenomenon, known as the Gow-Joule effect, occurs only if the rubber is under tensile stress.

The friction between the O-ring and the rotating shaft creates heat. When it is installed in more than a minimum of tensional stress, the O-ring tends to contract when heated and seize the high speed rotating shaft. This contraction causes more friction which in turn causes more heat and the process becomes self-perpetuating, until the O-ring is destroyed.

Even at low surface speeds, where heating is not a problem, a stretched O-ring tends to rotate with the shaft and leak. For speeds below 200 feet per minute, the squeeze recommended in Design Chart 5-2 may be used. However, the shaft diameter should be no larger than the free state ID of the O-ring.

Shaft seal applications where the O-ring is installed in a groove in the shaft are not recommended if the shaft rotates. This is due to the centrifugal action which causes the O-ring to rotate and rub on all surfaces which generally causes early seal leakage or failure.

The use of O-rings as high speed rotary shaft seals is usually not recommended for applications requiring lower than -40°C (-40°F) or higher than 121°C (250°F) operating temperatures.

The O-ring gland in a rotary shaft application should not be used as a bearing surface. The shaft should be contained by bearings that will permit the O-ring to operate under the lowest possible heat and load. Because of the limited interference that must be used to avoid frictional heat, the O-ring will not compensate for shafts that are out of round or rotate eccentrically. Shafts should remain concentric within .013 mm (0.0005") T.I.R.

Bearings of all types cause considerable local heat and seals placed too close to them will fail prematurely.

Provision should be made for the dissipation of any heat that may be generated because of friction. The nearer to room temperature the seal interface, the longer the O-ring will seal. There are two methods commonly used to prevent high bearing heat build-up:

Preferred: Provide a clearance of 0.203 mm (0.008") on a side between the rotating shaft and the O-ring housing. Make sure that the shaft does not rub the housing. For pressures exceeding 55.2 Bar (800 PSI), decrease the diametrical clearance per Figure 3-2.

Alternate: The bearing length should be at least 10 times the "W" dimension of the O-ring used. This provides for a greater area for heat transfer. If the clearance must be kept to a minimum to prevent high pressure extrusion, the 10 times "W" rule also applies. A floating gland (see Figure 5-18) is preferred to avoid high unit load at a local point or area.

Experience has proven that it is desirable to use the O-ring with the smallest "W", or cross-section diameter, available for the ID required. It is recommended that a "W" dimension of 0.103 be considered maximum for all speeds over 600 feet per minute. (See Table 5-5.)

All metals and plastics suitable for the housing or gland construction of seal assemblies requiring rotary shaft seals can be used with O-rings. However, since most rotary seal compounds contain graphite as a compound ingredient, any metal, such as stainless steel, or surface treatment that may be adversely affected by this material should be avoided.

To insure maximum O-ring life, use an O-ring compound that has been specially developed for rotary seal applications and provides the required characteristics that are necessary for this service. See Section II, Basic O-Ring

O-Ring Sections for Rotary Seals

Speed (fpm*)	Maximum Recommended "W" Dimension
0 to 200	Usually not critical (Use chart 5-2)
200 to 400	0.139
200 to 600	0.103
200 to 1500	0.070

*Feet per minute = 0.26 X Shaft Diameter (inches) X rpm

Table 5-5: O-Ring Sections for Rotary Seals

Elastomers, for more information on rotary seal compounds.

Figure 5-21 shows two methods of “spring loading” the hard rotary seal. Either of these should only be used when absolutely necessary to obtain the desired seal.

See Table 5-6 for a rotary seal design example.

5.28 Oscillating Seal

In this guide, two types of oscillating seals are considered:

1. Faucet or valve stems are excellent examples of assemblies that can be simplified by the use of an O-ring seal. Compression type or multiple-lip packing can be eliminated, reducing space requirements and eliminating the need for adjusting or take-up devices. For applications of this type, if the speed is under 200 feet per minute, use Design Table 5-2 for selecting O-ring sizes and gland dimensions.
2. Constantly oscillating shafts, such as those used on timing and metering devices, can be sealed satisfactorily with O-rings. If the motion is continuous for long periods of time, use Design Table 5-4 for O-ring sizes and gland dimensions.

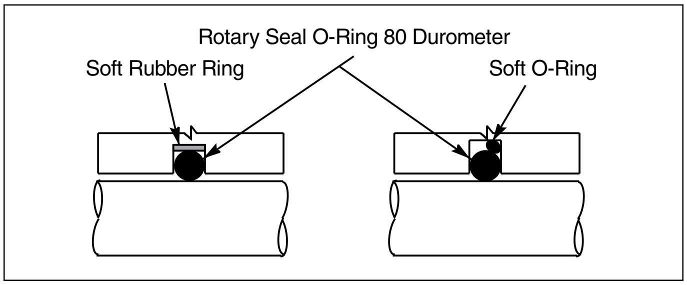


Figure 5-21: Spring-Loading for Rotary Seal

5.29 Seat Seals

A properly designed check or poppet type valve, with an O-ring on the seat, will give an exceptionally long, non-leaking service. Many designers and engineers make the costly mistake of trying to use a conventional groove (square or rectangular) design to hold the O-ring.

With this type of groove, “blow-out’’ will normally occur when the valve is unseated.

“Blow-out” is a type of seal failure caused by the action of the pressure in the system on the side of the O-ring, forcing it out of the groove into some other part of the valve or system. “Blow-out” usually occurs at differential pressures above 5.5 Bar (80 PSI). The exact pressure will depend on the gas or fluid, valve design and the physical properties of

Problem: To design a rotary seal gland for a 76.2 mm (3") (desired) shaft running at 1750 RPM with oil pressure at 6.9 Bar (100 PSI).

Procedural Steps:	**Example:**
(A) Calculate surface speed.	(A) Speed = 0.26 X 3 X 1750 = 1365 fpm
(B) Determine O-ring cross section that may be used from Table 5-5.	(B) .070 (larger cross sections are eliminated due to speed)
(C) Select .070 cross section O-ring with actual ID closest to desired shaft OD from Design Table 5-4.	(C) Parker No. 2-041
(D) Add 0.002 to O-ring ID to determine max. actual shaft OD, B.	(D) B max. = 2.969 + 0.002 = 2.991 (TOL: + .000, - .001)
(E) Determine gland depth, L from Design Chart 5-4.	(E) 0.065 to 0.067
(F) Calculate Gland Groove ID, A-1 A-1 min = B max. + 2L min. A-1 max. = B min. + 2L max.	(F) A-1 min. = 2.991 + 2(0.065) = 3.121 A-1 max. = 2.990 + (0.067) = 3.124 A-1 = 3.121 (TOL: + .003, - .000)
(G) Determine diametral clearance, E from Design Chart 5-4.	(G) 0.012 + 0.016
(H) Calculate shaft bore D D min. = B max. + E min. D max. = B min. + E max.	(H) D min. = 2.991 + 0.012 = 3.003 D max. = 2.990 + 0.016 = 3.006 D = 3.003 (TOL: + .003, -.000)
(I) Determine groove width, G from Design Chart 5-4.	(I) 0.075 - 0.079
(J) Check Figure 3-2 to make sure design is extrusion safe.	

Table 5-6: Rotary Seal Design Example

the O-ring when a non-retaining or conventional type groove is used.

It should be kept in mind that blow-out is similar to extrusion, but that it occurs at considerably lower pressures.

Figure 5-22 shows an O-ring on the seat of a check valve in a conventional groove. The seal is satisfactory as long as the valve is not opened at or near the pressure necessary to cause blow-out.

Figure 5-23 illustrates a valve opening above "blow-out" pressure. As the valve opens, the space between the two faces becomes increasingly larger. The pressure opening the valve is also acting on the O-ring, causing it to continue to seal the opening until it is stretched completely out of the groove and is blown out or forced into another part of the system.

Gases such as air, LPG, CO_2, etc. enter or permeate the O-ring. With release of pressure, the gas inside the O-ring can cause the seal to "balloon" or swell momentarily. (The amount depends on the pressure.) The ballooning effect that can occur at very low pressure usually pops the O-ring out of the groove the same as blow-out. "Ballooning" and "blow-out" often combine to cause valve seal failure. Another term often used to describe this phenomenon is "explosive decompression." O-ring blow-out may be prevented by using a groove design which encloses more than 180° of the O-ring cross section or by venting the groove. Typical methods used are shown in Figure 5-24. If a rectangular groove must be used, alter the dimensions as follows:

Groove depth —	0.015 to 0.025 less than O-ring cross section diameter.
Groove width —	1.00 to 1.10 times the O-ring cross section diameter.
Groove side angle —	0°, if possible.

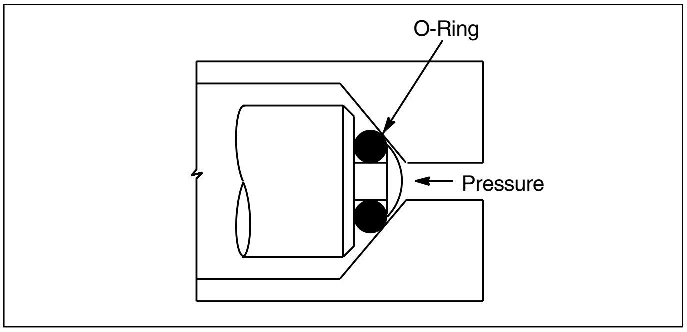


Figure 5-22: Valve Seat Seal, Standard Groove

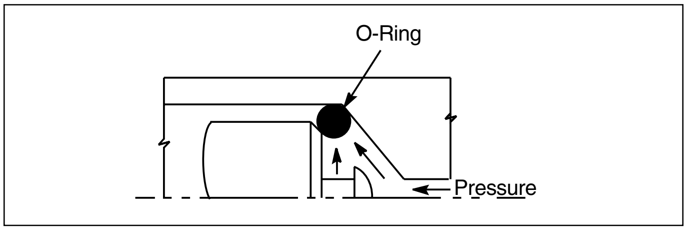


Figure 5-23: O-Ring Blow-Out, Standard Groove

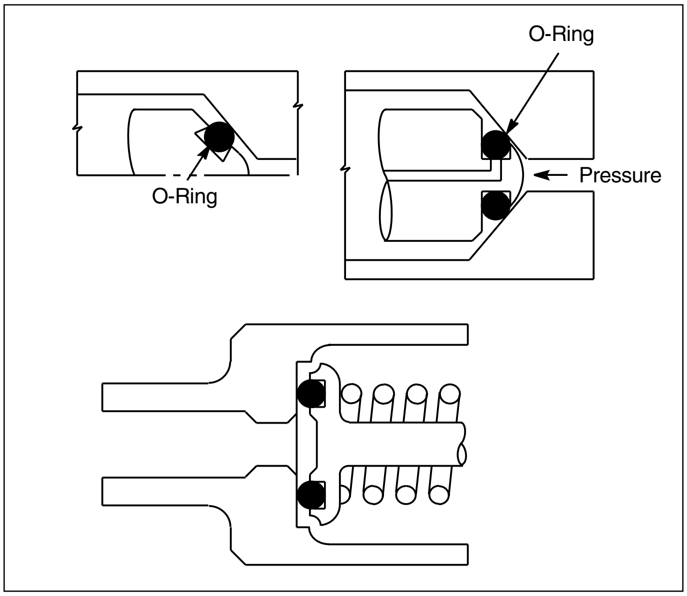


Figure 5-24: Groove Designs to Prevent Blow-Out

5.30 O-Ring Glands

5.30.1 O-Ring Glands (Per SAE AS4716) For Aerospace Hydraulic (Static And Reciprocating) Packings And Gaskets

Design Chart 5-1 provides the basis for calculating gland dimensions for standard O-ring sizes. These dimensions have been calculated and are listed in Design Table 5-1. The procedures for the use of Design Table 5-1 are outlined in Design Guide 5-1.

Guide For Design Table 5-1

If Desired Dimension Is Known For	Select Closest Dimension In Column	Read Horizontally In Column	To Determine Dimension For
Cylinder Bore or Male Gland Cylinder Bore I.D	A	G C F	Groove Width* Piston or Cylinder O.D. Groove O.D.
Piston or Cylinder O.D.	C	G A F	Groove Width* Cylinder Bore or Male Gland Cylinder Bore I.D. Groove O.D.
Rod or Gland Sleeve O.D.	B	G J H	Groove Width* Groove I.D. Rod Bore or Female Gland Housing Bore I.D.
Rod Bore or Female Gland Housing Bore I.D.	H	G J B	Groove Width* Groove I.D. Rod or Gland Sleeve O.D.

*For information on groove width refer to Design Chart 5-1A

Design Guide 5-1: Guide For Design Chart 5-1

After selecting gland dimension, read horizontally to determine proper O-ring size number per AS568A.

There are a number of various O-ring gland design specifications in use throughout industry. These include Aerospace Recommended Practice (ARP) 1232, 1233 and 1234. There also is the International Standards Organization (better known as ISO) Specification 3601/2. Each of these and other less accepted documents have slight dimensional variations from those found in this Handbook.

Design Chart 5-1A For Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)
Standard Gland Width for Zero, One, and Two Backup Rings

Gland and AS568 Dash Number	O-ring Cross Section W		Gland Width G No Backup Ring		Gland Width G One Backup Ring		Gland Width G Two Backup Rings	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
001	.037	.043	.070	.075	—	—	—	—
002	.047	.053	.077	.082	—	—	—	—
003	.057	.063	.088	.093	—	—	—	—
004 to 009	.067	.073	.098	.103	.154	.164	.210	.220
010 to 028	.067	.073	.094	.099	.150	.160	.207	.217
110 to 149	.100	.106	.141	.151	.183	.193	.245	.255
210 to 247	.135	.143	.188	.198	.235	.245	.304	.314
325 to 349	.205	.215	.281	.291	.334	.344	.424	.434
424 to 460	.269	.281	.375	.385	.475	.485	.579	.589

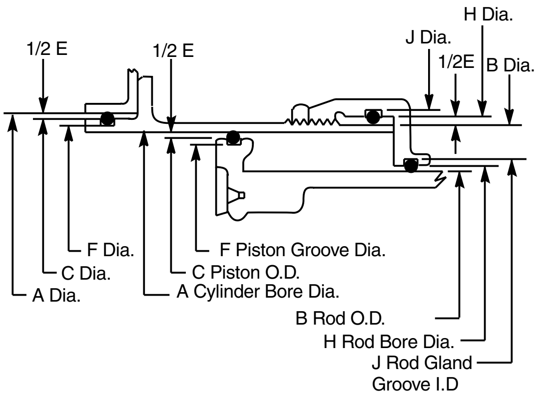
Design Chart 5-1A: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

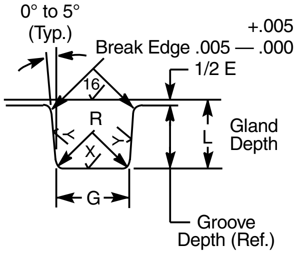
Design Chart 5-1B For Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)
Standard Gland Diametral Clearance Dimensions

Gland and AS568 Dash Number	O-ring Cross Section W		Diametral Clearance E Max.	
	Min.	Max.	Exterior	Interior
001	.037	.043	.004	.004
002	.047	.053	.004	.004
003	.057	.063	.004	.004
004 to 012	.067	.073	.004	.004
013 to 028	.067	.073	.005	.005
110 to 126	.100	.106	.005	.005
127 to 129	.100	.106	.005	.006
130 to 132	.100	.106	.006	.006
133 to 140	.100	.106	.006	.007
141 to 149	.100	.106	.007	.007
210 to 222	.135	.143	.005	.005
223 and 224	.135	.143	.006	.006
225 to 227	.135	.143	.006	.007
228 to 243	.135	.143	.007	.007
244 and 245	.135	.143	.008	.007
246 and 247	.135	.143	.008	.008
325 to 327	.205	.215	.006	.006
328 and 329	.205	.215	.006	.007
330 to 345	.205	.215	.007	.007
346 to 349	.205	.215	.008	.007
425 to 438	.269	.281	.009	.009
439 to 445	.269	.281	.009	.010
446	.269	.281	.010	.010
447 to 460	.269	.281	.011	.010

Design Chart 5-1B: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

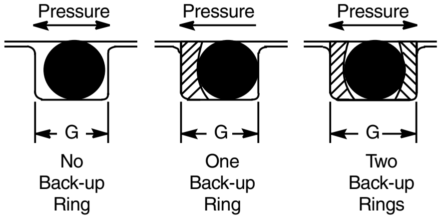




Gland Detail

X: Dynamic Seals 32
Static Seals 63
Y: Dynamic Seals
No Back-Up Ring 32
Static Seals or Dynamic
Seals with Back-Up Ring 63

Finishes are RMS values



Groove Wall Angle (X)	
Pressure (PSIG)	**X (Degrees)**
≤ 3000	0.0 +5.0/-0.0
4000 to 6000	0.0 +2.0/-0.0
>6000 to 8000	0.0 ±0.5

Break Edge	
Pressure (PSIG)	**Groove Edge Break**
≤ 4000	0.005 +0.005/-0.000
> 4000	0.002 +0.008/-0.000

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
001	0.093	0.095	0.033	0.033	0.035	0.095	0.0000	–	0.0145	–
	0.092	0.096	0.032	0.032	0.036	0.096	–	0.0000	–	0.0145
002	0.126	0.128	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.128	0.0000	–	0.0139	–
	0.125	0.129	0.047	0.047	0.051	0.129	–	0.0000	–	0.0139
003	0.157	0.159	0.063	0.063	0.065	0.159	0.0000	–	0.0154	–
	0.156	0.160	0.062	0.062	0.066	0.160	–	0.0000	–	0.0154
004	0.188	0.190	0.076	0.076	0.078	0.190	0.0003	–	0.0176	–
	0.187	0.191	0.075	0.075	0.079	0.191	–	0.0003	–	0.0176
005	0.219	0.221	0.108	0.108	0.110	0.221	0.0020	–	0.0178	–
	0.218	0.222	0.107	0.107	0.111	0.222	–	0.0020	–	0.0178
006	0.233	0.235	0.123	0.123	0.125	0.235	0.0023	–	0.0177	–
	0.232	0.236	0.122	0.122	0.126	0.236	–	0.0023	–	0.0177
007	0.264	0.266	0.154	0.154	0.156	0.266	0.0032	–	0.0179	–
	0.263	0.267	0.153	0.153	0.157	0.267	–	0.0032	–	0.0179
008	0.295	0.297	0.189	0.185	0.187	0.294	0.0050	–	0.0193	–
	0.294	0.298	0.188	0.184	0.188	0.295	–	0.0053	–	0.0196
009	0.327	0.329	0.220	0.217	0.219	0.327	0.0052	–	0.0192	–
	0.326	0.330	0.219	0.216	0.220	0.328	–	0.0052	–	0.0193
010	0.358	0.360	0.250	0.248	0.250	0.359	0.0052	–	0.0190	–
	0.357	0.361	0.249	0.247	0.251	0.360	–	0.0050	–	0.0189
011	0.420	0.422	0.312	0.310	0.312	0.421	0.0057	–	0.0193	–
	0.419	0.423	0.311	0.309	0.313	0.422	–	0.0054	–	0.0191
012	0.483	0.485	0.375	0.373	0.375	0.484	0.0060	–	0.0194	–
	0.482	0.486	0.374	0.372	0.376	0.485	–	0.0057	–	0.0192
013	0.548	0.550	0.441	0.435	0.437	0.545	0.0050	–	0.0196	–
	0.547	0.552	0.439	0.433	0.438	0.547	–	0.0050	–	0.0198

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
014	0.611	0.613	0.504	0.498	0.500	0.608	0.0052	–	0.0197	–
	0.610	0.615	0.502	0.496	0.501	0.610	–	0.0051	–	0.0199
015	0.673	0.675	0.566	0.560	0.562	0.670	0.0052	–	0.0200	–
	0.672	0.677	0.564	0.558	0.563	0.672	–	0.0051	–	0.0202
016	0.736	0.738	0.629	0.623	0.625	0.733	0.0052	–	0.0203	–
	0.735	0.740	0.627	0.621	0.626	0.735	–	0.0051	–	0.0205
017	0.798	0.800	0.691	0.685	0.687	0.795	0.0054	–	0.0204	–
	0.797	0.802	0.689	0.683	0.688	0.797	–	0.0052	–	0.0205
018	0.861	0.863	0.753	0.748	0.750	0.858	0.0050	–	0.0200	–
	0.860	0.865	0.751	0.746	0.751	0.860	–	0.0053	–	0.0205
019	0.923	0.925	0.815	0.810	0.812	0.920	0.0051	–	0.0200	–
	0.922	0.927	0.813	0.808	0.813	0.922	–	0.0053	–	0.0205
020	0.989	0.991	0.881	0.873	0.875	0.983	0.0050	–	0.0198	–
	0.988	0.993	0.879	0.871	0.876	0.985	–	0.0054	–	0.0205
021	1.051	1.053	0.943	0.935	0.937	1.045	0.0051	–	0.0199	–
	1.050	1.055	0.941	0.933	0.938	1.047	–	0.0055	–	0.0205
022	1.114	1.116	1.006	0.998	1.000	1.108	0.0051	–	0.0200	–
	1.113	1.118	1.004	0.996	1.001	1.110	–	0.0055	–	0.0205
023	1.176	1.178	1.068	1.060	1.062	1.170	0.0052	–	0.0200	–
	1.175	1.180	1.066	1.058	1.063	1.172	–	0.0055	–	0.0205
024	1.239	1.241	1.131	1.123	1.125	1.233	0.0052	–	0.0200	–
	1.238	1.243	1.129	1.121	1.126	1.235	–	0.0056	–	0.0205
025	1.301	1.303	1.193	1.185	1.187	1.295	0.0052	–	0.0201	–
	1.300	1.305	1.191	1.183	1.188	1.297	–	0.0056	–	0.0205
026	1.384	1.366	1.256	1.248	1.250	1.358	0.0053	–	0.0201	–
	1.363	1.368	1.254	1.246	1.251	1.360	–	0.0056	–	0.0205
027	1.426	1.428	1.318	1.310	1.312	1.420	0.0053	–	0.0202	–
	1.425	1.430	1.316	1.308	1.313	1.422	–	0.0056	–	0.0205
028	1.489	1.491	1.381	1.373	1.375	1.483	0.0053	–	0.0203	–
	1.488	1.493	1.379	1.371	1.376	1.485	–	0.0056	–	0.0205
110	0.548	0.550	0.379	0.373	0.375	0.546	0.0053	–	0.0204	–
	0.547	0.552	0.377	0.371	0.376	0.548	–	0.0052	–	0.0204
111	0.611	0.613	0.441	0.435	0.437	0.609	0.0052	–	0.0202	–
	0.610	0.615	0.439	0.433	0.438	0.611	–	0.0050	–	0.0201
112	0.673	0.675	0.502	0.498	0.500	0.672	0.0053	–	0.0201	–
	0.672	0.677	0.500	0.496	0.501	0.674	–	0.0053	–	0.0203
113	0.736	0.738	0.565	0.560	0.562	0.734	0.0052	–	0.0204	–
	0.735	0.740	0.563	0.558	0.563	0.736	–	0.0052	–	0.0207
114	0.798	0.800	0.627	0.623	0.625	0.797	0.0053	–	0.0210	–
	0.797	0.802	0.625	0.621	0.626	0.799	–	0.0052	–	0.0211
115	0.861	0.863	0.689	0.685	0.687	0.859	0.0050	–	0.0206	–
	0.860	0.865	0.687	0.683	0.688	0.861	–	0.0054	–	0.0212
116	0.923	0.925	0.751	0.748	0.750	0.923	0.0053	–	0.0208	–
	0.922	0.927	0.749	0.746	0.751	0.925	–	0.0050	–	0.0207

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
117	0.989	0.991	0.817	0.810	0.812	0.985	0.0050	–	0.0205	–
	0.988	0.993	0.815	0.808	0.813	0.987	–	0.0050	–	0.0209
118	1.051	1.053	0.879	0.873	0.875	1.048	0.0052	–	0.0207	–
	1.050	1.055	0.877	0.871	0.876	1.050	–	0.0051	–	0.0209
119	1.114	1.116	0.942	0.935	0.937	1.110	0.0053	–	0.0206	–
	1.113	1.118	0.940	0.933	0.938	1.112	–	0.0052	–	0.0209
120	1.176	1.178	1.003	0.998	1.000	1.173	0.0050	–	0.0204	–
	1.175	1.180	1.001	0.996	1.001	1.175	–	0.0053	–	0.0209
121	1.239	1.241	1.066	1.060	1.062	1.235	0.0050	–	0.0203	–
	1.238	1.243	1.064	1.058	1.063	1.237	–	0.0054	–	0.0209
122	1.301	1.303	1.128	1.123	1.125	1.298	0.0052	–	0.0204	–
	1.300	1.305	1.126	1.121	1.126	1.300	–	0.0055	–	0.0209
123	1.364	1.366	1.191	1.185	1.187	1.360	0.0051	–	0.0205	–
	1.363	1.368	1.189	1.183	1.188	1.362	–	0.0054	–	0.0210
124	1.426	1.428	1.253	1.248	1.250	1.423	0.0052	–	0.0206	–
	1.425	1.430	1.251	1.246	1.251	1.425	–	0.0055	–	0.0210
125	1.489	1.491	1.316	1.310	1.312	1.485	0.0052	–	0.0206	–
	1.488	1.493	1.314	1.308	1.313	1.487	–	0.0055	–	0.0210
126	1.551	1.553	1.378	1.373	1.375	1.548	0.0053	–	0.0207	–
	1.550	1.555	1.376	1.371	1.376	1.550	–	0.0056	–	0.0210
127	1.614	1.616	1.441	1.435	1.437	1.610	0.0053	–	0.0206	–
	1.613	1.618	1.439	1.433	1.439	1.612	–	0.0051	–	0.0215
128	1.676	1.678	1.503	1.498	1.500	1.673	0.0054	–	0.0207	–
	1.675	1.680	1.501	1.496	1.502	1.675	–	0.0052	–	0.0215
129	1.739	1.741	1.566	1.560	1.562	1.735	0.0053	–	0.0208	–
	1.738	1.743	1.564	1.558	1.564	1.737	–	0.0051	–	0.0215
130	1.802	1.805	1.631	1.623	1.625	1.798	0.0053	–	0.0217	–
	1.801	1.807	1.629	1.621	1.627	1.800	–	0.0051	–	0.0215
131	1.864	1.867	1.693	1.685	1.687	1.860	0.0053	–	0.0217	–
	1.863	1.869	1.691	1.683	1.689	1.862	–	0.0052	–	0.0215
132	1.927	1.930	1.756	1.748	1.750	1.923	0.0054	–	0.0217	–
	1.926	1.932	1.754	1.746	1.752	1.925	–	0.0052	–	0.0215
133	1.989	1.992	1.818	1.810	1.813	1.984	0.0054	–	0.0218	–
	1.988	1.994	1.816	1.808	1.815	1.986	–	0.0052	–	0.0225
134	2.052	2.055	1.881	1.873	1.876	2.047	0.0055	–	0.0218	–
	2.051	2.057	1.879	1.871	1.878	2.049	–	0.0053	–	0.0225
135	2.115	2.118	1.944	1.936	1.939	2.110	0.0054	–	0.0219	–
	2.114	2.120	1.942	1.934	1.941	2.112	–	0.0052	–	0.0225
136	2.177	2.180	2.006	1.998	2.001	2.172	0.0055	–	0.0219	–
	2.176	2.182	2.004	1.996	2.003	2.174	–	0.0053	–	0.0225
137	2.240	2.243	2.069	2.061	2.064	2.235	0.0055	–	0.0219	–
	2.239	2.245	2.067	2.059	2.066	2.237	–	0.0053	–	0.0225
138	2.302	2.305	2.131	2.123	2.126	2.297	0.0055	–	0.0219	–
	2.301	2.307	2.129	2.121	2.128	2.299	–	0.0053	–	0.0225

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
139	2.365	2.368	2.194	2.186	2.189	2.360	0.0056	–	0.0219	–
	2.364	2.370	2.192	2.184	2.191	2.362	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
140	2.427	2.430	2.256	2.248	2.251	2.422	0.0056	–	0.0219	–
	2.426	2.432	2.254	2.246	2.253	2.424	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
141	2.490	2.493	2.319	2.311	2.314	2.485	0.0050	–	0.0225	–
	2.488	2.495	2.317	2.309	2.316	2.487	–	0.0053	–	0.0225
142	2.552	2.555	2.381	2.373	2.376	2.547	0.0051	–	0.0225	–
	2.550	2.557	2.379	2.371	2.378	2.549	–	0.0053	–	0.0225
143	2.615	2.618	2.444	2.436	2.439	2.610	0.0051	–	0.0225	–
	2.613	2.620	2.442	2.434	2.441	2.612	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
144	2.677	2.680	2.506	2.498	2.501	2.672	0.0051	–	0.0225	–
	2.675	2.682	2.504	2.496	2.503	2.674	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
145	2.740	2.743	2.569	2.561	2.564	2.735	0.0052	–	0.0225	–
	2.738	2.745	2.567	2.559	2.566	2.737	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
146	2.802	2.805	2.631	2.623	2.626	2.797	0.0052	–	0.0225	–
	2.800	2.807	2.629	2.621	2.628	2.799	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
147	2.865	2.868	2.694	2.686	2.689	2.860	0.0051	–	0.0225	–
	2.863	2.870	2.692	2.684	2.691	2.862	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
148	2.927	2.930	2.756	2.748	2.751	2.922	0.0052	–	0.0225	–
	2.925	2.932	2.754	2.746	2.753	2.924	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
149	2.990	2.993	2.819	2.811	2.814	2.985	0.0052	–	0.0225	–
	2.988	2.995	2.817	2.809	2.816	2.987	–	0.0054	–	0.0225
210	0.989	0.991	0.750	0.748	0.750	0.989	0.0052	–	0.0244	–
	0.988	0.993	0.748	0.746	0.751	0.991	–	0.0054	–	0.0247
211	1.051	1.053	0.812	0.810	0.812	1.051	0.0054	–	0.0244	–
	1.050	1.055	0.810	0.808	0.813	1.053	–	0.0055	–	0.0248
212	1.114	1.116	0.874	0.873	0.875	1.115	0.0051	–	0.0242	–
	1.113	1.118	0.872	0.871	0.876	1.117	–	0.0052	–	0.0243
213	1.176	1.178	0.936	0.935	0.937	1.177	0.0052	–	0.0242	–
	1.175	1.180	0.934	0.933	0.938	1.179	–	0.0053	–	0.0244
214	1.239	1.241	0.999	0.998	1.000	1.240	0.0054	–	0.0243	–
	1.238	1.243	0.997	0.996	1.001	1.242	–	0.0054	–	0.0244
215	1.301	1.303	1.064	1.060	1.062	1.302	0.0067	–	0.0254	–
	1.300	1.305	1.062	1.058	1.063	1.304	–	0.0056	–	0.0244
216	1.364	1.366	1.124	1.123	1.125	1.365	0.0054	–	0.0246	–
	1.363	1.368	1.122	1.121	1.126	1.367	–	0.0055	–	0.0247
217	1.426	1.428	1.186	1.185	1.187	1.427	0.0055	–	0.0246	–
	1.425	1.430	1.184	1.183	1.188	1.429	–	0.0056	–	0.0247
218	1.489	1.491	1.249	1.248	1.250	1.490	0.0056	–	0.0246	–
	1.488	1.493	1.247	1.246	1.251	1.492	–	0.0057	–	0.0247
219	1.551	1.553	1.311	1.310	1.312	1.552	0.0057	–	0.0246	–
	1.550	1.555	1.309	1.308	1.313	1.554	–	0.0058	–	0.0248
220	1.614	1.616	1.374	1.373	1.375	1.615	0.0058	–	0.0247	–
	1.613	1.618	1.372	1.371	1.376	1.617	–	0.0059	–	0.0248

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
221	1.676	1.678	1.436	1.435	1.437	1.677	0.0059	–	0.0247	–
	1.675	1.680	1.434	1.433	1.438	1.679	–	0.0059	–	0.0248
222	1.739	1.741	1.499	1.498	1.500	1.740	0.0057	–	0.0250	–
	1.738	1.743	1.497	1.496	1.501	1.742	–	0.0058	–	0.0250
223	1.864	1.867	1.625	1.623	1.625	1.865	0.0053	–	0.0254	–
	1.863	1.869	1.623	1.621	1.627	1.867	–	0.0054	–	0.0255
224	1.989	1.992	1.750	1.748	1.750	1.990	0.0055	–	0.0254	–
	1.988	1.994	1.748	1.746	1.752	1.992	–	0.0056	–	0.0255
225	2.115	2.118	1.876	1.873	1.876	2.115	0.0054	–	0.0255	–
	2.114	2.120	1.874	1.871	1.878	2.117	–	0.0050	–	0.0260
226	2.240	2.243	2.001	1.998	2.001	2.240	0.0055	–	0.0255	–
	2.239	2.245	1.999	1.996	2.003	2.242	–	0.0051	–	0.0260
227	2.365	2.368	2.126	2.123	2.126	2.365	0.0056	–	0.0255	–
	2.364	2.370	2.124	2.121	2.128	2.367	–	0.0052	–	0.0260
228	2.490	2.493	2.251	2.248	2.251	2.490	0.0051	–	0.0260	–
	2.488	2.495	2.249	2.246	2.253	2.492	–	0.0052	–	0.0260
229	2.615	2.618	2.376	2.373	2.376	2.615	0.0051	–	0.0260	–
	2.613	2.620	2.374	2.371	2.378	2.617	–	0.0053	–	0.2060
230	2.740	2.743	2.501	2.498	2.501	2.740	0.0052	–	0.0260	–
	2.738	2.745	2.499	2.496	2.503	2.742	–	0.0054	–	0.0260
231	2.865	2.868	2.626	2.623	2.626	2.865	0.0053	–	0.0260	–
	2.863	2.870	2.624	2.621	2.628	2.867	–	0.0054	–	0.0260
232	2.990	2.993	2.751	2.748	2.751	2.990	0.0052	–	0.0260	–
	2.988	2.995	2.749	2.746	2.753	2.992	–	0.0053	–	0.0260
233	3.115	3.118	2.876	2.873	2.876	3.115	0.0053	–	0.0260	–
	3.113	3.120	2.874	2.871	2.878	3.117	–	0.0054	–	0.0260
234	3.240	3.243	3.001	2.997	3.000	3.239	0.0053	–	0.0260	–
	3.238	3.245	2.999	2.995	3.002	3.241	–	0.0055	–	0.0260
235	3.365	3.368	3.126	3.122	3.125	3.364	0.0054	–	0.0260	–
	3.363	3.370	3.124	3.120	3.127	3.366	–	0.0055	–	0.0260
236	3.490	3.493	3.251	3.247	3.250	3.489	0.0054	–	0.0260	–
	3.488	3.495	3.249	3.245	2.252	3.491	–	0.0056	–	0.0260
237	3.615	3.618	3.376	3.372	3.375	3.614	0.0055	–	0.0260	–
	3.613	3.620	3.374	3.370	3.377	3.616	–	0.0056	–	0.0260
238	3.740	3.743	3.501	3.497	3.500	3.739	0.0055	–	0.0260	–
	3.738	3.745	3.499	3.495	3.502	3.741	–	0.0057	–	0.0260
239	3.865	3.868	3.626	3.622	3.625	3.864	0.0055	–	0.0260	–
	3.863	3.870	3.624	3.620	3.627	3.866	–	0.0056	–	0.0260
240	3.990	3.993	3.751	3.747	3.750	3.989	0.0055	–	0.0260	–
	3.988	3.995	2.749	3.745	3.752	3.991	–	0.0056	–	0.0260
241	4.115	4.118	3.876	3.872	3.875	4.114	0.0056	–	0.0260	–
	4.113	4.120	3.874	3.870	3.877	4.116	–	0.0057	–	0.0260
242	4.240	4.243	4.001	3.997	4.000	4.239	0.0056	–	0.0260	–
	4.238	4.245	3.999	3.995	4.002	4.241	–	0.0057	–	0.0260

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
243	4.365	4.368	4.126	4.122	4.125	4.364	0.0056	–	0.0260	–
	4.363	4.370	4.124	1.120	4.127	4.366	–	0.0057	–	0.0260
244	4.489	4.493	4.251	4.247	4.250	4.489	0.0051	–	0.0265	–
	4.487	4.495	4.249	4.245	4.252	4.491	–	0.0057	–	0.0260
245	4.614	4.618	4.376	4.372	4.375	4.614	0.0051	–	0.0265	–
	4.612	4.620	4.374	4.370	4.377	4.616	–	0.0058	–	0.0260
246	4.739	4.743	4.501	4.497	4.501	4.739	0.0052	–	0.0265	–
	4.737	4.745	4.499	4.495	4.503	4.741	–	0.0053	–	0.0265
247	4.864	4.868	4.626	4.622	4.626	4.864	0.0052	–	0.0265	–
	4.862	4.870	4.624	4.620	4.628	4.866	–	0.0053	–	0.0265
325	1.864	1.867	1.495	1.498	1.500	1.870	0.0081	–	0.0322	–
	1.863	1.869	1.493	1.496	1.502	1.872	–	0.0079	–	0.0318
326	1.989	1.992	1.620	1.623	1.625	1.995	0.0083	–	0.0323	–
	1.988	1.994	1.618	1.621	1.627	1.997	–	0.0081	–	0.0319
327	2.115	2.118	1.746	1.748	1.750	2.120	0.0085	–	0.0322	–
	2.114	2.120	1.744	1.746	1.752	2.122	–	0.0083	–	0.0320
328	2.240	2.243	1.871	1.873	1.876	2.245	0.0087	–	0.0323	–
	2.239	2.245	1.869	1.871	1.878	2.247	–	0.0080	–	0.0325
329	2.365	2.368	1.996	1.998	2.001	2.370	0.0086	–	0.0326	–
	2.364	2.370	1.994	1.996	2.003	2.372	–	0.0080	–	0.0329
330	2.490	2.493	2.121	2.123	2.126	2.495	0.0083	–	0.0332	–
	2.488	2.495	2.119	2.121	2.128	2.497	–	0.0081	–	0.0330
331	2.615	2.618	2.246	2.248	2.251	2.620	0.0084	–	0.0332	–
	2.613	2.620	2.244	2.246	2.253	2.622	–	0.0083	–	0.0330
332	2.740	2.743	2.371	2.373	2.376	2.745	0.0085	–	0.0332	–
	2.738	2.745	2.369	2.371	2.378	2.747	–	0.0084	–	0.0330
333	2.865	2.868	2.496	2.498	2.501	2.870	0.0085	–	0.0334	–
	2.863	2.870	2.494	2.496	2.503	2.872	–	0.0084	–	0.0332
334	2.990	2.993	2.621	2.623	2.626	2.995	0.0087	–	0.0334	–
	2.988	2.995	2.619	2.621	2.628	2.997	–	0.0085	–	0.0332
335	3.115	3.118	2.746	2.748	2.751	3.120	0.0088	–	0.0334	–
	3.113	3.120	2.744	2.746	2.753	3.122	–	0.0087	–	0.0332
336	3.240	3.243	2.871	2.873	2.876	3.245	0.0089	–	0.0334	–
	3.238	3.245	2.869	2.871	2.878	3.247	–	0.0088	–	0.0332
337	3.365	3.368	2.996	2.997	3.000	3.369	0.0087	–	0.0335	–
	3.363	3.370	2.994	2.995	3.002	3.371	–	0.0087	–	0.0335
338	3.490	3.493	3.121	3.122	3.125	3.494	0.0088	–	0.0335	–
	3.488	3.495	3.119	3.120	3.127	3.496	–	0.0088	–	0.0335
339	3.615	3.618	3.246	3.247	3.250	3.619	0.0089	–	0.0335	–
	3.613	3.620	3.244	3.245	3.252	3.621	–	0.0089	–	0.0335
340	3.740	3.743	3.371	3.372	3.375	3.744	0.0090	–	0.0335	–
	3.738	3.745	3.369	3.370	3.377	3.746	–	0.0090	–	0.0335
341	3.865	3.868	3.496	3.497	3.500	3.869	0.0091	–	0.0335	–
	3.863	3.870	3.494	3.495	3.502	3.871	–	0.0090	–	0.0335

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
342	3.990	3.993	3.621	3.622	3.625	3.994	0.0090	–	0.0335	–
	3.988	3.995	3.619	3.620	3.627	3.996	–	0.0089	–	0.0335
343	4.115	4.118	3.746	3.747	3.750	4.119	0.0090	–	0.0335	–
	4.113	4.120	3.744	3.745	3.752	4.121	–	0.0090	–	0.0335
344	4.240	4.243	3.871	3.872	3.875	4.244	0.0091	–	0.0335	–
	4.238	4.245	3.869	3.870	3.877	4.246	–	0.0091	–	0.0335
345	4.365	4.368	3.966	3.997	4.000	4.369	0.0092	–	0.0335	–
	4.363	4.370	3.994	3.995	4.002	4.371	–	0.0091	–	0.0335
346	4.489	4.493	4.121	4.122	4.125	4.494	0.0087	–	0.0340	–
	4.487	4.495	4.119	4.120	4.127	4.496	–	0.0092	–	0.0335
347	4.614	4.618	4.246	4.247	4.250	4.619	0.0087	–	0.0340	–
	4.612	4.620	4.244	4.245	4.252	4.621	–	0.0092	–	0.0335
348	4.739	4.743	4.371	4.372	4.375	4.744	0.0088	–	0.0340	–
	4.737	4.745	4.369	4.370	4.377	4.746	–	0.0092	–	0.0335
349	4.864	4.868	4.496	4.497	4.500	4.869	0.0088	–	0.0340	–
	4.862	4.870	4.494	4.495	4.502	4.871	–	0.0093	–	0.0335
425	4.970	4.974	4.497	4.497	4.501	4.974	0.0175	–	0.0480	–
	4.968	4.977	4.494	4.494	4.503	4.977	–	0.0175	–	0.0480
426	5.095	5.099	4.622	4.622	4.626	5.099	0.0176	–	0.0480	–
	5.093	5.102	4.619	4.619	4.628	5.102	–	0.0176	–	0.0480
427	5.220	5.224	4.747	4.747	4.751	5.224	0.0176	–	0.0480	–
	5.218	5.227	4.744	4.744	4.753	5.227	–	0.0176	–	0.0480
428	5.345	5.349	4.872	4.872	4.876	5.349	0.0177	–	0.0480	–
	5.343	5.352	4.869	4.869	4.878	5.352	–	0.0177	–	0.0480
429	5.470	5.474	4.997	4.997	5.001	5.474	0.0176	–	0.0480	–
	5.468	5.477	4.994	4.994	5.003	5.477	–	0.0176	–	0.0480
430	5.595	5.599	5.122	5.122	5.126	5.599	0.0176	–	0.0480	–
	5.593	5.602	5.119	5.119	5.128	5.602	–	0.0176	–	0.0480
431	5.720	5.724	5.247	5.247	5.251	5.724	0.0177	–	0.0480	–
	5.718	5.727	5.244	5.244	5.253	5.727	–	0.0177	–	0.0480
432	5.845	5.849	5.372	5.372	5.376	5.849	0.0178	–	0.0480	–
	5.843	5.852	5.369	5.369	5.378	5.852	–	0.0178	–	0.0480
433	5.970	5.974	5.497	5.497	5.501	5.974	0.0178	–	0.0480	–
	5.968	5.977	5.494	5.494	5.503	5.977	–	0.0178	–	0.0480
434	6.095	6.099	5.622	5.622	5.626	6.099	0.0179	–	0.0480	–
	6.093	6.102	5.619	5.619	5.628	6.102	–	0.0179	–	0.0480
435	6.220	6.224	5.747	5.747	5.751	6.224	0.0179	–	0.0480	–
	6.218	6.227	5.744	5.744	5.753	6.227	–	0.0179	–	0.0480
436	6.345	6.349	5.872	5.872	5.876	6.349	0.0180	–	0.0480	–
	6.343	6.352	5.869	5.869	5.878	6.352	–	0.0180	–	0.0480
437	6.470	6.474	5.997	5.997	6.001	6.474	0.0180	–	0.0480	–
	6.468	6.477	5.994	5.994	6.003	6.477	–	0.0180	–	0.0480
438	6.720	6.724	6.247	6.247	6.251	6.724	0.0180	–	0.0480	–
	6.718	6.727	6.244	6.244	6.253	6.727	–	0.0180	–	0.0480

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

Design Table 5-1 — Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716) *(Continued)*

Gland and AS568 Dash No.	Piston or Cylinder OD C	Cylinder Bore ID A	Gland OD F	Rod or Gland Sleeve OD B	Rod Bore ID H	Gland ID J	Actual Minimum Squeeze		Actual Maximum Squeeze	
							Piston	Rod	Piston	Rod
439	6.970	6.974	6.497	6.497	6.501	6.974	0.0181	–	0.0480	–
	6.968	6.977	6.494	6.494	6.504	6.977	–	0.0176	–	0.0485
440	7.220	7.224	6.747	6.747	6.751	7.224	0.0182	–	0.0480	–
	7.218	7.227	6.744	6.744	6.754	7.227	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
441	7.470	7.474	6.997	6.997	7.001	7.474	0.0182	–	0.0480	–
	7.468	7.477	6.994	6.994	7.004	7.477	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
442	7.720	7.724	7.247	7.247	7.251	7.724	0.0181	–	0.0480	–
	7.718	7.727	7.244	7.244	7.254	7.727	–	0.0176	–	0.0485
443	7.970	7.974	7.497	7.497	7.501	7.974	0.0182	–	0.0480	–
	7.968	7.977	7.494	7.494	7.504	7.977	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
444	8.220	8.224	7.747	7.747	7.751	8.224	0.0183	–	0.0480	–
	8.218	8.227	7.744	7.744	7.754	8.227	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
445	8.470	8.474	7.997	7.997	8.001	8.474	0.0183	–	0.0480	–
	8.468	8.477	7.994	7.994	8.004	8.477	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
446	8.970	8.974	8.497	8.497	8.501	8.974	0.0177	–	0.0485	–
	8.967	8.977	8.494	8.494	8.504	8.977	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
447	9.470	9.474	8.997	8.997	9.001	9.474	0.0168	–	0.0485	–
	9.467	9.478	8.994	8.994	9.004	9.478	–	0.0173	–	0.0485
448	9.970	9.974	9.497	9.497	9.501	9.974	0.0169	–	0.0485	–
	9.967	9.978	9.494	9.494	9.504	9.978	–	0.0174	–	0.0485
449	10.470	10.474	9.997	9.997	10.001	10.474	0.0170	–	0.0485	–
	10.467	10.478	9.994	9.994	10.004	10.478	–	0.0175	–	0.0485
450	10.970	10.974	10.497	10.497	10.501	10.974	0.0170	–	0.0485	–
	10.967	10.978	10.494	10.494	10.504	10.978	–	0.0175	–	0.0485
451	11.470	11.474	10.997	10.997	11.001	11.474	0.0170	–	0.0485	–
	11.467	11.478	10.994	10.994	11.004	11.478	–	0.0176	–	0.0485
452	11.970	11.974	11.497	11.497	11.501	11.974	0.0171	–	0.0485	–
	11.967	11.978	11.494	11.494	11.504	11.978	–	0.0176	–	0.0485
453	12.470	12.474	11.997	11.997	12.001	12.474	0.0172	–	0.0485	–
	12.467	12.478	11.994	11.994	12.004	12.478	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
454	12.970	12.974	12.497	12.497	12.501	12.974	0.0173	–	0.0485	–
	12.967	12.978	12.494	12.494	12.504	12.978	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
455	13.470	13.474	12.997	12.997	13.001	13.474	0.0173	–	0.0485	–
	13.467	13.478	12.994	12.994	13.004	13.478	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
456	13.970	13.974	13.497	13.497	13.501	13.974	0.0172	–	0.0485	–
	13.967	13.978	13.494	13.494	13.504	13.978	–	0.0177	–	0.0485
457	14.470	14.474	13.997	13.997	14.001	14.474	0.0173	–	0.0485	–
	14.467	14.478	13.994	13.994	14.004	14.478	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
458	14.970	14.974	14.497	14.497	14.501	14.974	0.0173	–	0.0485	–
	14.967	14.978	14.494	14.494	14.504	14.978	–	0.0178	–	0.0485
459	15.470	15.474	14.997	14.997	15.001	15.474	0.0174	–	0.0485	–
	15.467	15.478	14.994	14.994	15.004	15.478	–	0.0179	–	0.0485
460	15.970	15.974	15.497	15.497	15.501	15.974	0.0174	–	0.0485	–
	15.967	15.978	15.494	15.494	15.504	15.978	–	0.0179	–	0.0485

Design Table 5-1: Gland Design, O-Ring and Other Elastomeric Seals (SAE AS4716)

5.30.2 O-Ring Glands for Industrial Reciprocating Seals

Design Chart 5-2 provides a reasonable basis for calculating reciprocating O-ring seal glands. Design Table 5-2, which follows it, contains recommended gland dimensions for the standard AS568A O-ring sizes. The major difference from the military gland dimensions (Design Table 5-1) is the use of standard cylinder bore and standard rod dimensions.

Although these dimensions are suitable for most reciprocating designs, it is often desirable, or even necessary, to deviate from them. Other portions of this handbook on Basic O-Ring Elastomers (Section II) and O-Ring Applications (Section III) are helpful in determining when such special designs are indicated and provide useful data for such modified designs.

Procedures for using Design Table 5-2 are outlined in Design Guide 5-2.

Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals

Groove Diameter (Rod Gland) Tolerance
- .000 for all sizes
+ .002 for sizes 2-006 through 2-324
+ .004 for sizes 2-325 through 2-460

Groove Diameter (Piston) Tolerance
+ .000 for all sizes
- .002 for sizes 2-006 through 2-324
- .004 for sizes 2-325 through 2-460

Design Guide 5-2a: Gland Dimensions For Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals

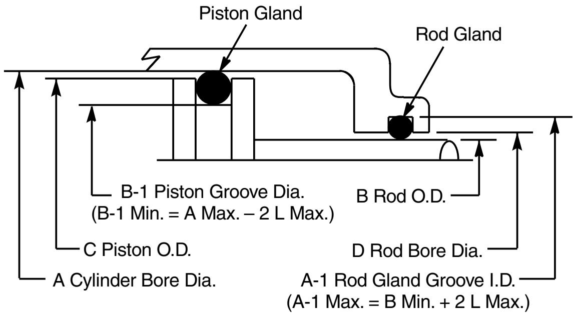
Guide For Design Table 5-2

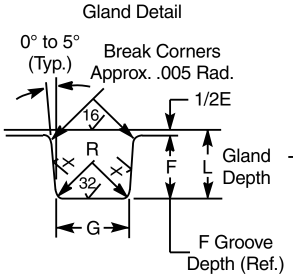
If Desired Dimension Is Known For	Select Closest Dimension In Column	Read Horizontally In Column	To Determine Dimension For
Bore Dia of cylinder	A	B-1 C G	Groove Dia of piston OD of piston Groove width
OD of piston	C	A B-1 G	Bore Dia of cylinder Groove Dia of piston Groove width
OD of rod	B	A-1 D G	Groove Dia for rod Bore ID for rod Groove width
Bore Dia for rod	D	A-1 B G	Groove Dia for rod OD of rod Groove width

Design Guide 5-2b: Guide For Design Table 5-2

After selecting gland dimensions, read horizontally to determine proper O-ring size number. Specify compound.

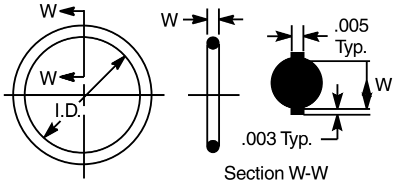
Design Chart 5-2 — For Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Packing Glands

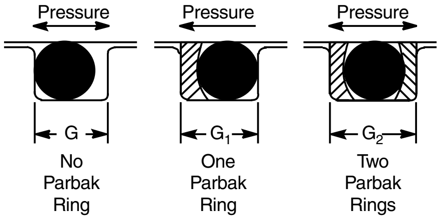




Surface Finish X:
32 Without Parbak Ring
63 With Parbak Ring

Finishes are RMS values





Refer to Design Chart 5-2 (below) and Design Table 5-2 for dimensions.

Design Chart 5-2 For Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Packing Glands

O-Ring 2-Size AS568A-	W Cross-Section		L Gland	Squeeze		E(a) Diametral	G-GrooveWidth			R Groove	Max. Eccen-
	Nominal	Actual	Depth	Actual	%	Clearance	NoParbak Ring(G)	OneParbak Ring(G_1)	TwoParbak Rings(G_2)	Radius	tricity(b)
006 through 012	1/16	.070 ±.003	.055 to .057	.010 to .018	15 to 25	.002 to .005	.093 to .098	.138 to .143	.205 to .210	.005 to .015	.002
104 through 116	3/32	.103 ±.003 116	.088 to .090	.010 to .018	10 to 17	.002 to .005	.140 to .145	.171 to .176	.238 to .243	.005 to .015	.002
201 through 222	1/8	.139 ±.004	.121 to .123	.012 to .022	9 to 16	.003 to .006	.187 to .192	.208 to .213	.275 to .280	.010 to .025	.003
309 through 349	3/16	.210 ±.005	.185 to .188	.017 to .030	8 to 14	.003 to .006	.281 to .286	.311 to .316	.410 to .415	.020 to .035	.004
425 through 460	1/4	.275 ±.006	.237 to .240	.029 to .044	11 to 16	.004 to .007	.375 to .380	.408 to .413	.538 to .543	.020 to .035	.005

(a) Clearance (extrusion gap) must be held to a minimum consistent with design requirements for temperature range variation.
(b) Total indicator reading between groove and adjacent bearing surface.

Design Chart 5-2: Design Chart for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Packing Glands

Design Table 5-2 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.†

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Cylinder) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Rod Gland) +.002 -.000	B OD (Rod) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. *(Piston) +.000 -.002	C OD (Piston) +.000 -.001	D Bore Dia. (Rod) +.001 -.000	G† Width Groove +.005 -.000
006	.114	.005		.254	.249	.234	.124	.139	*.247	.126	
007	.145	.005		.285	.280	.265	.155	.170	*.278	.157	
008	.176	.005		.316	.311	.296	.186	.201	*.309	.188	
009	.208	.005	.070	.348	.343	.328	.218	.233	*.341	.220	.093
010	.239	.005	±.003	.379	.374	.359	.249	.264	*.372	.251	
011	.301	.005		.441	.436	.421	.311	.326	*.434	.313	
012	.364	.005		.504	.499	.484	.374	.389	*.497	.376	
104	.112	.005		.318	.312	.300	.124	.136	*.310	.126	
105	.143	.005		.349	.343	.331	.155	.167	*.341	.157	
106	.174	.005		.380	.374	.362	.186	.198	*.372	.188	
107	.206	.005		.412	.406	.394	.218	.230	*.404	.220	
108	.237	.005		.443	.437	.425	.249	.261	*.435	.251	
109	.299	.005		.505	.499	.487	.311	.323	*.497	.313	
110	.362	.005	.103	.568	.562	.550	.374	.386	*.560	.376	.140
111	.424	.005	±.003	.630	.624	.612	.436	.488	*.622	.438	
112	.487	.005		.693	.687	.675	.499	.511	*.685	.501	
113	.549	.007		.755	.749	.737	.561	.573	*.747	.563	
114	.612	.009		.818	.812	.800	.624	.636	.810	.626	
115	.674	.009		.880	.874	.862	.686	.698	.872	.688	
116	.737	.009		.943	.937	.925	.749	.761	.935	.751	
201	.171	.005		.449	.437	.427	.185	.195	*.434	.188	
202	.234	.005		.512	.500	.490	.248	.258	*.497	.251	
203	.296	.005		.574	.562	.552	.310	.320	*.559	.313	
204	.359	.005		.637	.625	.615	.373	.383	.662	.376	
205	.421	.005		.699	.687	.677	.435	.445	.684	.438	
206	.484	.005		.762	.750	.740	.498	.508	.747	.501	
207	.546	.007		.824	.812	.802	.560	.570	.809	.563	
208	.609	.009		.887	.875	.865	.623	.633	.872	.626	
209	.671	.009		.949	.937	.927	.685	.695	.934	.688	
210	.734	.010		1.012	1.000	.990	.748	.758	.997	.751	
211	.796	.010	.139	1.074	1.062	1.052	.810	.820	1.059	.813	.187
212	.859	.010	±.004	1.137	1.125	1.115	.873	.883	1.122	.876	
213	.921	.010		1.199	1.187	1.177	.935	.945	1.184	.938	
214	.984	.010		1.262	1.250	1.240	.998	1.008	1.247	1.001	
215	1.046	.010		1.324	1.312	1.302	1.060	1.070	1.309	1.063	
216	1.109	.012		1.387	1.375	1.365	1.123	1.133	1.372	1.126	
217	1.171	.012		1.449	1.437	1.427	1.185	1.195	1.434	1.188	
218	1.234	.012		1.512	1.500	1.490	1.248	1.258	1.497	1.251	
219	1.296	.012		1.574	1.562	1.552	1.310	1.320	1.559	1.313	
220	1.359	.012		1.637	1.625	1.615	1.373	1.383	1.622	1.376	
221	1.421	.012		1.699	1.687	1.677	1.435	1.445	1.684	1.438	
222	1.484	.015		1.762	1.750	1.740	1.498	1.508	1.747	1.501	

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-2 for groove widths where Parbak rings must be used.

Design Table 5-2: Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.†

Design Table 5-2 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				A	A-1	B	B-1	C	D	G†
					Bore Dia. (Cylinder)	Groove Dia. (Rod Gland)	OD (Rod)	Groove Dia. *(Piston)	OD (Piston)	Bore Dia. (Rod)	Width Groove
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	+.002 -.000	+.002 -.000	+.000 -.002	+.000 -.002	+.000 -.001	+.001 -.000	+.005 -.000
309	.412	.005	.210 ±.005	.832	.812	.805	.435	.442	*.809	.438	.281
310	.475	.005		.895	.875	.868	.498	.505	*.872	.501	
311	.537	.007		.957	.937	.930	.560	.567	*.943	.563	
312	.600	.009		1.020	1.000	.993	.623	.630	.997	.626	
313	.662	.009		1.082	1.062	1.055	.685	.692	1.059	.688	
314	.725	.010		1.145	1.125	1.118	.748	.755	1.122	.751	
315	.787	.010		1.207	1.187	1.180	.810	.817	1.184	.813	
316	.850	.010		1.270	1.250	1.243	.873	.880	1.247	.876	
317	.912	.010		1.332	1.312	1.305	.935	.942	1.309	.938	
318	.975	.010		1.395	1.375	1.368	.998	1.005	1.372	1.001	
319	1.037	.010		1.457	1.437	1.430	1.060	1.067	1.434	1.063	
320	1.100	.012		1.520	1.500	1.493	1.123	1.130	1.497	1.126	
321	1.162	.012		1.582	1.562	1.555	1.185	1.192	1.559	1.188	
322	1.225	.012		1.645	1.625	1.618	1.248	1.255	1.622	1.251	
323	1.287	.012		1.707	1.687	1.680	1.310	1.317	1.648	1.313	
324	1.350	.012		1.770	1.750	1.743	1.373	1.380	1.747	1.376	
						+.004 -.000		+.000 -.004			
325	1.475	.015		1.895	1.875	1.868	1.498	1.505	1.872	1.501	
326	1.600	.015		2.020	2.000	1.993	1.623	1.630	1.997	1.626	
327	1.725	.015		2.145	2.125	2.118	1.748	1.755	2.122	1.751	
328	1.850	.015		2.270	2.250	2.243	1.873	1.880	2.247	1.876	
329	1.975	.018		2.395	2.375	2.368	1.998	2.005	2.372	2.001	
330	2.100	.018		2.520	2.500	2.493	2.123	2.130	2.497	2.126	
331	2.225	.018		2.645	2.625	2.618	2.248	2.255	2.622	2.251	
332	2.350	.018		2.770	2.750	2.743	2.373	2.380	2.747	2.376	
333	2.475	.020		2.895	2.875	2.868	2.498	2.505	2.872	2.501	
334	2.600	.020		3.020	3.000	2.993	2.623	2.630	2.997	2.626	
335	2.725	.020		3.145	3.125	3.118	2.748	2.755	3.122	2.751	
336	2.850	.020		3.270	3.250	3.243	2.873	2.880	3.247	2.876	
337	2.975	.024		3.395	3.375	3.368	2.998	3.005	3.372	3.001	
338	3.100	.024		3.520	3.500	3.493	3.123	3.130	3.497	3.126	
339	3.225	.024		3.645	3.625	3.618	3.248	3.255	3.622	3.251	
340	3.350	.024		3.770	3.750	3.743	3.373	3.380	3.747	3.376	
341	3.475	.024		3.895	3.875	3.868	3.498	3.505	3.872	3.501	
342	3.600	.028		4.020	4.000	3.993	3.623	3.630	3.997	3.626	
343	3.725	.028		4.145	4.125	4.118	3.748	3.755	4.122	3.751	
344	3.850	.028		4.270	4.250	4.243	3.873	3.880	4.247	3.876	
345	3.975	.028		4.395	4.375	4.368	3.998	4.005	4.372	4.001	
346	4.100	.028		4.520	4.500	4.493	4.123	4.130	4.497	4.126	
347	4.225	.030		4.645	4.625	4.618	4.248	4.255	4.622	4.251	
348	4.350	.030		4.773	4.750	4.743	4.373	4.380	4.747	4.376	
349	4.475	.030		4.895	4.875	4.868	4.498	4.505	4.872	4.501	

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-2 for groove widths where Parbak rings must be used.

Design Table 5-2: Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.†

Design Table 5-2 — Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.† *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions I.D.	Dimensions ±	Dimensions W	Dimensions Mean O.D. (Ref)	A Bore Dia. (Cylinder) +.002 -.000	A-1 Groove Dia. (Rod Gland) +.004 -.000	B OD (Rod) +.000 -.002	B-1 Groove Dia. *(Piston) +.000 -.004	C OD (Piston) +.000 -.001	D Bore Dia. (Rod) +.001 -.000	G† Width Groove +.005 -.000
425	4.475	.033	.275 ±.006	5.025	5.002	4.971	4.497	4.528	4.998	4.501	.375
426	4.600	.033		5.150	5.127	5.096	4.622	4.653	5.123	4.626	
427	4.725	.033		5.275	5.252	5.221	4.747	4.778	5.248	4.751	
428	4.850	.033		5.400	5.377	5.346	4.872	4.903	5.373	4.876	
429	4.975	.037		5.525	5.502	5.471	4.997	5.028	5.498	5.001	
430	5.100	.037		5.650	5.627	5.596	5.122	5.153	5.623	5.126	
431	5.225	.037		5.775	5.752	5.721	5.247	5.278	5.748	5.251	
432	5.350	.037		5.900	5.877	5.846	5.372	5.403	5.873	5.376	
433	5.475	.037		6.025	6.002	5.971	5.497	5.528	5.998	5.501	
434	5.600	.037		6.150	6.127	6.096	5.622	5.653	6.123	5.626	
435	5.725	.037		6.275	6.252	6.221	5.747	5.778	6.248	5.751	
436	5.850	.037		6.400	6.377	6.346	5.872	5.903	6.373	5.876	
437	5.975	.037		6.525	6.502	6.471	5.997	6.028	6.498	6.001	
438	6.225	.040		6.775	6.752	6.721	6.247	6.278	6.748	6.251	
439	6.475	.040		7.025	7.002	6.971	6.497	6.528	6.998	6.501	
440	6.725	.040		7.275	7.252	7.221	6.747	6.778	7.248	6.751	
441	6.975	.040		7.525	7.502	7.471	6.997	7.028	7.498	7.001	
442	7.225	.045		7.775	7.752	4.721	7.247	7.278	7.748	7.251	
443	7.475	.045		8.025	8.002	7.971	7.497	7.528	7.998	7.501	
444	7.725	.045		8.275	8.252	8.221	7.747	7.778	8.248	7.751	
445	7.975	.045		8.525	8.502	8.471	7.997	8.028	8.498	8.001	
446	8.475	.055		9.025	9.002	8.971	8.497	8.528	8.998	8.501	
447	8.975	.055		9.525	9.502	9.471	8.997	9.028	9.498	9.001	
448	9.475	.055		10.025	10.002	9.971	9.497	9.528	9.998	9.501	
449	9.975	.055		10.525	10.502	10.471	9.997	10.028	10.498	10.001	
450	10.475	.060		11.025	11.002	10.971	10.497	10.528	10.998	10.501	
451	10.975	.060		11.525	11.502	11.471	10.997	11.028	11.498	11.001	
452	11.475	.060		12.025	12.002	11.971	11.497	11.528	11.998	11.501	
453	11.975	.060		12.525	12.502	12.471	11.997	12.028	12.498	12.001	
454	12.475	.060		13.025	13.002	12.971	12.497	12.528	12.998	12.501	
455	12.975	.060		13.525	13.502	13.471	12.997	13.028	13.498	13.001	
456	13.475	.070		14.025	14.002	13.971	13.497	13.528	13.998	13.501	
457	13.975	.070		14.525	14.502	14.471	13.997	14.028	14.498	14.001	
458	14.475	.070		15.025	15.002	14.971	14.497	14.528	14.998	14.501	
459	14.975	.070		15.525	15.502	15.471	14.997	15.028	15.498	15.001	
460	15.475	.070		16.025	16.002	15.971	15.497	15.528	15.998	15.501	

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

† This groove width does not permit the use of Parbak rings. For pressures above 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-2 for groove widths where Parbak rings must be used.

Design Table 5-2: Gland Dimensions for Industrial Reciprocating O-Ring Seals, 103.5 Bar (1500 PSI) Max.†

5.30.3 O-Ring Glands for Pneumatic Floating Piston Ring Seals

Design Chart 5-3 provides the basis for calculating gland dimensions. For standard O-ring sizes, these dimensions have been calculated and are listed in Design Table 5-3. The procedures for the use of Design Table 5-3 are outlined in Design Guide 5-3.

Guide For Design Table 5-3

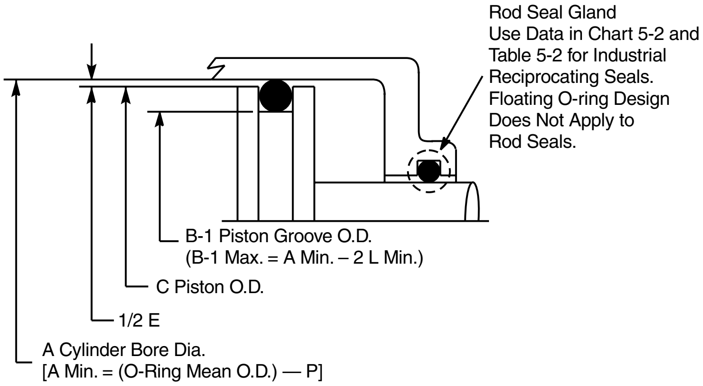
If Desired Dimension Is Known For	Dimension In Column	Select Closest Horizontally In Column	Read To Determine Dimension For
Bore Dia of cylinder		B-1	Groove Dia of piston
	A	C	OD of piston
		G	Groove width
		A	Bore Dia of cylinder
OD of piston	C	B-1	Groove Dia of piston
		G	Groove width

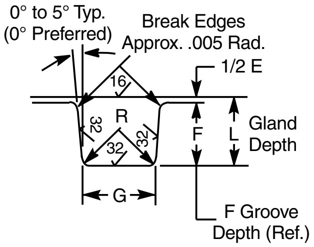
Design Guide 5-3: Guide For Design Table 5-3

After selecting gland dimensions, read horizontally to determine proper O-ring size number. Specify compound.

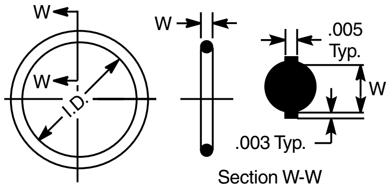
Refer to 8-2, Military Fluid Specification Description, Fluid Compatibility Tables, or Table 3-1 to select the proper compound. The effective part number for an O-ring consists of both a size number and a compound number.

Design Chart 5-3 — Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Glands 13.8 Bar (200 PSI) Max.





Gland Detail
Finishes are RMS values



Refer to Design Chart 5-3 (below) and Design Table 5-3 for dimensions.

Design Chart 5-3 — Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Glands

O-Ring Size (a) Parker No. 2-	W Cross Section		P (c) Peripheral Squeeze (Variable)	L Gland Depth	G Groove Width	E Diametral Clearance	Eccentricity Max. (b)	R Groove Radius
	Nominal	Actual						
006 through 012	1/16	.070 ±.003	.035 to .042	.072 to .076	.075 to .079	.002 to .010	.002	.005 to .015
104 through 116	3/32	.103 ±.003	.038 to .062	.105 to .109	.111 to .115	.002 to .010	.002	.005 to .015
201 through 222	1/8	.139 ±.004	.061 to .082	.143 to .147	.151 to .155	.003 to .011	.003	.010 to .025
309 through 349	3/16	.210 ±.005	.084 to .124	.214 to .218	.229 to .233	.003 to .011	.004	.020 to .035
425 through 460	1/4	.275 ±.006	.140 to .175	.282 to .286	.301 to .305	.004 to .012	.005	.020 to .035

(a) Only sizes listed are recommended for this design.
(b) Total indicator reading between groove and adjacent bearing surface.
(c) Use to calculate A_{min} diameter.

Design Chart 5-3: Design Chart for Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Glands

Design Table 5-3 — Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				A	B-1	C	G	P
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	Bore Dia. (Cylinder) +.004 -.000	Groove Dia. (Piston) +.000 -.004	OD (Piston) +.000 -.004	Groove Width +.004 -.000	Peripheral Squeeze
006	.114	.005	.070 ±.003	.254	.219	.075	*.217	.075	.035
007	.145	.005		.285	.249	.105	*.247		.036
008	.176	.005		.316	.279	.135	*.277		.037
009	.208	.005		.348	.309	.165	*.307		.039
010	.239	.005		.379	.339	.195	*.377		.040
011	.301	.005		.441	.400	.256	*.398		.041
012	.364	.005		.504	.462	.318	.460		.042
104	.112	.005	.103 ±.003	.318	.280	.070	*.278	.111	.038
105	.143	.005		.349	.309	.099	*.307		.040
106	.174	.005		.380	.338	.128	*.336		.042
107	.206	.005		.412	.368	.158	*.366		.044
108	.237	.005		.443	.397	.187	*.395		.046
109	.299	.005		.505	.457	.247	*.455		.048
110	.362	.005		.568	.518	.308	*.516		.050
111	.424	.005		.630	.578	.368	*.576		.052
112	.487	.005		.693	.639	.429	.637		.054
113	.549	.007		.755	.699	.489	.697		.056
114	.612	.009		.818	.760	.550	.758		.058
115	.674	.009		.880	.820	.610	.818		.060
116	.737	.009		.943	.881	.671	.879		.062
201	.171	.005	.139 ±.004	.449	.388	.102	*.385	.151	.061
202	.234	.005		.512	.450	.164	*.447		.062
203	.296	.005		.574	.511	.255	*.508		.063
204	.359	.005		.637	.573	.287	.570		.064
205	.421	.005		.699	.634	.348	.631		.065
206	.484	.005		.762	.696	.410	.693		.066
207	.546	.007		.824	.757	.471	.754		.067
208	.609	.009		.887	.819	.533	.816		.068
209	.671	.009		.949	.880	.594	.877		.069
210	.734	.010		1.012	.942	.656	.939		.070
211	.796	.010		1.074	1.003	.717	1.000		.071
212	.859	.010		1.137	1.065	.779	1.026		.072
213	.921	.010		1.199	1.126	.840	1.123		.073
214	.984	.010		1.262	1.188	.902	1.185		.074
215	1.046	.010		1.324	1.249	.963	1.246		.075
216	1.109	.012		1.387	1.311	1.025	1.308		.076
217	1.171	.012		1.449	1.372	1.086	1.369		.077
218	1.234	.012		1.512	1.434	1.148	1.431		.078
219	1.296	.012		1.574	1.495	1.209	1.492		.079
220	1.359	.012		1.637	1.557	1.271	1.554		.080
221	1.421	.012		1.699	1.618	1.332	1.615		.081
222	1.484	.015		1.762	1.680	1.394	1.677		.082
309	.412	.005	.210 ±.105	.832	.748	.320	.745	.229	.084
310	.475	.005		.895	.810	.382	.807		.085
311	.537	.007		.957	.871	.443	.868		.086

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 5-3: Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

Design Table 5-3 — Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	Dimensions				A	B-1	C	G	P
	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	Bore Dia. (Cylinder) +.004 -.000	Groove Dia. (Piston) +.000 -.004	OD (Piston) +.000 -.004	Groove Width +.004 -.000	Peripheral Squeeze
312	.600	.009	.210 ±.005	1.020	.933	.505	.930	.229	.087
313	.662	.009		1.082	.994	.566	.991		.088
314	.725	.010		1.145	1.056	.628	1.053		.089
315	.787	.010		1.207	1.117	.689	1.114		.090
316	.850	.010		1.270	1.179	.751	1.176		.091
317	.912	.010		1.332	1.240	.812	1.237		.092
318	.975	.010		1.395	1.302	.874	1.299		.093
319	1.037	.010		1.457	1.363	.935	1.360		.094
320	1.100	.012		1.520	1.425	.997	1.422		.095
321	1.162	.012		1.582	1.486	1.058	1.483		.096
322	1.225	.012		1.645	1.548	1.120	1.545		.097
323	1.287	.012		1.707	1.609	1.181	1.636		.098
324	1.350	.012		1.770	1.671	1.243	1.668		.099
325	1.475	.015		1.895	1.795	1.367	1.792		.100
326	1.600	.015		2.020	1.919	1.491	1.916		.101
327	1.725	.015		2.145	2.043	1.615	2.040		.102
328	1.850	.015		2.270	2.167	1.739	2.164		.103
329	1.975	.018		2.395	2.291	1.863	2.288		.104
330	2.100	.018		2.520	2.415	1.987	2.412		.105
331	2.225	.018		2.645	2.539	2.111	2.536		.106
332	2.350	.018		2.770	2.663	2.235	2.660		.107
333	2.475	.020		2.895	2.787	2.359	2.784		.108
334	2.600	.020		3.020	2.991	2.483	2.908		.109
335	2.725	.020		3.145	3.035	2.607	3.032		.110
336	2.850	.020		3.270	3.159	2.731	3.156		.111
337	2.975	.024		3.395	3.283	2.855	3.280		.112
338	3.100	.024		3.520	3.407	2.979	3.404		.113
339	3.225	.024		3.645	3.531	3.103	3.528		.114
340	3.350	.024		3.770	3.655	3.270	3.652		.115
341	3.475	.024		3.895	3.779	3.351	3.776		.116
342	3.600	.028		4.020	3.903	3.475	3.900		.117
343	3.725	.028		4.145	4.027	3.599	4.024		.118
344	3.850	.028		4.270	4.151	3.723	4.148		.119
345	3.975	.028		4.395	4.275	3.847	4.272		.120
346	4.100	.028		4.520	4.399	3.971	4.396		.121
347	4.225	.030		4.645	4.523	4.095	4.520		.122
348	4.350	.030		4.773	4.647	4.219	4.644		.123
349	4.475	.030		4.895	4.771	4.343	4.768		.124
425	4.475	.033	.275 ±.006	5.025	4.885	4.321	4.881	.301	.140
426	4.600	.033		5.150	5.009	4.445	5.005		.141
427	4.725	.033		5.275	5.133	4.569	5.129		.142
428	4.850	.033		5.400	5.257	4.693	5.253		.143
429	4.975	.037		5.525	5.381	4.817	5.377		.144
430	5.100	.037		5.650	5.505	4.941	5.501		.145
431	5.225	.037		5.775	5.629	5.065	5.625		.146
432	5.350	.037		5.900	5.753	5.189	5.749		.147

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 5-3: Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

Design Table 5-3 — Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				A	B-1	C	G	P
					Bore Dia. (Cylinder)	Groove Dia. (Piston)	OD (Piston)	Groove Width	
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	+.004 -.000	+.000 -.004	+.000 -.004	+.004 -.000	Peripheral Squeeze
433	5.475	.037		6.025	5.877	5.313	5.873		.148
434	5.600	.037		6.150	6.001	5.437	5.997		.149
435	5.725	.037		6.275	6.125	5.561	6.121		.150
436	5.850	.037		6.400	6.249	5.685	6.245		.151
437	5.975	.037		6.525	6.373	5.809	6.369		.152
438	6.225	.040		6.775	6.622	6.058	6.618		.153
439	6.475	.040		7.025	6.871	6.307	6.867		.154
440	6.725	.040		7.275	7.120	6.556	7.116		.155
441	6.975	.040		7.525	7.369	6.805	7.365		.156
442	7.225	.045	.275	7.775	7.618	7.054	7.614	.301	.157
443	7.475	.045	±.006	8.025	7.867	7.303	7.863		.158
444	7.725	.045		8.275	8.116	7.552	8.112		.159
445	7.975	.045		8.525	8.365	7.801	8.361		.160
446	8.475	.055		9.025	8.864	8.300	8.860		.161
447	8.975	.055		9.525	9.363	8.799	9.359		.162
448	9.475	.055		10.025	9.862	9.298	9.858		.163
449	9.975	.055		10.525	10.361	9.797	10.357		.164
450	10.475	.060		11.025	10.860	10.296	10.856		.165
451	10.975	.060		11.525	11.359	10.795	11.355		.166
452	11.475	.060		12.025	11.858	11.294	11.854		.167
453	11.975	.060		12.525	12.357	11.793	12.353		.168
454	12.475	.060		13.025	12.856	12.292	12.852		.169
455	12.975	.060		13.525	13.355	12.791	13.351		.170
456	13.475	.070		14.025	13.854	13.290	13.850		.171
457	13.975	.070		14.525	14.353	13.789	14.349		.172
458	14.475	.070		15.025	14.852	14.288	14.848		.173
459	14.975	.070		15.525	15.351	14.787	15.347		.174
460	15.475	.070		16.025	15.850	15.286	15.846		.175

* These designs require considerable installation stretch. If assembly breakage is incurred use a compound having higher elongation or use a two-piece piston.

Design Table 5-3: Floating Pneumatic Piston Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

5.30.4 O-Ring Glands for Rotary Seals

Design Chart 5-4 provides the basis for calculating gland dimensions. For standard O-ring sizes, these dimensions have been calculated and are listed in Design Table 5-4. The procedures for the use of Design Table 5-4 are outlined in Design Guide 5-4 below.

Guide For Design Table 5-4

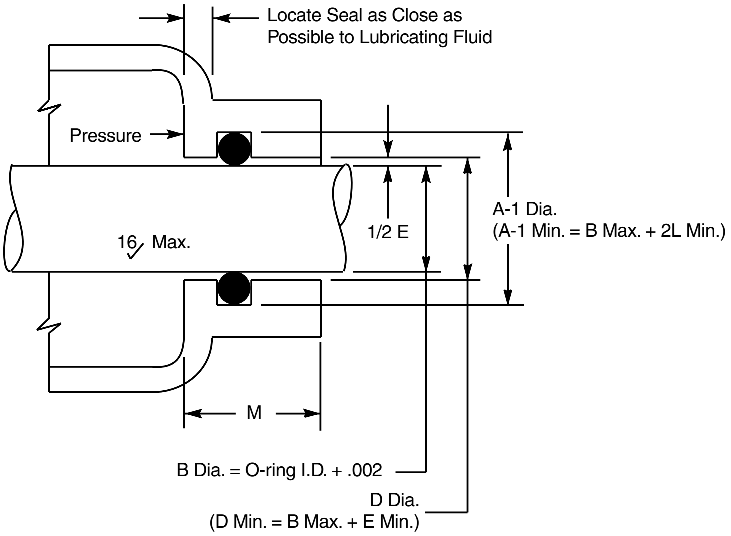
If Desired Dimension Is Known For	Select Closest Dimension In Column	Read Horizontally In Column	To Determine Dimension For
OD of shaft	B	A-1	Groove Dia. for shaft
		D	Throat Dia.
		G	Groove width
Throat Dia.	D	A-1	Groove Dia. for shaft
		B	OD of shaft
		G	Groove width

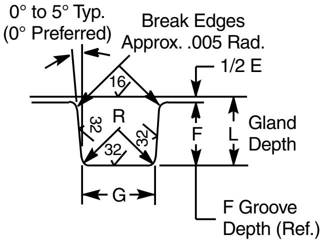
Design Guide 5-4: Guide For Design Table 5-4

After selecting gland dimensions, read horizontally to determine proper O-ring size number. Specify compound. Refer to the discussion on rotary seals earlier in this chapter for the selection of the proper compound The effective part number for an O-ring consists of both a size number and a compound number.

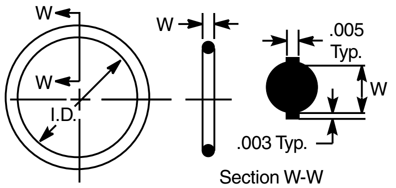
Design Chart 5-4 Rotary O-Ring Seal Glands, 55.2 Bar (800 PSI) Max.

See Rotary Seal discussion in Dynamic Seals section before using this chart.





Gland Detail



Section W-W

Finishes are RMS values

Note: Due to effect of centrifugal force, do not locate groove in shaft. Refer to Design Chart 5-4 (below) and Design Table 5-4 for dimensions.

Design Chart 5-4 — Rotary O-Ring Seal Glands, 55.2 Bar (800 PSI) Max. (c)
(Below 200 FPM, Use Design Chart 5-2)

O-Ring Size Parker No. 2-	W Cross Section		Maximum Speed FPM (a)	Squeeze %	L Gland Depth	G Groove Width	E (c) Diametral Clearance	Eccen-tricity Max (b)	M Bearing Length Min. (c)	R Groove Radius
	Nominal	Actual								
004 through 045	1/16	0.070 ±.003	200—1500	0-11	0.065 to 0.067	0.075 to 0.079	0.012 to 0.016	0.002	0.700	0.005 to 0.015
102 through 163	3/32	0.103 ±.003	200—600	1-8 1/2	0.097 to 0.099	0.108 to 0.112	0.012 to 0.016	0.002	1.030	0.005 to 0.015
201 through 258	1/8	0.139 ±.004	200—400	0-7	0.133 to 0.135	0.144 to 0.148	0.016 to 0.020	0.003	1.390	0.010 to 0.025

(a) Feet per minute = 0.26 X Shaft Diameter (inches) X rpm.

(b) Total indicator reading between groove OD, shaft, and adjacent bearing surface.

(c) If clearance (extrusion gap) must be reduced for higher pressures, bearing length M must be no less than the minimum figures given. Clearances given are based on the use of 80 shore durometer minimum O-ring for 55.2 Bar (800 PSI) max. See Figure 3-2 for recommended clearances when pressures exceed 55.2 Bar (800 PSI).

Design Chart 5-4: Design Chart for Rotary O-Ring Seal Glands

Table 5-4 — Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				B	A-1	D	G
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	OD (Shaft) +.000 -.001	Groove Dia. (Gland) +.003 -.000	Throat Dia. +.003 -.000	Groove Width +.004 -.000
004	.070	.005	.070 ±.003	.210	.072	.202	.084	.075
005	.101	.005		.241	.103	.233	.115	
006	.114	.005		.254	.116	.246	.128	
007	.145	.005		.285	.147	.277	.159	
008	.176	.005		.316	.178	.308	.190	
009	.208	.005		.348	.210	.340	.222	
010	.239	.005		.379	.241	.371	.253	
011	.301	.005		.441	.303	.433	.315	
012	.364	.005		.504	.366	.496	.378	
013	.426	.005		.566	.428	.558	.440	
014	.489	.005		.629	.491	.621	.503	
015	.551	.007		.691	.553	.683	.565	
016	.614	.009		.754	.616	.746	.628	
017	.676	.009		.816	.678	.808	.693	
018	.739	.009		.879	.741	.871	.753	
019	.801	.009		.941	.803	.933	.815	
020	.864	.009		1.004	.866	.996	.878	
021	.926	.009		1.066	.928	1.058	.940	
022	.989	.010		1.129	.991	1.121	1.003	
023	1.051	.010		1.191	1.053	1.183	1.065	
024	1.114	.010		1.254	1.116	1.246	1.128	
025	1.176	.011		1.316	1.178	1.308	1.190	
026	1.239	.011		1.379	1.241	1.371	1.253	
027	1.301	.011		1.441	1.303	1.433	1.315	
028	1.364	.013		1.504	1.366	1.496	1.378	
029	1.489	.013		1.629	1.491	1.621	1.503	
030	1.614	.013		1.754	1.616	1.746	1.628	
031	1.739	.015		1.879	1.741	1.871	1.753	
032	1.864	.015		2.004	1.866	1.996	1.878	
033	1.989	.018		2.129	1.991	2.121	2.003	
034	2.114	.018		2.254	2.116	2.246	2.128	
035	2.239	.018		2.379	2.241	2.371	2.253	
036	2.364	.018		2.504	2.366	2.496	2.378	
037	2.489	.018		2.629	2.491	2.621	2.503	
038	2.614	.020		2.754	2.616	2.746	2.628	
039	2.739	.020		2.879	2.741	2.871	2.753	
040	2.864	.020		3.004	2.866	2.996	2.878	
041	2.989	.024		3.129	2.991	3.121	3.003	
042	3.239	.024		3.379	3.241	3.371	3.253	
043	3.489	.024		3.629	3.491	3.621	3.503	
044	3.739	.027		3.879	3.741	3.871	3.753	
045	3.989	.027		4.129	3.991	4.121	4.003	
102	.049	.005	.103 ±.003	.255	.051	.245	.063	.108
103	.081	.005		.287	.083	.277	.095	
104	.112	.005		.318	.114	.308	.126	
105	.143	.005		.349	.145	.339	.157	
106	.174	.005		.380	.176	.370	.188	

† For pressures over 55.2 Bar (800 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-4 and the design sections of this Handbook.

Design Table 5-4: Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

Table 5-4 — Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				B	A-1	D	G
					OD (Shaft)	Groove Dia. (Gland)	Throat Dia.	Groove Width
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	+.000 -.001	+.003 -.000	+.003 -.000	+.004 -.000
107	.206	.005	.103 ±.003	.412	.208	.402	.220	.108
108	.237	.005		.443	.239	.433	.251	
109	.299	.005		.505	.301	.495	.313	
110	.362	.005		.568	.364	.558	.376	
111	.424	.005		.630	.426	.620	.438	
112	.487	.005		.693	.489	.683	.501	
113	.549	.007		.755	.551	.745	.563	
114	.612	.009		.818	.614	.808	.626	
115	.674	.009		.880	.676	.870	.688	
116	.737	.009		.943	.739	.933	.751	
117	.799	.010		1.005	.801	.995	.813	
118	.862	.010		1.068	.864	1.058	.876	
119	.924	.010		1.130	.926	1.120	.938	
120	.987	.010		1.193	.989	1.183	1.001	
121	1.049	.010		1.255	1.051	1.245	1.063	
122	1.112	.010		1.318	1.114	1.308	1.126	
123	1.174	.012		1.380	1.176	1.370	1.188	
124	1.237	.012		1.443	1.239	1.433	1.251	
125	1.299	.012		1.505	1.301	1.495	1.313	
126	1.362	.012		1.568	1.364	1.558	1.376	
127	1.424	.012		1.630	1.426	1.620	1.438	
128	1.487	.012		1.693	1.489	1.683	1.501	
129	1.549	.015		1.755	1.551	1.745	1.563	
130	1.612	.015		1.818	1.614	1.808	1.626	
131	1.674	.015		1.880	1.676	1.870	1.688	
132	1.737	.015		1.943	1.739	1.933	1.751	
133	1.799	.015		2.005	1.801	1.995	1.813	
134	1.862	.015		2.068	1.864	2.058	1.876	
135	1.925	.017		2.131	1.927	2.121	1.939	
136	1.987	.017		2.193	1.989	2.183	2.001	
137	2.050	.017		2.256	2.052	2.246	2.064	
138	2.112	.017		2.318	2.114	2.308	2.126	
139	2.175	.017		2.381	2.177	2.371	2.189	
140	2.237	.017		2.443	2.239	2.433	2.251	
141	2.300	.020		2.506	2.302	2.496	2.314	
142	2.362	.020		2.568	2.364	2.558	2.376	
143	2.425	.020		2.631	2.427	2.621	2.439	
144	2.487	.020		2.693	2.489	2.683	2.501	
145	2.550	.020		2.756	2.552	2.746	2.564	
146	2.612	.020		2.818	2.614	2.808	2.626	
147	2.675	.022		2.881	2.677	2.871	2.689	
148	2.737	.022		2.943	2.739	2.933	2.751	
149	2.800	.022		3.006	2.802	2.996	2.814	
150	2.862	.022		3.068	2.864	3.058	2.876	
151	2.987	.024		3.193	2.989	3.183	3.001	
152	3.237	.024		3.443	3.239	3.433	3.251	
153	3.487	.024		3.693	3.489	3.683	3.501	

† For pressures over 55.2 Bar (800 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-4 and the design sections of this Handbook.

Design Table 5-4: Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

Table 5-4 — Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				B	A-1	D	G
					OD (Shaft)	Groove Dia. (Gland)	Throat Dia.	Groove Width
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	+.000 -.001	+.003 -.000	+.003 -.000	+.004 -.000
154	3.737	.028	.103 ±.003	3.943	3.739	3.933	3.751	.108
155	3.987	.028		4.193	3.989	4.183	4.001	
156	4.237	.030		4.443	4.239	4.433	4.251	
157	4.487	.030		4.693	4.489	4.683	4.501	
158	4.737	.030		4.943	4.739	4.933	4.751	
159	4.987	.035		5.193	4.989	5.183	5.001	
160	5.237	.035		5.443	5.239	5.433	5.251	
161	5.487	.035		5.693	5.489	5.683	5.501	
162	5.737	.035		5.943	5.739	5.933	5.751	
163	5.987	.035		6.193	5.989	6.183	6.001	
201	.171	.005	.139 ±.004	.449	.173	.439	.189	.144
202	.234	.005		.512	.236	.502	.252	
203	.296	.005		.574	.298	.564	.314	
204	.359	.005		.637	.361	.627	.377	
205	.421	.005		.699	.423	.689	.439	
206	.484	.005		.762	.486	.752	.502	
207	.546	.007		.824	.548	.814	.564	
208	.609	.009		.887	.611	.877	.627	
209	.671	.009		.949	.673	.939	.689	
210	.734	.010		1.012	.736	1.002	.752	
211	.796	.010		1.074	.798	1.064	.814	
212	.859	.010		1.137	.861	1.127	.877	
213	.921	.010		1.199	.923	1.189	.939	
214	.984	.010		1.262	.986	1.252	1.002	
215	1.046	.010		1.324	1.048	1.314	1.064	
216	1.109	.012		1.387	1.111	1.377	1.127	
217	1.171	.012		1.449	1.173	1.439	1.189	
218	1.234	.012		1.512	1.236	1.502	1.252	
219	1.296	.012		1.574	1.298	1.564	1.314	
220	1.359	.012		1.637	1.361	1.627	1.377	
221	1.421	.012		1.699	1.423	1.689	1.439	
222	1.484	.015		1.762	1.486	1.752	1.502	
223	1.609	.015		1.887	1.611	1.877	1.627	
224	1.734	.015		2.012	1.736	2.002	1.752	
225	1.859	.018		2.137	1.861	2.127	1.877	
226	1.984	.018		2.262	1.986	2.252	2.002	
227	2.109	.018		2.387	2.111	2.377	2.127	
228	2.234	.020		2.512	2.236	2.502	2.252	
229	2.359	.020		2.637	2.361	2.627	2.377	
230	2.484	.020		2.762	2.486	2.752	2.502	
231	2.609	.020		2.887	2.611	2.877	2.627	
232	2.734	.024		3.012	2.736	3.002	2.752	
233	2.859	.024		3.137	2.861	3.127	2.877	
234	2.984	.024		3.262	2.986	3.252	3.002	
235	3.109	.024		3.387	3.111	3.377	3.127	
236	3.234	.024		3.512	3.236	3.502	3.252	
237	3.359	.024		3.637	3.361	3.627	3.377	

† For pressures over 55.2 Bar (800 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-4 and the design sections of this Handbook.

Design Table 5-4: Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

Table 5-4 — Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions *(Continued)*

O-Ring Size	Dimensions				B	A-1	D	G
Parker No. 2-	I.D.	±	W	Mean O.D. (Ref)	OD (Shaft) +.000 -.001	Groove Dia. (Gland) +.003 -.000	Throat Dia. +.003 -.000	Groove Width +.004 -.000
238	3.484	.024	.139 ±.004	3.762	3.486	3.752	3.502	.144
239	3.609	.028		3.887	3.611	3.877	3.627	
240	3.734	.028		4.012	3.736	4.002	3.752	
241	3.859	.028		4.137	3.861	4.127	3.877	
242	3.984	.028		4.262	3.986	4.252	4.002	
243	4.109	.028		4.387	4.111	4.377	4.127	
244	4.234	.030		4.512	4.236	4.502	4.252	
245	4.359	.030		4.637	4.361	4.627	4.377	
246	4.484	.030		4.762	4.486	4.752	4.502	
247	4.609	.030		4.887	4.611	4.877	4.627	
248	4.734	.030		5.012	4.736	5.002	4.752	
249	4.859	.035		5.137	4.861	5.127	4.877	
250	4.984	.035		5.262	4.986	5.252	5.002	
251	5.109	.035		5.387	5.111	5.377	5.127	
252	5.234	.035		5.512	5.236	5.502	5.252	
253	5.359	.035		5.637	5.361	5.627	5.377	
254	5.484	.035		5.762	5.486	5.752	5.502	
255	5.609	.035		5.887	5.611	5.877	5.627	
256	5.734	.035		6.012	5.736	6.002	5.752	
257	5.859	.035		6.137	5.861	6.127	5.877	
258	5.984	.035		6.262	5.986	6.252	6.002	

† For pressures over 55.2 Bar (800 PSI), consult Design Chart 5-4 and the design sections of this Handbook.

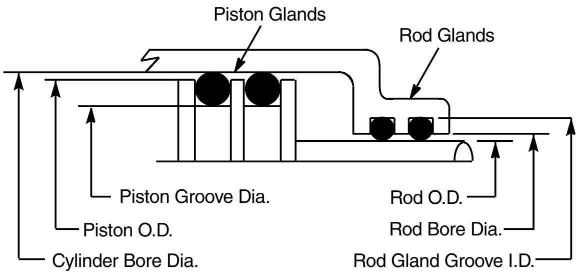
Design Table 5-4: Rotary O-Ring Seal Gland Dimensions

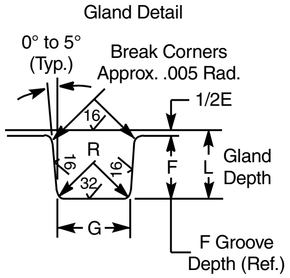
5.31 Dynamic Vacuum Sealing

There is very little data available on dynamic vacuum seals, but reasonably low leak rates have been reported using two O-rings seals designed according to the standard radial dynamic design dimensions for reciprocating seals which are shown in Design Chart 5-5.

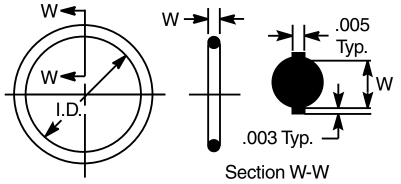
In sealing gases and vacuum, it is quite feasible to use two O-ring seals in separate grooves. (In reciprocating hydraulic applications, however, such redundant seals are not recommended because of the danger of creating a pressure trap between the two seals.)

Design Chart 5-5 — For Reciprocating Vacuum Packing Glands





Finishes are RMS values



Refer to Design Chart 5-5 (below) for dimensions.

Design Chart 5-5 For Reciprocating Vacuum Packing Glands

O-Ring Size AS568A-	W Cross-Section		L Gland Depth	E Squeeze		Diametral Clearance	G Groove Width	R Groove Radius	Max.* Eccen-tricity
	Nominal	Actual		Actual	%				
006 through 012	1/16	.070 ±.003	.055 to .057	.010 to .018	15 to 25	.002 to .005	.093 to .098	.005 to .015	.002
104 through 116	3/32	.103 ±.003	.088 to .090	.010 to .018	10 to 17	.002 to .005	.140 to .145	.005 to .015	.002
201 through 222	1/8	.139 ±.004	.121 to .123	.012 to .022	9 to 16	.003 to .006	.187 to .192	.010 to .025	.003
309 through 349	3/16	.210 ±.005	.185 to .188	.017 to .030	8 to 14	.003 to .006	.281 to .286	.020 to .035	.004
425 through 460	1/4	.275 ±.006	.237 to .240	.029 to .044	11 to 16	.004 to .007	.375 to .380	.020 to .035	.005

*Total indicator reading between groove and adjacent bearing surface.

Design Chart 5-5: Design Chart for Reciprocating Vacuum Packing Glands

Section VI
Back-Up Rings

6.1 Introduction

Parbak® back-up rings offered by Parker Seal help prevent extrusion in high pressure service or compensate for loose fitting parts. The use of loose fitting parts makes for cost reduction in the machining of unit components.

The 90 durometer curve in Figure 3-2 may be used to find the maximum recommended clearance at a given pressure for temperatures up to 74°C (165°F) when standard Parbak rings in Parker's N0300-90 nitrile compound are used to protect an O-ring from extrusion. In using these curves, it must be remembered that cylinders tend to expand when pressurized. The clearance that the Parbak will see is the clearance between the piston and the expanded cylinder.

The extrusion curves can be used in two different ways to reap the benefits of Parbaks, depending on the application. In low pressure seals, the curves will indicate wider permissible clearances than those given in the design charts. Tolerances on these can be opened up until they permit these larger clearances to occur, resulting in substantial machining economies. When tolerances are increased, however, one must check to be sure that squeeze values cannot become too high or too low.

In high pressure applications, the curves will indicate whether adding a Parbak will permit the use of standard catalog gland dimensions or whether the clearance will need to be reduced further.

In double acting seal assemblies, a Parbak is required on both sides of the O-ring. It is cheap insurance to use two Parbaks even in single acting installations. At assembly, it is too easy to place a single Parbak on the wrong side of the O-ring. By specifying one on each side of the O-ring, there will be one on the low pressure side, where it is needed, and the extra Parbak does no harm.

Unlike many PTFE back-up rings, Parbak rings are continuous; i.e. they do not have a cut because they can be stretched over the end of a piston to assemble. Hence they contact the mating O-ring uniformly, and do not cause localized wear spots.

Parbaks are contoured on one face to minimize distortion of the O-ring when under pressure, yet the orientation of the contoured face is immaterial to the proper function of the part because it is flexible.

Parbaks are quick and easy to assemble, minimizing assembly costs, and they cannot fall out of the O-ring groove. Besides their advantages as antiextrusion devices, Parbak rings help trap lubricant, preserving the O-ring.

The standard sizes are listed in Table 6-1. Refer to the appropriate Design Chart for recommended groove width. Special sizes are also made to order.

6.2 Anti-Extrusion Device Design Hints

1. Wherever possible use two back-up rings, one on each side of the O-ring.
2. If only one back-up ring is used, the O-ring should be placed between it and the pressure.
3. Parbaks may be installed with the contoured face either against the O-ring or against the side of the groove, but reversal does no harm.
4. Parker's Parbaks will not "collapse" or cold flow if used with proper groove designs.
5. Use groove widths given in the Static O-Ring Sealing and Dynamic O-Ring Sealing Sections.

6.3 Parbak Elastomer Back-Up Rings

Hard rubber back-up rings combine most of the best features of both leather and PTFE anti-extrusion devices. Although no industrial or military standards have been issued for rubber back-up rings, they have been in use for a number of years. These are special devices designed to satisfy a specific problem.

Parbaks in Parker Seal Group's standard nitrile compound, N0300-90, are generally usable through a temperature range of -55°C to 120°C (-65° to 250°F).

Features of Parbak Rings

1. Elastic memory permits Parbak rings to be stretched into place for assembly without preconditioning or cutting.
2. Continuous construction prevents damage to the O-ring seal.
3. Lubrication is enhanced by rubber which absorbs system fluid and does not plate out on rubbing surfaces.

Parbak is a Parker standard rubber back-up ring of contoured design. It is intended for use in dynamic and static seal applications, in O-ring glands depicted in the tables in the Static O-Ring Sealing and Dynamic O-Ring Sealing Sections. When used in standard static glands, a generous lead-in chamfer and lubrication are particularly important to facilitate assembly. In some cases increased gland depth may be appropriate.

Parbak® is a registered trademark of Parker Hannifin Corporation.

6.4 Other Back-Up Ring Materials

6.4.1 Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Back-Up Rings

Anti-extrusion rings made from tetrafluoroethylene are impervious to oils and solvents. Acids and inorganic salts have very little effect on PTFE resin. In addition to its good chemical resistance, PTFE may be used over a wide temperature range, from below -73°C to over 204°C (-100°F to over 400°F). Thus, PTFE back-up rings may be used with most elastomeric O-ring seals. For installation, PTFE back-up rings are supplied either scarf or spiral cut as shown in Figure 6-1. These discontinuities may contribute to seal damage due to biting and pinching. PTFE can also impair seal lubrication by plating rubbing surfaces with PTFE resin to which lubricating oil will not adhere.

6.4.2 Metal Non-Extrusion Rings

In most cases it will be impracticable and unnecessary (under 1380 bar; 20,000 PSI) to design bolt and rivet seal glands that are self-tightening, i.e., tending to reduce rather than increase seal extrusion clearance as pressure increases. Adequate gland volume should be allowed, in keeping with assembly tolerances. Two designs that have been helpful in alleviating extrusion of bolt and similar ultra high pressure seals are shown in Figure 6-2.

6.4.3 Leather Back-Up Rings

Leather has been a standard back-up ring material for many years. Manufacturers of these rings have developed special processing methods and impregnations for different types of applications. Standard sizes have been established for use with all standard O-rings. If there is any question concerning the suitability of leather for the application, consult the supplier. Leather back-up rings are manufactured as continuous rings and in most cases must be stretched during installation. Less damage will be incurred to the back-up rings if they are soaked in oil before installation. After installation, a short exposure to heat will shrink the leather rings back to size. Leather back-up rings should never be cut to facilitate installation.

6.5 Parbak Compound Information

Some back-up ring materials tend to leave deposits in the micro fine grooves of the surface on which they rub. An ultra smooth, wax-like surface results. Because an O-ring may wipe all lubrication from such a surface, reverse stroking is dry and greatly reduces seal life. Parbaks of N0300-90 and other rubber compounds solve this problem. They do not leave a deposit on the metal surface, thus lubrication remains.

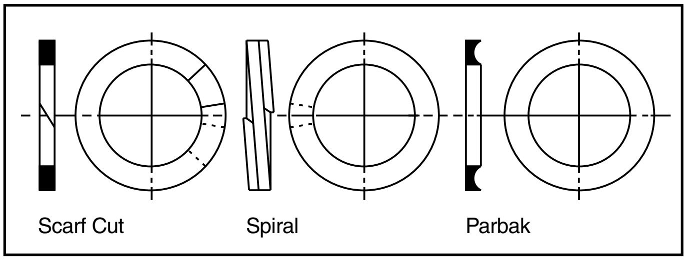


Figure 6-1: Typical Back-Up Rings

The standard compound for Parbaks is N0300-90. Careful engineering and research has produced N0300-90 which has the best combination of characteristics for the majority of back-up ring installations — broad temperature range, proper hardness, long sealing life, and resistance to a great number of fluids. It is resistant to nearly all hydraulic fluids except certain of the non-flammable types such as Skydrol. It is also resistant to air and water.

The recommended temperature range for N0300-90 is from -40°C to 121°C (-40°F to 250°F).

Functional tests have proven that millions of cycles can be obtained with Parbaks, showing their tremendous superiority over the older types of back-up rings.

In addition to N0300-90, Parker Seal has developed other compounds for installations requiring special characteristics. Present capabilities include service at continuous temperatures as high as 204°C (400°F).

Additional assistance in specifing and using Parbak rings is available upon request by calling your Parker Seal representative.

6.6 Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions

Developed primarily for service in petroleum base hydraulic fluids, at -40°C to 121°C (-40°F to 250°F), Parker's standard Parbak compound N0300-90 provides the maximum benefits in back-up ring service. Compounds for use in other fluids and for temperatures up to 204°C (400°F) are available on request.

Parbaks will stretch up to 50%, and are quickly and easily installed. Advantages of the contour design are obtained regardless of how Parbaks are installed. They may be installed with the concave face in either direction, toward or away from the O-ring.

Table 6-1 provides Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions.

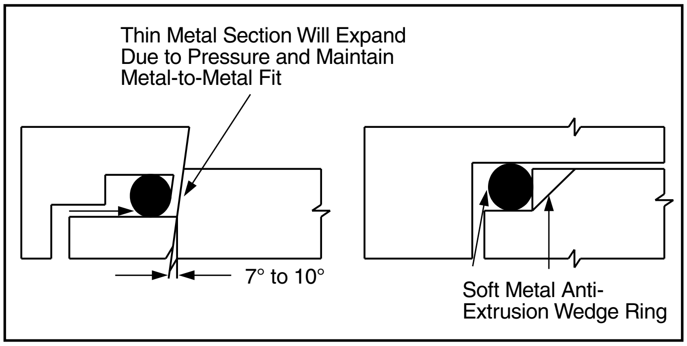
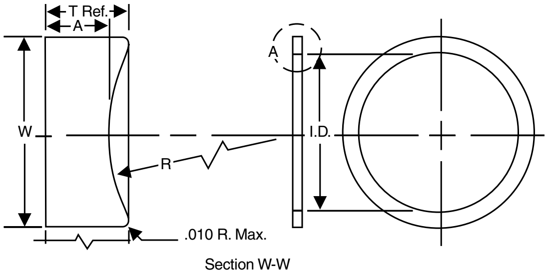


Figure 6-2: Clearance Control for High Pressure Seals

Parker Parbak® 8-Series Dimensions



Developed primarily for service in petroleum base hydraulic fluids, at 4°C to 121°C (-40°F to 250°F), Parker's standard Parbak compound N0300-90, provides the maximum benefits in back-up ring service. Compounds for use in other fluids and for temperatures up to 204°C (400°F) are available on request.

Parbaks will stretch up to 50%, and are quickly and easily installed. Advantages of the contour design are obtained regardless of how Parbaks are installed — they may be installed with the concave face in either direction, toward or away from the O-ring.

Dash No.	I.D. (in.)	Tol. ±	R ±.010	T (Ref.)	A (in.)	Tol. ±	W (in.)	Tol. ±
004	.096	.005	.087	.049	.045	.003	.053	.003
005	.127	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
006	.140							
007	.171							
008	.202							
009	.234							
010	.265							
011	.327							
012	.390	▼						
013	.455	.005						
014	.518	.007						
015	.580	.009						
016	.643							
017	.705							
018	.768							
019	.830							
020	.893							
021	.955	.009						
022	1.018	.010						
023	1.080	.010						
024	1.143	.010						
025	1.205	.011						
026	1.268	.011						
027	1.330	.011						
028	1.393	.013						
029	1.518	.013						
030	1.643	.013						
031	1.768	.015						
032	1.893	.015						
033	2.018	.018						
034	2.143	▲						
035	2.268							
036	2.393	▼						
037	2.518	.018						
038	2.643	.200						
039	2.768	.200	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
040	2.893	.200	.087	.049	.045	.003	.053	.003
041	3.018	.240	.087	.049	.045	.003	.053	.003
042	3.268	.024	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
043	3.518	.024						
044	3.768	.027						
045	4.018	.027						
046	4.268	.030						
047	4.518	.030						
048	4.768	.030						
049	5.018	.037	▼	▼			▼	
050	5.268	.037	.087	.049			.053	
102	.077	.005	.129	.053			.086	
103	.109	▲	▲	▲			▲	
104	.140							
105	.171							
106	.202							
107	.234							
108	.265							
109	.327							
110	.390							
111	.452	▼						
112	.515	.005						
113	.577	.007						
114	.640	.009						
115	.702	.009						
116	.765	.009						
117	.831	.100						
118	.893	▲						
119	.956							
120	1.018							
121	1.081	▼						
122	1.143	.010						
123	1.206	.012						
124	1.268	▲						
125	1.331							
126	1.393							
127	1.456	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
128	1.518	.012	.129	.053	.045	.003	.086	.003

Notes: 1. Parbak sizes are designed to correspond with the Parker 2-xxx, 3-xxx and AS568A series O-ring with which they are used.
2. Complete call-out consists of the digit 8, the dash number for the size wanted and the rubber material.
Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Table 6-1: Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions

Parker Parbak® 8-Series Dimensions — *Continued*

Dash No.	I.D. (in.)	Tol. ±	R ±.010	T (Ref.)	A (in.)	Tol. ±	W (in.)	Tol. ±
129	1.581	.015	.129	.053	.045	.003	.086	.003
130	1.643	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
131	1.706							
132	1.768	▼						
133	1.831	.015						
134	1.893	.015						
135	1.956	.017						
136	2.018	▲						
137	2.081	▼						
138	2.143	.017						
139	2.206	.017						
140	2.268	.017						
141	2.331	.020						
142	2.393	▲						
143	2.456							
144	2.518							
145	2.581	▼						
146	2.643	.020						
147	2.706	.022						
148	2.768	▲						
149	2.831	▼						
150	2.893	.022						
151	3.018	.024						
152	3.268	.024						
153	3.518	.024						
154	3.768	.028						
155	4.018	.028						
156	4.268	.030						
157	4.518	.030						
158	4.768	.030						
159	5.018	.035						
160	5.268	▲						
161	5.518							
162	5.768	▼						
163	6.018	.035						
164	6.268	.040						
165	6.518	▲						
166	6.768	▼						
167	7.018	.040						
168	7.268	.045						
169	7.518	▲						
170	7.768	▼						
171	8.018	.045						
172	8.268	.050						
173	8.518	▲						
174	8.768	▼						
175	9.018	.050						
176	9.268	.055						
177	9.518	.055	▼	▼	▼		▼	▼
178	9.768	.055	.129	.053	.045		.086	.003
201	.202	.005	.174	.050	.040		.118	.004
202	.265	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲	▲
203	.327							
204	.390	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
205	.455	.005	.174	.050	.040	.003	.118	.004
206	.518	.005	.174	.050	.040	.003	.118	.004
207	.580	.007	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
208	.643	.009						
209	.705	.009						
210	.766	.010						
211	.828	▲						
212	.891							
213	.953	▼						
214	1.016	.010						
215	1.078	.010						
216	1.141	.012						
217	1.203	▲						
218	1.266							
219	1.334							
220	1.397	▼						
221	1.459	.012						
222	1.522	.015						
223	1.647	.015						
224	1.772	.015						
225	1.897	.018						
226	2.022	.018						
227	2.147	.018						
228	2.272	.020						
229	2.397	.020						
230	2.522	.020						
231	2.631	.020						
232	2.756	.024						
233	2.881	▲						
234	3.006							
235	3.131							
236	3.256							
237	3.381	▼						
238	3.506	.024						
239	3.631	.028						
240	3.756	▲						
241	3.881							
242	4.006	▼						
243	4.131	.028						
244	4.256	.030						
245	4.381	▲						
246	4.506							
247	4.631	▼						
248	4.768	.030						
249	4.893	.035						
250	5.018	▲						
251	5.143							
252	5.268							
253	5.393							
254	5.518							
255	5.643							
256	5.768							
257	5.893	▼						
258	6.018	.035						
259	6.268	.040						
260	6.518	.040	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
261	6.768	.040	.174	.050	.040	.003	.118	.004

Notes: 1. Parbak sizes are designed to correspond with the Parker 2-xxx, 3-xxx and AS568A series O-ring with which they are used.
2. Complete call-out consists of the digit 8, the dash number for the size wanted and the rubber material.
Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Table 6-1: Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions

Parker Parbak® 8-Series Dimensions — *Continued*

Dash No.	I.D. (in.)	Tol. ±	R ±.010	T (Ref.)	A (in.)	Tol. ±	W (in.)	Tol. ±
262	7.018	.040	.174	.050	.040	.003	.118	.004
263	7.268	.045	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
264	7.518	▲						
265	7.768	▼						
266	8.018	.045						
267	8.268	.050						
268	8.518	▲						
269	8.768	▼						
270	9.018	.050						
271	9.268	.055						
272	9.518	.055						
273	9.768	.055						
274	10.018	.055						
275	10.518	.055						
276	11.018	.065						
277	11.518	▲						
278	12.018							
279	13.018							
280	14.018	▼						
281	15.018	.065						
282	15.989	.075						
283	16.989	.080	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
284	17.989	.085	.174	.050	.040	.003	.118	.004
309	.450	.005	.262	.076	.060	.004	.183	.005
310	.513	.005	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
311	.575	.007						
312	.638	.009						
313	.700	.009						
314	.763	.010						
315	.825	▲						
316	.888							
317	.950							
318	1.013	▼						
319	1.075	.010						
320	1.138	.012						
321	1.200	.012						
322	1.263	.012						
323	1.316	.012						
324	1.388	.012						
325	1.513	.015						
326	1.638	▲						
327	1.763	▼						
328	1.888	.015						
329	2.013	.018						
330	2.138	▲						
331	2.268	▼						
332	2.393	.018						
333	2.518	.020						
334	2.643	.020						
335	2.768	.020						
336	2.893	.020						
337	3.018	.024						
338	3.143	▲						
339	3.273	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
340	3.398	.024	.262	.076	.060	.004	.183	.005

Dash No.	I.D. (in.)	Tol. ±	R ±.010	T (Ref.)	A (in.)	Tol. ±	W (in.)	Tol. ±
341	3.523	.024	.262	.076	.060	.004	.183	.005
342	3.648	.028	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
343	3.773	▲						
344	3.898							
345	4.028	▼						
346	4.153	.028						
347	4.278	.030						
348	4.403	▲						
349	4.528							
350	4.653							
351	4.778	▼						
352	4.903	.030						
353	5.028	.037						
354	5.153	.037						
355	5.278	.037						
356	5.403	.037						
357	5.528	▲						
358	5.653							
359	5.778							
360	5.903	▼						
361	6.028	.037						
362	6.278	.040						
363	6.528	▲						
364	6.778	▼						
365	7.028	.040						
366	7.278	.045						
367	7.528	▲						
368	7.778	▼						
369	8.028	.045						
370	8.278	.050						
371	8.528	▲						
372	8.778	▼						
373	9.028	.050						
374	9.278	.055						
375	9.528	▲						
376	9.778	▼						
377	10.028	.055						
378	10.528	.060						
379	11.028	.060						
380	11.528	.065						
381	12.028	.065						
382	13.028	.065						
383	14.028	.070						
384	15.028	.070						
385	16.008	.075						
386	17.008	.080						
387	18.008	.085						
388	19.006	.090						
389	20.006	.095						
390	21.006	.095						
391	22.006	.100						
392	22.993	.105						
393	23.993	.110						
394	24.993	.115	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
395	25.993	.120	.262	.076	.060	.004	.183	.005

Notes: 1. Parbak sizes are designed to correspond with the Parker 2-xxx, 3-xxx and AS568A series O-ring with which they are used.
2. Complete call-out consists of the digit 8, the dash number for the size wanted and the rubber material. Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Table 6-1: Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions

Parker Parbak® 8-Series Dimensions — *Continued*

Dash No.	I.D. (in.)	Tol. ±	R ±.010	T (Ref.)	A (in.)	Tol. ±	W (in.)	Tol. ±
425	4.551	.033	.344	.117	.096	.005	.236	.006
426	4.676	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
427	4.801	↓						
428	4.926	.033						
429	5.051	.037						
430	5.176	↑						
431	5.301							
432	5.426							
433	5.551							
434	5.676							
435	5.801							
436	5.926	↓						
437	6.051	.037						
438	6.274	.040						
439	6.524	↑						
440	6.774	↓						
441	7.024	.040						
442	7.274	.045						
443	7.524	↑						
444	7.774	↓						
445	8.024	.045						
446	8.524	.055						
447	9.024	↑						
448	9.524	↓						
449	10.024	.055	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
450	10.524	.060	.344	.117	.096	.005	.236	.006
451	11.024	.060	.344	.117	.096	.005	.236	.006
452	11.524	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
453	12.024							
454	12.524	↓						
455	13.024	.060						
456	13.524	.070						
457	14.024	↑						
458	14.524							
459	15.024	↓						
460	15.524	.070						
461	16.004	.075						
462	16.504	.075						
463	17.004	.080						
464	17.504	.085						
465	18.004	.085						
466	18.504	.085						
467	19.004	.090						
468	19.504	.090						
469	20.004	.095						
470	21.004	.095						
471	22.004	.100						
472	23.004	.105						
473	24.004	.110						
474	25.004	.115	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
475	26.004	.120	.344	.117	.096	.005	.236	.006

Notes: 1. Parbak sizes are designed to correspond with the Parker 2-xxx, 3-xxx and AS568A series O-ring with which they are used.
2. Complete call-out consists of the digit 8, the dash number for the size wanted and the rubber material.
Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Table 6-1: Parker Parbak 8-Series Dimensions

Back-Up Rings Cross Reference

This cross reference chart is to be utilized when considering the use of Parker's Parbak back-up rings as a retrofit for a PTFE or leather back-up. Keep in mind, there **is not** a military specification that pertains to Parker's Parbak series back-up rings. This chart is intended as a retrofit guideline only.

Parker N0300-90	**MIL-R-5521 Leather**	**MIL-R-8791 PTFE**	**MIL-R-8791 PTFE**	**MIL-R-5521 Leather**	**Parker N0300-90**	**MIL-R-5521 Leather**	**MIL-R-8791 PTFE**	**MIL-R-8791 PTFE**	**MIL-R-5521 Leather**
Parker Parbak Size No.*[1]	AN6244[1] AN6246[1]	MS27595[1] MS28774[2] **Dash No.**	MS28782[3] MS28783[3]	MS35803[1] Dash No.	Parker Parbak Size No.*[1]	AN6244[1] AN6246[1]	MS27595[1] MS28774[2] **Dash No.**	MS28782[3] MS28783[3]	MS35803[1] Dash No.
8-004		-004			8-130		-130		
8-005		-005			8-131		-131		
8-006	AN6246-1	-006	MS28782-1	-6	8-132		-132		
8-007	AN6246-2	-007	MS28782-2	-7	8-133		-133		
8-008	AN6246-3	-008	MS28782-3	-8	8-134		-134		
8-009	AN6246-4	-009	MS28782-4	-9	8-135		-135		
8-010	AN6246-5	-010	MS28782-5	-10	8-136		-136		
8-011	AN6246-6	-011	MS28782-6	-11	8-137		-137		
8-012	AN6246-7	-012	MS28782-7	-12	8-138		-138		
8-013		-013			8-139		-139		
8-014		-014			8-140		-140		
8-015		-015			8-141		-141		
8-016		-016			8-142		-142		
8-017		-017			8-143		-143		
8-018		-018			8-144		-144		
8-019		-019			8-145		-145		
8-020		-020			8-146		-146		
8-021		-021			8-147		-147		
8-022		-022			8-148		-148		
8-023		-023			8-149		-149		
8-024		-024			8-210	AN6246-15	-210	MS28782-15	-210
8-025		-025			8-211	AN6246-16	-211	MS28782-16	-211
8-026		-026			8-212	AN6246-17	-212	MS28782-17	-212
8-027		-027			8-213	AN6246-18	-213	MS28782-18	-213
8-028		-028			8-214	AN6246-19	-214	MS28782-19	-214
8-110	AN6246-8	-110	MS28782-8	-110	8-215	AN6246-20	-215	MS28782-20	-215
8-111	AN6246-9	-111	MS28782-9	-111	8-216	AN6246-21	-216	MS28782-21	-216
8-112	AN6246-10	-112	MS28782-10	-112	8-217	AN6246-22	-217	MS28782-22	-217
8-113	AN6246-11	-113	MS28782-11	-113	8-218	AN6246-23	-218	MS28782-23	-218
8-114	AN6246-12	-114	MS28782-12	-114	8-219	AN6246-24	-219	MS28782-24	-219
8-115	AN6246-13	-115	MS28782-13	-115	8-220	AN6246-25	-220	MS28782-25	-220
8-116	AN6246-14	-116	MS28782-14	-116	8-221	AN6246-26	-221	MS28782-26	-221
8-117		-117			8-222	AN6246-27	-222	MS28782-27	-222
8-118		-118			8-223	AN6244-1	-223	MS28783-1	-223
8-119		-119			8-224	AN6244-2	-224	MS28783-2	-224
8-120		-120			8-225	AN6244-3	-225	MS28783-3	-225
8-121		-121			8-226	AN6244-4	-226	MS28783-4	-226
8-122		-122			8-227	AN6244-5	-227	MS28783-5	-227
8-123		-123			8-228	AN6244-6	-228	MS28783-6	-228
8-124		-124			8-229	AN6244-7	-229	MS28783-7	-229
8-125		-125			8-230	AN6244-8	-230	MS28783-8	-230
8-126		-126			8-231	AN6244-9	-231	MS28783-9	-231
8-127		-127			8-232	AN6244-10	-232	MS28783-10	-232
8-128		-128			8-233	AN6244-11	-233	MS28783-11	-233
8-129		-129			8-234	AN6244-12	-234	MS28783-12	-234

*Add Parker compound number N0300-90 to complete the call out. Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Note: These corresponding part numbers do not have identical dimensions, but they are intended for use with O-rings of the same dimensions. Parbak sizes with no corresponding military part number are not shown.

1. Continuous back-up ring.
2. Single turn, scarf cut.
3. Double turn.

Table 6-2: Back-Up Rings Cross Reference

Back-Up Rings Cross Reference — *Continued*

Parker N0300-90	MIL-R-5521 Leather	MIL-R-8791 PTFE	MIL-R-8791 PTFE	MIL-R-5521 Leather	Parker N0300-90	MIL-R-5521 Leather	MIL-R-8791 PTFE	MIL-R-8791 PTFE	MIL-R-5521 Leather
Parker Parbak Size No.*[1]	AN6244[1] AN6246[1]	MS27595[1] MS28774[2] **Dash No.**	MS28782[3] MS28783[3]	MS35803[1] Dash No.	Parker Parbak Size No.*[1]	AN6244[1] AN6246[1]	MS27595[1] MS28774[2] **Dash No.**	MS28782[3] MS28783[3]	MS35803[1] Dash No.
8-235	AN6244-13	-235	MS28783-13	-235	8-336	AN6246-39	-336	MS28782-39	-336
8-236	AN6244-14	-236	MS28783-14	-236	8-337	AN6246-40	-337	MS28782-40	-337
8-237	AN6244-15	-237	MS28783-15	-237	8-338	AN6246-41	-338	MS28782-41	-338
8-238	AN6244-16	-238	MS28783-16	-238	8-339	AN6246-42	-339	MS28782-42	-339
8-239	AN6244-17	-239	MS28783-17	-239	8-340	AN6246-43	-340	MS28782-43	-340
8-240	AN6244-18	-240	MS28783-18	-240	8-341	AN6246-44	-341	MS28782-44	-341
8-241	AN6244-19	-241	MS28783-19	-241	8-342	AN6246-45	-342	MS28782-45	-342
8-242	AN6244-20	-242	MS28783-20	-242	8-343	AN6246-46	-343	MS28782-46	-343
8-243	AN6244-21	-243	MS28783-21	-243	8-344	AN6246-47	-344	MS28782-47	-344
8-244	AN6244-22	-244	MS28783-22	-244	8-345	AN6246-48	-345	MS28782-48	-345
8-245	AN6244-23	-245	MS28783-23	-245	8-346	AN6246-49	-346	MS28782-49	-346
8-246	AN6244-24	-246	MS28783-24	-246	8-347	AN6246-50	-347	MS28782-50	-347
8-247	AN6244-25	-247	MS28783-25	-247	8-348	AN6246-51	-348	MS28782-51	-348
8-248	AN6244-26				8-349	AN6246-52	-349	MS28782-52	-349
8-249	AN6244-27				8-425	AN6246-88	-425	MS28782-88	-425
8-250	AN6244-28				8-426	AN6246-53	-426	MS28782-53	-426
8-251	AN6244-29				8-427	AN6246-54	-427	MS28782-54	-427
8-252	AN6244-30				8-428	AN6246-55	-428	MS28782-55	-428
8-253	AN6244-31				8-429	AN6246-56	-429	MS28782-56	-429
8-254	AN6244-32				8-430	AN6246-57	-430	MS28782-57	-430
8-255	AN6244-33				8-431	AN6246-58	-431	MS28782-58	-431
8-256	AN6244-34				8-432	AN6246-59	-432	MS28782-59	-432
8-257	AN6244-35				8-433	AN6246-60	-433	MS28782-60	-433
8-258	AN6244-36				8-434	AN6246-61	-434	MS28782-61	-434
8-259	AN6244-37				8-435	AN6246-62	-435	MS28782-62	-435
8-260	AN6244-38				8-436	AN6246-63	-436	MS28782-63	-436
8-261	AN6244-39				8-437	AN6246-64	-437	MS28782-64	-437
8-262	AN6244-40				8-438	AN6246-65	-438	MS28782-65	-438
8-263	AN6244-41				8-439	AN6246-66	-439	MS28782-66	-439
8-264	AN6244-42				8-440	AN6246-67	-440	MS28782-67	-440
8-265	AN6244-43				8-441	AN6246-68	-441	MS28782-68	-441
8-266	AN6244-44				8-442	AN6246-69	-442	MS28782-69	-442
8-267	AN6244-45				8-443	AN6246-70	-443	MS28782-70	-443
8-268	AN6244-46				8-444	AN6246-71	-444	MS28782-71	-444
8-269	AN6244-47				8-445	AN6246-72	-445	MS28782-72	-445
8-270	AN6244-48				8-446	AN6246-73	-446	MS28782-73	-446
8-271	AN6244-49				8-447	AN6246-74	-447	MS28782-74	-447
8-272	AN6244-50				8-448	AN6246-75	-448	MS28782-75	-448
8-273	AN6244-51				8-449	AN6246-76	-449	MS28782-76	-449
8-274	AN6244-52				8-450	AN6246-77	-450	MS28782-77	-450
8-325	AN6246-28	-325	MS28782-28	-325	8-451	AN6246-78	-451	MS28782-78	-451
8-326	AN6246-29	-326	MS28782-29	-326	8-452	AN6246-79	-452	MS28782-79	-452
8-327	AN6246-30	-327	MS28782-30	-327	8-453	AN6246-80	-453	MS28782-80	-453
8-328	AN6246-31	-328	MS28782-31	-328	8-454	AN6246-81	-454	MS28782-81	-454
8-329	AN6246-32	-329	MS28782-32	-329	8-455	AN6246-82	-455	MS28782-82	-455
8-330	AN6246-33	-330	MS28782-33	-330	8-456	AN6246-83	-456	MS28782-83	-456
8-331	AN6246-34	-331	MS28782-34	-331	8-457	AN6246-84	-457	MS28782-84	-457
8-332	AN6246-35	-332	MS28782-35	-332	8-458	AN6246-85	-458	MS28782-85	-458
8-333	AN6246-36	-333	MS28782-36	-333	8-459	AN6246-86	-459	MS28782-86	-459
8-334	AN6246-37	-334	MS28782-37	-334	8-460	AN6246-87	-460	MS28782-87	-460
8-335	AN6246-38	-335	MS28782-38	-335					

*Add Parker compound number N0300-90 to complete the call out. Example: N0300-90 8-009.

Note: These corresponding part numbers do not have identical dimensions, but they are intended for use with O-rings of the same dimensions. Parbak sizes with no corresponding military part number are not shown.

1. Continuous back-up ring.
2. Single turn, scarf cut.
3. Double turn.

Table 6-2: Back-Up Rings Cross Reference ***(Continued)***

Comparison of Parbak vs. PTFE and Leather Back-Up

Parker Parbaks	PTFE Back-Up Rings	Leather Back-Up Rings
Continuous ring.	Spiral or scarf-cut for most applications. This discontinuity is often a cause of leaks or damage to the O-ring.	Continuous ring.
Easiest and quickest to assemble in either piston or cylinder groove.	Moderately simple to assemble. Scarf or spiral cut can be opened, for assembling over piston or doubled over itself for assembly into cylinder groove.	Difficult to assemble over piston. Must be soaked in oil, stretched, then pounded into place. Less difficult to assemble into cylinder groove.
Good resistance to extrusion. Standard material satisfactory up to (121°C) 250°F. Other compounds available for temperatures as high as (204°C) 400°F.	Tends to soften and extrude at temperatures around (149°C) 300°F.	Tends to harden and crack at high temperature.
Does not cause overly smooth rubbing surface. Maintains lubrication.	Deposits on rubbing surface making it extremely smooth. The O-ring then wipes the surface dry.	Does not cause overly smooth rubbing surface. Maintains lubrication.
Good resistance to radiation. Can be made in compound having even better resistance when required.	Fair resistance to radiation.	No information available.
Continuous ring with no loose particles or sections.	Thin sections of spiral may become lodged under O-ring causing leakage.	Loose leather fibers may become lodged under O-ring causing leakage.
No scarf cut to open. Coefficient of thermal expansion comparable to O-ring material.	Low temperature shrinkage may open up scarf cut, causing low temperature leakage.	Continuous ring.
Continuous ring, no scarf cut.	High temperature expansion may overlap scarf cut causing damage to O-ring.	Continuous ring, no scarf cut.
Absorbs slight amount of oil, aiding lubrication.	Almost completely non-absorbent, will not hold enough oil to aid lubrication.	Tends to absorb moisture, increasing possibility of corrosion.
Resists cold flow and tendency to extrude under high pressure.	Will cold flow and extrude at room temperature and high pressure.	Resists cold flow and tendency to extrude under high pressure.
Uniform dimensions.	Uniform dimensions.	Variable dimensions.

Table 6-3: Comparison of Parbak vs. PTFE and Leather Back-Up

Section VII
Compatibility Tables for Gases, Fluids, Solids

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
— A —																			
Abietic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acetaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	2	4	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	4	2
Acetamide	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	1	2
Acetanilide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Acetic Acid, 30%	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acetic Acid, 5%	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	1
Acetic Acid, Glacial	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	4	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	1
Acetic Acid, Hot, High Pressure	**V8545-75**	4	4	3	4	2	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	3
Acetic Anhydride	**C0873-70**	3	4	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
Acetoacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Acetone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	3	4	4
Acetone Cyanohydrin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Acetonitrile	**E0540-80**	3	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acetophenetidine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Acetophenone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Acetotoluidide	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Acetyl Acetone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Acetyl Bromide	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Acetyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Acetylene	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	X	2
Acetylene Tetrabromide	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	X	4	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acetylene Tetrachloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	X	4	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acetylsalicylic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Acids, Non-organic	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acids, Organic	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aconitic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acridine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Acrolein	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Acrylic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Acrylonitrile	**V8545-75**	4	4	4	3	1	1	3	4	3	4	4	4	X	3	3	3	4	4
Adipic Acid	**E0540-80**	1	1	2	X	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aero Lubriplate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Aero Shell 17 Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Aero Shell 750	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Aero Shell 7A Grease	**N0674-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Aero Shell IAC	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Aerosafe 2300	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Aerosafe 2300W	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Aerozene 50 (50% Hydrazine 50% UDMH)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	4	3	2	2	4	4	X	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Air, Below 200° F	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Air, 200 - 300° F	**S0604-70**	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	2	4	4	4	2	1	1
Air, 300 - 400° F	**S0604-70**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1
Air, 400 - 500° F	**S0455-70**	4	4	4	3	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Aliphatic Dicarboxylic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Alkanes (Paraffin Hydrocarbons)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkanesulfonic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkazene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Alkenes (Olefin Hydrocarbons)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Alkyl Acetone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Alkyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkyl Amine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkyl Aryl Sulfonates	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkyl Aryl Sulfonics	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Alkyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Alkyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Alkyl Sulfide *	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Alkylnaphthalene Sulfonic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Allyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Allylidene Diacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Alpha Picoline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	4
Aluminum Bromide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aluminum Chlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Ethylate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aluminum Fluoride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Aluminum Fluorosilicate *	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aluminum Formate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	2	X	1	2	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Aluminum Linoleate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Aluminum Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	3	1	1	1	1	1	X	2
Aluminum Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Phosphate	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Aluminum Potassium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aluminum Sodium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aluminum Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alums-NH_3 -Cr -K	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
Ambrex 33 (Mobil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	3	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Ambrex 830 (Mobil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	2	1	2
Amines-Mixed	**C0873-70**	4	4	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	2
Aminoanthraquinone	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aminoazobenzene	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aminobenzene Sulfonic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aminobenzoic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aminopyridine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Aminosalicylic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ammonia (Anhydrous)	**C0873-70**	2	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	2
Ammonia and Lithium Metal in Solution	**E0540-80**	2	2	2	4	4	4	3	X	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ammonia, Gas, Cold	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
Ammonia, Gas, Hot	**C0873-70**	4	4	2	4	3	2	2	2	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	X
Ammonia, Liquid (Anhydrous)	**C0873-70**	2	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	2	4	2
Ammonium Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Arsenate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Benzoate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Bicarbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Bisulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Bromide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Carbamate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Carbonate	**C0873-70**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Chloride, 2N	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Dichromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Diphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Fluoride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Fluorosilicate *	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ammonium Formate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Hydroxide, 3 Molar	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Ammonium Hydroxide, Concentrated	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	3	2	2	1	3	4	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	1
Ammonium Iodide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Metaphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Molybdenate *	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Nitrate, 2N	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	X	X	2	1	1	2	X	1	X	X	3	1	X	X
Ammonium Nitrite	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	2
Ammonium Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Perchlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Perchloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ammonium Persulfate 10%	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	X	X	X	2	1	4	4	4	1	X	1	1	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Ammonium Persulfate Solution	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	X	1	1	2	X	4	4	4	1	X	1	1	X	X	X
Ammonium Phosphate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	X	1
Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	X	1
Ammonium Phosphate, Mono-Basic	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	X	1
Ammonium Phosphate, Tribasic	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	X	1
Ammonium Phosphite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Picrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Polysulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Salicylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	3	X	1	X	1	1	1	3	1
Ammonium Sulfamate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	2	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Sulfate Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	2	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Sulfide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	2	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Ammonium Sulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Thiocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Thioglycolate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Thiosulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Tungstate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ammonium Valerate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Amyl Acetate	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Amyl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	4
Amyl Borate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	1	X	X
Amyl Butyrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Amyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Amyl Chloronaphthalene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Amyl Cinnamic Aldehyde	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Amyl Laurate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Amyl Mercaptan	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Amyl Naphthalene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Amyl Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Amyl Nitrite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Amyl Phenol	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Amyl Propionate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	2	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Anderol, L- 826 (di-ester)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Anderol, L- 829 (di-ester)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Anderol, L-774 (di-ester)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
ANG-25 (Di-ester Base) (TG749)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
ANG-25 (Glyceral Ester)	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Aniline	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	3	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Aniline Dyes	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Aniline Hydrochloride	**E0540-80**	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	4	4	2	4	2	2	4	2	3
Aniline Oil	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	3	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	4
Aniline Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Aniline Sulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Animal Fats	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Animal Oil (Lard Oil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	2
Anisole	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Anisoyl Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AN-O-3 Grade M	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
AN-O-366	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
AN-O-6	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Ansul Ether 161 or 181	**V3819-75**	3	3	3	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Anthracene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Anthranilic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Anthraquinone	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Anti-freeze Solutions	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Antimony Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Antimony Pentachloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Antimony Pentafluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony Sulfate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony Tribromide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Antimony Trichloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Antimony Trifluoride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Antimony Trioxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
AN-VV-O-366b Hydr. Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Aqua Regia	**V3819-75**	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arachidic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Argon	**B0612-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aroclor, 1248	**V1164-75**	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Aroclor, 1254	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	3
Aroclor, 1260	**V1164-75**	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aromatic Fuel -50%	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Arsenic Acid	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Arsenic Oxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic Trichloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic Trioxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic Trisulfide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenites	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arsine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Aryl Orthosilicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ascorbic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Askarel Transformer Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Aspartic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Asphalt	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
ASTM Oil, No. 1	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	1
ASTM Oil, No. 2	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
ASTM Oil, No. 3	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	3
ASTM Oil, No. 4	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
ASTM Oil, No. 5	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ASTM Reference Fuel A	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
ASTM Reference Fuel B	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
ASTM Reference Fuel C	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
ASTM Reference Fuel D	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATL-857	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Atlantic Dominion F	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Atlantic Utro Gear-e	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Atlantic Utro Gear-EP Lube	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Aure 903R (Mobil)	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	2	4	4	4
AUREX 256	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Automatic Transmission Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	X	4
Automotive Brake Fluid	**E0667-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	X	X	X	2	4	3
AXAREL 9100	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Azobenzene	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
— B —																			
Bardol B	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Barium Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Barium Chlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Barium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Hydroxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Iodide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Barium Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Peroxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Barium Polysulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Barium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barium Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Barium Sulfide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Bayol 35	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Bayol D	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Beer	**E1028-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Beet Sugar Liquids	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Beet Sugar Liquors	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Benzaldehyde	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	1	4	2
Benzaldehyde Disulfonic Acid	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzamide	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzanthrone	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Benzene Hexachloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzenesulfonic Acid 10%	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	2	4
Benzidine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzidine 3 Sulfonic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzilic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzine (Ligroin)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Benzocatechol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzochloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	1	X
Benzoic Acid	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Benzoin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzonitrile	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Benzophenone	**V1164-75**	X	X	2	1	1	1	2	X	4	4	4	2	4	4	X	X	1	X
Benzoquinone	**V1164-75**	X	X	2	1	1	1	2	X	4	4	4	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Benzotrichloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzotrifluoride	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzoyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzoyl Peroxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzoylsulfonilic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Benzyl Alcohol	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	2	2
Benzyl Amine	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Benzyl Benzoate	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	1	4
Benzyl Bromide	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Benzyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Benzyl Phenol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Benzyl Salicylate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Beryllium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Beryllium Fluoride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Beryllium Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Beryllium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bismuth Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bismuth Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bismuth Oxychloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bittern	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Black Liquor	**E0540-80**	2	X	1	1	4	3	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Black Point 77	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Blast Furnace Gas	**S0604-70**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1
Bleach Liquor	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	1	2	2	3	1	2	2
Bleach Solutions	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Borax	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2
Borax Solutions	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bordeaux Mixture	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
Boric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Boric Oxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Borneol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Bornyl Acetate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	2	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Bornyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Bornyl Formate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Boron Fluids (HEF)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Boron Hydride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Boron Phosphate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Boron Tribromide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Boron Trichloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Boron Trifluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Boron Trioxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brake Fluid DOT3 (Glycol Type)	**E0667-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	X	4	2	X	X	X	2	4	3
Bray GG-130	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Brayco 719-R (VV-H-910)	**E0603-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	X	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Brayco 885 (MIL-L-6085A)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Brayco 910	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
Bret 710	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
Brine	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brine (Seawater)	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brom - 113	**V3819-75**	3	3	4	X	X	X	3	4	4	X	X	4	X	X	X	4	X	4
Brom - 114	**V3819-75**	2	2	4	2	1	1	3	2	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	X	4
Bromic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bromine	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Bromine Pentafluoride	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bromine Trifluoride	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Bromine Water	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	2	4
Bromobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Bromobenzene Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bromochlorotrifluoroethane (Halothane)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Bromoform	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Bromomethane (Methyl Bromide)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	X
Bromotrifluoroethylene (BFE)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bromotrifluoromethane (F-13B1)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brucine Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Buffered Oxide Etchants	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bunker Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Bunker's "C" (Fuel Oil)	**N0674-70**	1	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Butadiene (Monomer)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Butane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Butane, 2, 2-Dimethyl	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Butane, 2, 3-Dimethyl	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Butanedial	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butanol (Butyl Alcohol)	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butene 2-Ethyl (1-Butene 2-Ethyl)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Butter-Animal Fat	**N0508-75**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	1	2
Butyl Acetate or n-Butyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1		4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Butyl Acetyl Ricinoleate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	X	4	1	4	4	4	2	2	X
Butyl Acrylate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Butyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Alcohol (Secondary)	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Butyl Alcohol (Tertiary)	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Butyl Amine or N-Butyl Amine	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Butyl Benzoate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Benzoate or n-Butyl Benzoate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1		4	2	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	1	X
Butyl Benzolate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Butyl Butyrate or n-Butyl Butyrate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1		4	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	1	X
Butyl Carbitol	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	3	1	1	2	3	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	2	4	4
Butyl Cellosolve	**E0540-80**	3	3	2	4	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	X
Butyl Cellosolve Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Cellosolve Adipate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Butyl Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Butyl Ether or n-Butyl Ether	**V3819-75**	3	3	3	4	1	1		4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Butyl Glycolate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Laurate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Butyl Mercaptan (Tertiary)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Butyl Methacrylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Oleate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	2	4	4	X	X	2	4	X	4	4	2	X
Butyl Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyl Stearate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Butylbenzoic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Butylene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Butyraldehyde	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Butyric Acid	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	4	4	4	X	2	4	X	X	4	X	X
Butyric Anhydride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyrolacetone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Butyryl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
— C —																			
Cadmium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cadmium Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cadmium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cadmium Oxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cadmium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cadmium Sulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcine Liquors	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	4	4	1	X	X	X	X	1	X
Calcium Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4
Calcium Arsenate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Benzoate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Calcium Bicarbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Bisulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Bisulfite	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	4	4	1	3	3
Calcium Bromide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Carbide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Carbonate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Chlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Chromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Cyanamide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Calcium Fluoride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Gluconate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Hydride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Hydrosulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Hydroxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Hypochlorite	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Calcium Hypophosphite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calcium Permanganate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Peroxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Phenolsulfonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Phosphate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Calcium Phosphate Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Propionate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Pyridine Sulfonate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Calcium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Silicate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Calcium Stearate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Calcium Sulfamate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Calcium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Sulfide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Calcium Sulfite	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Calcium Thiocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Calcium Thiosulfate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Calcium Tungstate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Caliche Liquors	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Camphene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Camphor	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Camphoric Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cane Sugar Liquors	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Capric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Caproic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Caproic Aldehyde	**E0540-80**	X	X	2	4	1	1	3	X	X	4	4	2	2	2	2	X	4	2
Caprolactam	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Capronaldehyde	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Carbamate	**V1164-75**	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	1	X
Carbazole	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Carbitol	**E0540-80**	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Carbolic Acid (Phenol)	**V0494-70**	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	1	4
Carbon Bisulfide	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	3	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Carbon Dioxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carbon Dioxide (Explosive Decompression Use)	**E0962-90**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Carbon Disulfide	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	3	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Carbon Fluorides	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Carbon Monoxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	X	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Carbon Tetrabromide	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Carbon Tetrachloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Carbon Tetrafluoride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Carbonic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Casein	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Castor Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Caustic Lime	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Caustic Potash	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellosolve	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Cellosolve, Acetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Cellosolve, Butyl	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Celluguard	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cellulose Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellulose Ether	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellulose Nitrate *	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellulose Tripropionate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cellulube (Phosphate Esters)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cellutherm 2505A	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Cerium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cerous Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cerous Fluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cerous Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cetane (Hexadecane)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Cetyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Chaulmoogric Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
China Wood Oil (Tung Oil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	X	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	4
Chloral	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chloramine	**E1235-80**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chloranthraquinone	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	2	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlordane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	3	2	4
Chlorextol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chloric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chlorinated Solvents, Dry	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Chlorinated Solvents, Wet	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Chlorine (Dry)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Chlorine (Plasma)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	3	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chlorine (Wet)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chlorine Dioxide	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	2	X
Chlorine Dioxide, 8% Cl as NaClO2 in solution	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorine Trifluoride	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Chlorine Water	**V1164-75**	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chloro 1-Nitro Ethane (1-Chloro 1-Nitro Ethane)	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Chloro Oxyfluorides	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chloro Xylenols	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chloroacetaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chloroacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	1	4	X
Chloroacetone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Chloroacetyl Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chloroamino Benzoic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chloroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chlorobenzaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chlorobenzene (Mono)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chlorobenzene Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorobenzene Trifluoride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorobenzochloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorobenzotrifluoride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorobromo Methane	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chlorobromopropane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorobutadiene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chlorobutane (Butyl Chloride)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Chlorododecane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Chloroethane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Chloroethane Sulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chloroethylbenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chloroform	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Chlorohydrin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chloronaphthalene or o-Chloronaphthalene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chloronitrobenzene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chlorophenol or o-Chlorophenol	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Chloropicrin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chloroprene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorosilanes	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chlorosulfonic Acid	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Chlorotoluene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Chlorotoluene Sulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chlorotoluidine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFE)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chlorox	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	1	X
Chloroxylols	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cholesterol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chrome Alum	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Chrome Plating Solutions	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Chromic Acid	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Chromic Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Fluorides	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Hydroxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Nitrates	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Oxide	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Phosphate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromic Sulfate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromium Potassium Sulfate (Alum)	**V1164-75**	2	X	2	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chromyl Chlorides	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cinnamic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cinnamic Alcohol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cinnamic Aldehyde	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Circo Light Process Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Citric Acid	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
City Service #65 #120 #250	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
City Service Koolmoter-AP Gear Oil 140-EP Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
City Service Pacemaker #2	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Clorox	**V1164-75**	2	X	2	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Coal Tar	**N0674-70**	1	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cobalt Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cobalt Chloride, 2N	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cobaltous Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Cobaltous Bromide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cobaltous Linoleate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cobaltous Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cobaltous Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Coconut Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	3	3	4	4	4	3	1	1
Cod Liver Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	4	4	4	2	1	2
Codeine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Coffee	**N0508-75**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coke Oven Gas	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Coliche Liquors	**C0873-70**	2	2	2	X	X	X	2	1	2	X	X	2	1	1	1	X	X	X
Convelex 10	**Factory**	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Coolanol 20 25R 35R 40& 45A (Monsanto)	**V1164-75**	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Copper Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4
Copper Ammonium Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Copper Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Copper Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Copper Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Copper Gluconate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Copper Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Copper Nitrate	**V1164-75**	2	X	2	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Copper Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Copper Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Copper Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Copper Sulfate 10%	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Copper Sulfate 50%	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Corn Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	2	1	1
Cottonseed Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	2	2	1
Creosote, Coal Tar	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Creosote, Wood	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Cresol (Methyl Phenol)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cresols	**V0834-70**	4	4	4	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Cresylic Acid	**V0834-70**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Crotonaldehyde	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Crotonic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Crude Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Cumaldehyde	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cumene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Cumene Hydroperoxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cupric Sulfate	**V1164-75**	2	X	2	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cutting Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Cyanamide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanides	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanogen Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanogen Gas	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanohydrin	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyanuric Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyclohexane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Cyclohexanol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Cyclohexanone	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Cyclohexene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cyclohexylamine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Cyclohexylamine Carbonate	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyclohexylamine Laurate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Cyclopentadiene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Cyclopentane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Cyclopolyolefins	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Cymene or p-Cymene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
— D —																			
DDT (Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Decalin	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Decane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	1	2
Delco Brake Fluid	**E0603-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	3
Denatured Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Detergent, Water Solution	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Developing Fluids (Photo)	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Dexron	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dextrin	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Dextro Lactic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dextron	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dextrose	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
DI Water	**E0540-80**	2	X	1	2	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diacetone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Diacetone Alcohol	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	2	4	4
Dialkyl Sulfates	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diallyl Ether	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diallyl Phthalate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diamylamine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	2	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Diazinon	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	2	1	1	2	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	3	2	4
Dibenzyl (sym-Diphenylethane)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dibenzyl Ether	**Factory**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	X	2	2	4	4	4	4	X	X
Dibenzyl Sebacate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Diborane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dibromoethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dibromoethyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dibutyl Cellosolve Adipate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dibutyl Ether	**Factory**	4	4	3	3	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Dibutyl Methylenedithio Glycolate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dibutyl Phthalate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	3	2	1	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	2
Dibutyl Sebacate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Dibutyl Thioglycolate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dibutyl Thiourea	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dibutylamine	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Dichloroacetic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichloroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dichlorobenzene or o-Dichlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dichlorobenzene or p-Dichlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dichlorobutane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dichlorobutene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichlorodiphenyl-Dichloroethane (DDD)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichloroethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichloroethylene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichlorohydrin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dichloroisopropyl Ether	**Factory**	4	4	3	3	1	1	3	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Dichloromethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichlorophenol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichloropropane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichloropropene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dichlorosilane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dicyclohexylamine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Dicyclohexylammonium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dieldrin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Diesel Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Di-ester Lubricant MIL-L-7808	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Di-ester Synthetic Lubricants	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Diethanolamine (DEA)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diethyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diethyl Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diethyl Ether	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	1	1	4	3	4	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Diethyl Phthalate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Diethyl Sebacate	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Diethyl Sulfate	**E0540-80**	4	X	1	3	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Diethylamine	**E0540-80**	2	X	1	4	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diethylaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diethylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diethylenetriamine	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Difluorodibromomethane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	X	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	X	4
Difluoroethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Difluoromonochloroethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Diglycol Chloroformate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diglycolic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dihydroxydiphenylsulfone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diisobutyl Ketone	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	X	2	1	1	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diisobutylcarbinol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Diisobutylene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Diisooctyl Sebacate	**V1164-75**	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Diisopropyl Ether (DIPE)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diisopropyl Ketone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Diisopropylbenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Diisopropylidene Acetone	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethyl Acetamide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dimethylaniline (Xylidine)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethyldisulfide (DMDS)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Dimethyl Ether	**N0674-70**	1	X	2	2	1	1	4	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dimethyl Formaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dimethyl Formamide (DMF)	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	2	X	X	4	4	4	2
Dimethylhydrazine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dimethyl Phenyl Carbinol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethyl Phenyl Methanol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethyl Phthalate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (DMSO)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dimethyl Terephthalate (DMT)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dimethylamine (DMA)	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	2
Dinitrochlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dinitrogen Tetroxide	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dinitrotoluene (DNT)	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dioctyl Phthalate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	3
Dioctyl Sebacate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Dioctylamine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Dioxane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dioxolane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dipentene	**N0674-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Diphenyl	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Diphenyl Oxides	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	3
Diphenylamine (DPA)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Diphenylene Oxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diphenylpropane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Disilane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Di-Tert-Butyl Peroxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Dodecylbenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Dow Chemical 50-4	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	X
Dow Chemical ET378	**Factory**	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Dow Chemical ET588	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	X
Dow Corning -11	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dow Corning 1208, 4050, 6620, F-60, XF-60	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dow Corning -1265 Fluorosilicone Fluid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Dow Corning -200	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -220	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dow Corning -3	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dow Corning -33	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -4	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Dow Corning -44	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -5	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -510	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -55	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -550	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -704	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -705	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning -710	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Dow Corning F-61	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dow Guard	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dowanol P Mix	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dowtherm, 209	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	4	1	1	X	2	X	X	X	2	X	X	X	X	3	3
Dowtherm, A	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Dowtherm, E	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Drinking Water	**E3609-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dry Cleaning Fluids	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
DTE 20 Series, Mobil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	X	2	1	4	X	X	2	2	2	4
DTE named series, Mobil, light-heavy	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	X	1	4	4	X	3	1	1	3
— E —																			
Elco 28-EP lubricant	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Epichlorohydrin	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Epoxy Resins	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	4	1	1	X	1	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Erucic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Esam-6 Fluid	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	4	1	1	X	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	X
Esso Fuel 208	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Esso Golden Gasoline	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Esso Motor Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Esso Transmission Fluid (Type A)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	4	1	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Esso WS2812 (MIL-L-7808A)	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Esso XP90-EP Lubricant	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Esstic 42, 43	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Ethane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Ethanol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethanol Amine	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	2
Ethers	**V3819-75**	4	4	3	3	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethoxyethyl Acetate (EGMEEA)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethyl Acetate-Organic Ester	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	2	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	2
Ethyl Acetoacetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	3	4	4	2	3	3	3	4	4	2
Ethyl Acrylate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	2
Ethyl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethyl Ammonium Dichloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ethyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Ethyl Benzoate	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Ethyl Bromide	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	X	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	X
Ethyl Cellosolve	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethyl Cellulose	**N0674-70**	2	2	2	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
Ethyl Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	2	1	4	4	1	4
Ethyl Chlorocarbonate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Ethyl Chloroformate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethyl Ether	**Factory**	3	3	3	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethyl Formate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	2	4	4	4	2	1	X
Ethyl Hexanol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethyl Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethyl Mercaptan	**V1164-75**	4	4	X	2	1	1	X	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	3	X	3
Ethyl Nitrite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethyl Oxalate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	1	4	4	2	4
Ethyl Pentachlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Ethyl Pyridine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ethyl Silicate	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	X
Ethyl Stearate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ethyl Sulfate	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	4	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ethyl Valerate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ethylacrylic Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	X	X	X	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ethylcyclopentane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Ethylene	**V1164-75**	3	2	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Ethylene Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Ethylene Chlorohydrin	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Ethylene Cyanohydrin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ethylene Diamine	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	4	2	2	X	1	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	2	4	1
Ethylene Dibromide	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethylene Dichloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ethylene Hydrochloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethylene Oxide	**V8545-75**	4	4	3	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethylene Oxide, (12%) and Freon 12 (80%)	**V3819-75**	3	3	2	4	4	2	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Ethylene Trichloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	4
Ethyleneimine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ethylmorpholene Stannous Octotate **(50/50 mixture)**	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	X	4	X	X	2	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ethylmorpholine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ethylsulfuric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
— F —																			
F-60 Fluid (Dow Corning)	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
F-61 Fluid (Dow Corning)	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Fatty Acids	**V1164-75**	2	2	3	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	3	4	4	4	2	X	3
FC-43 Heptacosofluorotri-butylamine	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	1	1
FC75 & FC77 (Fluorocarbon)	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	1	4	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	2	1
Ferric Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferric Ammonium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferric Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Ferric Ferrocyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferric Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferric Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferric Persulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ferric Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ferrous Ammonium Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferrous Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferrous Chloride	**N0674-70**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ferrous Iodide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferrous Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ferrous Tartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Fish Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Fisher Reagent	**E0540-80**	X	X	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorinated Cyclic Ethers	**V3819-75**	X	X	1	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorine (Gas)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorine (Liquid)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Fluorobenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Fluoroboric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	X	1	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorocarbon Oils	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluoroform (Trifluoromethane)	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorolube	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	1	4	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	2	1
Fluorophosphoric Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorosilicic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fluorosulfonic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Formaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	2	4	1	1	X	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
Formamide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Formic Acid	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	4	1	1	3	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 11	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	2	2	2	X	4	4	4	X	4	X	X	4	1	2	4
Freon, 112 (Tetrachlorodifluoroethane)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	4	X	X	4	2	X	4
Freon, 113	**C0873-70**	1	1	4	2	4	3	X	1	2	X	1	4	X	X	4	1	X	4
Freon, 113 + High and Low Aniline Oil	**N0674-70**	1	X	X	X	4	3	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 114	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	1	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	X	X	4
Freon, 114B2	**C0873-70**	2	2	4	2	2	2	X	2	4	X	X	4	X	X	4	1	X	4
Freon, 115, 116	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	2	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	X	X	X
Freon, 12	**C0873-70**	2	2	3	3	2	2	X	1	1	X	1	3	4	4	2	1	3	4
Freon, 12 and ASTM Oil #2 (50/50 Mixture)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
Freon, 12 and Suniso 4G (50/50 Mixture)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
Freon, 123 (Dichlorotrifluoroethane)	**C0873-70**	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 124 (Chlorotetrafluoroethane)	**C0873-70**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 125 (Pentafluoroethane)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 13	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	4	4
Freon, 134a (Tetrafluoroethane)	**C0873-70**	X	X	X	X	4	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 13B1	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	1	2	4
Freon, 14	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	X	4
Freon, 141b (Dichlorofluoroethane)	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 142b	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	2	4	3	4	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 152a (Difluoroethane)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	4	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 21	**V8545-75**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	3	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Freon, 218	**N0674-70**	1	X	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 22 (Chlorodifluoroethane)	**C0873-70**	4	4	3	4	1	1	X	1	1	2	4	3	X	X	1	1	4	4
Freon, 22 and ASTM Oil #2 (50/50 Mixture)	**C0873-70**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	2	4	2	X	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
Freon, 23 (Fluoroform)	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, 31	**C0873-70**	4	4	1	4	2	2	X	1	2	X	X	1	X	X	2	2	X	X
Freon, 32	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	4	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Freon, 502	**C0873-70**	2	2	1	2	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	X	X	X
Freon, BF (R112)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	2	2	X	2	4	X	X	4	X	X	4	2	X	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Freon, C316	**N0674-70**	1	X	1	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, C318	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	2	2	2	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	1	X	X
Freon, K-142b	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	4	4	4	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	2	1	X	X
Freon, K-152a	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	4	4	4	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	4	X	X
Freon, MF (R11)	**N0674-70**	2	2	4	2	2	2	X	4	4	X	3	4	X	X	4	1	X	4
Freon, PCA (R113)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	2	1	1	X	1	2	X	1	4	X	X	4	1	X	4
Freon, TA	**N0674-70**	1	X	2	3	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, TC	**N0674-70**	1	X	2	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, TF (R113)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	2	2	2	X	1	2	X	1	4	X	X	4	1	X	4
Freon, TMC	**V1164-75**	2	X	3	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, T-P35	**N0674-70**	1	X	1	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Freon, T-WD602	**V1164-75**	2	X	2	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fuel Oil, #6	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	1
Fuel Oil, 1, and 2	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Fuel Oil, Acidic	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	1
Fumaric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	X	4	2	1	3	2	1	2
Fuming Sulphuric Acid (20/25% Oleum)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Furaldehyde	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Furan (Furfuran)	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X
Furfural (Furfuraldehyde)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	3	X	4
Furfuraldehyde	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	3	X	4
Furfuryl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	X	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Furoic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Furyl Carbinol	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fyrquel 150 220 300 550	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	1
Fyrquel 90, 100, 500	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fyrquel A60	**V3819-75**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
— G —																			
Gallic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	X	1	1	2	1	X
Gasoline	**N0497-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gelatin	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Germane (Germanium Tetrahydride)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Girling Brake Fluid	**E0603-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	X	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	X
Glauber's Salt	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	2	4	2	2	2	1	X
Gluconic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glucose	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glue	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glutamic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycerine (Glycerol)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycerol Dichlorohydrin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Glycerol Monochlorohydrin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycerol Triacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycerophosphoric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glyceryl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycidol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycol Monoether	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glycolic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Glycols	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycoxylic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Grease Petroleum Base	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Green Sulfate Liquor	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	X
Gulf Endurance Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf FR Fluids (Emulsion)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf FR G-Fluids	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gulf FR P-Fluids	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	1
Gulf Harmony Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf High Temperature Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf Legion Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf Paramount Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulf Security Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Gulfcrown Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
— H —																			
Halothane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Halowax Oil	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Hannifin Lube A	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	2	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Heavy Water	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
HEF-2 (High Energy Fuel)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Helium	**B0612-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heptachlor	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Heptachlorobutene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Heptaldehyde (Heptanal)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Heptane or n-Heptane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Heptanoic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Hexachloroacetone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hexachlorobutadiene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hexachlorobutene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hexachloroethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hexafluoroethane (F-116)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hexafluoroxylene	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Hexafluoroxylene	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hexaldehyde or n-Hexaldehyde	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	1	4	X	2	2	4	4	4	3	4	2
Hexamethyldisilizane	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hexamethylene (Cyclohexane)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Hexamethylene Diammonium Adipate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hexamethylenediamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hexamethylenetetramine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hexane or n-Hexane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Hexene-1 or n-Hexene-1	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	4	4
Hexone (Methyl Isobutyl Ketone)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hexyl Acetate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Hexyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
Hexylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hexylresorcinol	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
High Viscosity Lubricant, H2	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	2	X	X	X	2	1
High Viscosity Lubricant, U4	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	2	X	X	X	2	1
HiLo MS #1	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Houghto-Safe 1010 phosphate ester	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Houghto-Safe 1055 phosphate ester	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Houghto-Safe 1120 phosphate ester	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Houghto-Safe 271 (Water & Glycol Base)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	2	X	X	X	X	2	2
Houghto-Safe 416 & 500 Series	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Houghto-Safe 5040 (Water/Oil emulsion)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	3
Houghto-Safe 620 Water/Glycol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	2	X	X	X	X	2	2
Hydraulic Oil (Petroleum Base, Industrial)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Hydraulic Oils (Synthetic Base)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hydrazine	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	2	X	4	1	X	X	1	2	4	2
Hydrazine (Anhydrous)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	X
Hydrazine Dihydrochloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hydrazine Hydrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hydriodic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hydroabietyl Alcohol	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrobromic Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	3	4
Hydrobromic Acid 40%	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	3	4
Hydrocarbons, Saturated	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Hydrochloric Acid (cold) 37%	**V1164-75**	4	X	3	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrochloric Acid (hot) 37%	**V1164-75**	4	X	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hydrochloric Acid, 3 Molar to 158°F	**V1164-75**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	3	3	4	1	X	X	3	1	3	4
Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated Room Temp.	**V0834-70**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated to 158°F	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X	4	X	4	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Hydrocyanic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	X	1	2	1	1	1	2	3
Hydro-Drive MIH-10 (Petroleum Base)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Hydro-Drive MIH-50 (Petroleum Base)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Hydrofluoric Acid (Anhydrous)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrofluoric Acid (conc.) Cold	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrofluoric Acid (conc.) Hot	**V3819-75**	4	X	4	3	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrofluorosilicic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	4	4
Hydrogen Bromide (Anhydrous)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Chloride (Anhydrous)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Chloride gas	**E0540-80**	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Cyanide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Fluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Fluoride (Anhydrous)	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	X	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	X	4	X
Hydrogen Gas, Cold	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3
Hydrogen Gas, Hot	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3
Hydrogen Iodide (Anhydrous)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Peroxide	**V1164-75**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Hydrogen Peroxide 90%	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	3	4	4	4	3	2	2
Hydrogen Selenide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrogen Sulfide, Dry, Cold	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	4	1	1	X	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Hydrogen Sulfide, Dry, Hot	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	3	3	3
Hydrogen Sulfide, Wet, Cold	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	1	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	2	3	3
Hydrogen Sulfide, Wet, Hot	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	3	3	3
Hydrolube-Water/Ethylene Glycol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	2	X	X	X	X	2	2
Hydrooxycitronellal	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Hydroquinol	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	2	2	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydroquinone	**V1164-75**	3	3	2	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	2	2	4	2	X
Hydroxyacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hydyne	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	X	2	2	2	2	X	4	4
Hyjet	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hyjet IV and IVA	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Hyjet S4	**E1235-80**	4	X	1	4	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hyjet W	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hypochlorous Acid	**V0834-70**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	2	2	1	X	X
— I —																			
Indole	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Industron FF44	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Industron FF48	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Industron FF53	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Industron FF80	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Insulin	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Iodic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Iodine	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	4	2	X	X	2	X	4	X	2	1	X
Iodine Pentafluoride	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	2	2	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Iodoform	**V1164-75**	X	X	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Isoamyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isoamyl Butyrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isoamyl Valerate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isoboreol	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Isobutane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Isobutyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isobutyl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
Isobutyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Isobutyl Ether	**V3819-75**	2	2	4	4	2	1	4	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Isobutyl Methyl Ketone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isobutyl n-Butyrate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	1	X
Isobutyl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isobutylene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Isobutyraldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Isobutyric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	4	1	1	3	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2
Isocrotyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Isodecanol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Isododecane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Isoeugenol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Isooctane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	1	4
Isopentane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Isophorone (Ketone)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Isopropanol	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
Isopropyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	4
Isopropyl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
Isopropyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Isopropyl Ether	**N0674-70**	2	2	4	4	1	1	X	3	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	3	3	4
Isopropylacetone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isopropylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
— J —																			
Jet Fuel A	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
JP-10	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	X	X	4	X	1	4
JP-3 (MIL-J-5624)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
JP-4 (MIL-T-5624)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
JP-5 (MIL-T-5624)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
JP-6 (MIL-J-25656)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
JP-8 (MIL-T-83133)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	1	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
JP-9 (MIL-F-81912)	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
JP-9 -11	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
JPX (MIL-F-25604)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
— K —																			
Kel F Liquids	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	X	1	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	2	1
Kerosene (Similar to RP-1 and JP-1)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Keystone #87HX-Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
— L —																			
Lacquer Solvents	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Lacquers	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Lactams-Amino Acids	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	X
Lactic Acid, Cold	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lactic Acid, Hot	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	3	2	2
Lactones (Cyclic Esters)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	2
Lard Animal Fat	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	2
Lauric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Lavender Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LB 135	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lead (Molten)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lead Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	4
Lead Arsenate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Azide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lead Bromide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Chromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Dioxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Linoleate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lead Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Oxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lead Sulfamate	**C0873-70**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
Lehigh X1169	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Lehigh X1170	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Light Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ligroin (Petroleum Ether or Benzene)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Lime Bleach	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lime Sulfur	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Lindol, Hydraulic Fluid (Phosphate ester type)	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	3	3
Linoleic Acid	**S0604-70**	2	2	4	2	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	2	X	2
Linseed Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	2	3	4	4	4	2	1	1
Liquid Oxygen (LOX)	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	3	2	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Liquimoly	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Lithium Bromide (Brine)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Hypochlorite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Nitrite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Perchlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithium Salicylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lithopone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Lubricating Oils (Crude & Refined)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lubricating Oils (Synthetic base)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Lubricating Oils, Di-ester	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	2	X	4	4	4	4	X	2	4
Lubricating Oils, petroleum base	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Lubricating Oils, SAE 10, 20, 30, 40, 50	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Lye Solutions	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
—M —																			
Magnesium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Magnesium Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	X	X
Magnesium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Magnesium Sulfite and Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Magnesium Trisilicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Malathion	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	X	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	X	2	4
Maleic Acid	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X
Maleic Anhydride	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	X	X
Maleic Hydrazide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Malic Acid	**V1164-75**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	X	4	2	1	3	2	1	2
Mandelic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Dioxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Gluconate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Manganese Hypophosphite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Linoleate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Manganese Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganese Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganous Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganous Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Manganous Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mannitol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
MCS 312	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	X	1	1
MCS 352	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
MCS 463	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
MDI (Methylene di-p-phenylene isocyanate)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercaptan	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Mercaptobenzothiazole (MBT)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Mercuric Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercuric Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Mercuric Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercuric Iodide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercuric Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercuric Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercuric Sulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercurous Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercury	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Mercury Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercury Fulminate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercury Salts	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mercury Vapors	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Mesityl Oxide (Ketone)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Meta-Cresol	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Metaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Meta-Nitroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Meta-Toluidine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methacrylic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methallyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Methanol	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Methoxychlor	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methoxyethanol (DGMMA)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Abietate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Methyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	2	1	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Acetoacetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	X	4	4	2	X	X	X	4	4	2
Methyl Acetophenone *	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	2	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Acrylate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Alcohol	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Methyl Amylketone	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Anthranilate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Benzoate	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Methyl Bromide	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	X
Methyl Butyl Ketone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Butyrate Cellosolve	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Butyrate Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Carbonate	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Methyl Cellosolve	**E0540-80**	3	3	2	4	1	1	X	3	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	4
Methyl Cellulose	**N0674-70**	2	2	2	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
Methyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	2	4
Methyl Chloroacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Chloroform	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methyl Chloroformate	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Methyl Chlorosilanes	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methyl Cyanide (Acetonitrile)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Cyclohexanone	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Methyl Dichloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Ether	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	2	1	X	3	4	4	X	4	1	1	4	4	1	1
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	2	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Ethyl Ketone Peroxide	**S0604-70**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Methyl Ethyl Oleate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Formate	**C0873-70**	4	4	2	X	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	2	4	4	4	2	X	X
Methyl Hexyl Ketone (2-Octanone)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Iodide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (MIBK)	**Factory**	4	4	3	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Isocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Isopropyl Ketone	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Isovalerate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methyl Mercaptan	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methyl Methacrylate	**V3819-75**	4	X	4	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methyl Oleate	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	2	4	X	4	4	2	X
Methyl Pentadiene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl Phenylacetate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Methyl Salicylate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	X	1	1	X	4	3	X	X	2	X	X	3	4	X	X
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)	**V3819-75**	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methyl Valerate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone or n-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	**E0540-80**	X	X	2	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methylacrylic Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	3	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Methylal	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Methylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methylamyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methylcyclopentane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Methylene Bromide	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methylene Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Methylene Iodide	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methylglycerol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Methylisobutyl Carbinol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Methylpyrrolidine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methylpyrrolidone	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Methylsulfuric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
MIL-A-6091	**E1235-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MIL-C-4339	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	3
MIL-C-7024	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
MIL-C-8188	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-E-9500	**E1235-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MIL-F-16884	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
MIL-F-17111	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-F-25558 (RJ-1)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-F-25656	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-F-5566	**E1235-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
MIL-F-81912 (JP-9)	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
MIL-F-82522 (RJ-4)	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	4
MIL-G-10924	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-G-15793	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-G-21568	**E1235-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
MIL-G-25013	**V1164-75**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	3	1	4	4	2	2	1	4
MIL-G-25537	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-G-25760	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-G-3278	**L1120-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-G-3545	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-G-4343	**V1164-75**	2	2	3	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3
MIL-G-5572	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
MIL-G-7118	**N0304-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	2	1	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
MIL-G-7187	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
MIL-G-7421	**L1120-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-G-7711	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
MIL-H-13910	**E1235-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
MIL-H-19457	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	3
MIL-H-22251	**E1235-80**	2	2	1	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	1	X	X	X	2	X	4
MIL-H-27601	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	4
MIL-H-46170 -15°F to +400°F	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-46170 -20°F to +275°F	**N0756-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-46170 -55°F to +275°F	**N0756-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-46170 -65°F to +275°F	**N0756-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-5606 -65°F to +235°F	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-5606 -65°F to +275°F	**N0756-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-H-6083	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	2	2	1	4
MIL-H-7083	**E1235-80**	1	1	1	2	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	3	3	2	2	1	1
MIL-H-8446 (MLO-8515)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	X	1	4
MIL-J-5161	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Milk	**N0508-75**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MIL-L-15016	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-L-15017	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-L-17331	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	X	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	X	X	4
MIL-L-2104	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
MIL-L-21260	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-L-23699	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	4
MIL-L-25681	**V1164-75**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	4
MIL-L-3150	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-L-6081	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-L-6082	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	3
MIL-L-6085	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-L-6387	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-L-7808	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-L-7870	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
MIL-L-9000	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
MIL-L-9236	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-O-3503	**N0304-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-P-27402	**E1235-80**	2	2	1	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	1	X	X	X	2	X	4
MIL-R-25576 (RP-1)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-S-3136, Type I Fuel	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
MIL-S-3136, Type II Fuel	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-S-3136, Type III Fuel	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
MIL-S-3136, Type IV Oil High Swell	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
MIL-S-3136, Type IV Oil Low Swell	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	3
MIL-S-3136, Type V Oil Medium Swell	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
MIL-S-81087	**E1235-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
MIL-T-5624, JP-4, JP-5	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MIL-T-83133	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	1	4	X	X	4	X	2	4
Mineral Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	3	4	4	4	2	1	2
Mixed Acids	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
MLO-7277 Hydr.	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
MLO-7557	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
MLO-8200 Hydr.	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
MLO-8515	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	3	1	4	4	4	4	3	1	4
Mobil 24dte	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil 254 Lubricant	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil Delvac 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil HF	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil Nivac 20, 30	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil SHC 500 Series	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	2	X	1	2	4	X	X	X	2	2	2
Mobil SHC 600 Series	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	X	X	X	2	2	3
Mobil Therm 600	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobil Velocite c	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobilgas WA200 ATF	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobilgear 600 Series	**V1164-75**	3	3	3	1	1	1	X	1	4	1	2	3	3	4	4	2	1	1
Mobilgear SHC ISO Series	**V1164-75**	3	3	3	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	3	3	4	4	2	1	1
Mobilgrease HP	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	X	4	4	3	1	2
Mobilgrease HTS	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	X	4	4	3	1	2
Mobilgrease SM	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	X	4	4	3	1	2
Mobilith AW Series	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	X	4	4	3	1	2
Mobilith SHC Series	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	1	4	X	4	4	3	1	2
Mobiljet II Lubricant	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobilmistlube Series	**V1164-75**	3	3	3	1	1	1	X	1	4	1	2	3	3	4	4	2	1	1
Mobiloil SAE 20	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mobilux	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Molybdenum Disulfide Grease	**N0674-70**	1	X	4	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Molybdenum Oxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Molybdenum Trioxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Molybdic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monobromobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Monobromotoluene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Monobutyl Paracresol	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Monochloroacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monochlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Monochlorobutene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Monochlorohydrin	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Monoethanolamine (MEA)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	2	1	X	4	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	2
Monoethyl Amine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monoisopropylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monomethyl Aniline	**E0540-80**	4	X	1	2	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monomethyl Ether (Dimethyl Ether)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Monomethyl Ether (Methyl Ether)	**N0674-70**	1	X	4	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Monomethyl Hydrazine	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	X	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	X	X	X	2	X	4
Monomethylamine (MMA)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Monomethylaniline	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	X	X
Mononitrotoluene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mononitrotoluene & Dinitrotoluene **(40/60 Mixture)**	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	3	2	2	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Monovinyl Acetylene	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	X	2
Mopar Brake Fluid	**E0603-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	X	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	X	2	4	3
Morpholine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Motor Oils	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Mustard Gas	**E1235-80**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Myristic Acid	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
— N —																			
Naphthalene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Naphthalene Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Naphthalene Sulfonic Acid	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Naphthalenic Acid	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Naphthalonic Acid	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Naphthenic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Naphthylamine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Naptha	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Natural Gas	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	1	3	4
Neatsfoot Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	2
Neon	**B0612-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neville Acid	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	2	4
Nickel Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	4
Nickel Ammonium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nickel Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nickel Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nickel Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nickel Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Nickel Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Nicotinamide Hydrochloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nicotine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Nicotine Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Niter Cake	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nitric Acid, Red Fuming	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	3	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitric Acid, White Fuming	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitric Acid (0 - 50%)	**V1164-75**	4	X	2	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitric Acid (50 - 100%)	**V3819-75**	4	X	4	3	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitric Acid 3 Molar to 158°F	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	3	2	2	X	4	3	4	4	2	X	X	X	2	4	4
Nitric Acid Concentrated Room Temp.	**V0834-70**	X	X	4	2	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitric Acid Concentrated to 158°F	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	4	3	2	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X	4	X	4	4
Nitroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrobenzene	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nitrobenzoic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrocellulose	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrochlorobenzene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrochloroform	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrodiethylaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrodiphenyl Ether	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitroethane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Nitrofluorobenzene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrogen	**B0612-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nitrogen Oxides	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrogen Tetroxide (N_2O_4)	**Factory**	4	3	4	4	2	2	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nitrogen Trifluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitroglycerine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrogylcerol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitroisopropylbenzene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitromethane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Nitrophenol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitropropane	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nitrosyl Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitrosylsulfuric Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nitrothiophene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrotoluene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrous Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nitrous Oxide	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
Nonane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	**Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR**	**Ethylene Propylene EPDM**	**Fluorocarbon FKM**	**Hifluor FKM**	**Perfluoroelastomer FFKM**	**Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM**	**Neoprene/Chloroprene CR**	**Styrene-Butadiene SBR**	**Polyacrylate ACM**	**Polyurethane AU, EU**	**Butyl IIR**	**Butadiene BR**	**Isoprene IR**	**Natural Rubber NR**	**Hypalon CSM**	**Fluorosilicone FVMQ**	**Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ**
Noryl GE Phenolic	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nyvac FR200 Mobil	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	4	4	X	4	3	X	X
— O —																			
Octachloro Toluene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Octadecane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Octanal (n-Octanaldehyde)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Octane or n-Octane	**V1164-75**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Octyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Octyl Alcohol	**V1164-75**	2	2	3	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Octyl Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Octyl Phthalate	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Olefins	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Oleic Acid	**V0834-70**	3	3	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Oleum (Fuming Sulfuric Acid)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4
Oleum Spirits	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	X	3	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
Oleyl Alcohol	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Olive Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	1	3
Oronite 8200	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Oronite 8515	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Ortho-Chloro Ethyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Ortho-Chloroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ortho-Chlorophenol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ortho-Cresol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ortho-Dichlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Ortho-Nitrotoluene	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Orthophos Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OS 45 Type III (OS45)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
OS 45 Type IV (OS45-1)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
OS 70	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
Oxalic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Oxygen, 200°-300°F **(Evalute for specific applications)**	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1												
Oxygen, 300°-400°F **(Evalute for specific applications)**	**S0604-70**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1
Oxygen, Cold **(Evalute for specific applications)**	**C0873-70**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Oxygen, Liquid	**V3819-75**	4	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ozonated Deionized Water	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Ozone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	2	4	4	4	1	1	1
— P —																			
Paint Thinner, Duco	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Palmitic Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	4
Para-Aminobenzoic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Para-Aminosalicylic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Para-Bromobenzylphenyl Ether	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Para-Chlorophenol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Paracymene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Para-Dichlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Paraffins	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Para-Formaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Paraldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Par-al-Ketone	**Factory**	4	4	4	4	X	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Para-Nitroaniline	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Para-Nitrobenzoic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Para-Nitrophenol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Parathion	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Para-Toluene Sulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Parker O Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	2	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2
Peanut Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	2	3	4	4	4	2	1	1
Pectin (Liquor)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pelagonic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Penicillin (Liquid)	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pentachloroethane	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pentachlorophenol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pentaerythritol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pentafluoroethane (F-125)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pentane or n-Pentane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	1	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Pentane, 2 Methyl	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Pentane, 2-4 dimethyl	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Pentane, 3-Methyl	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4
Pentoxone	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pentyl Pentanoate	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Peracetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Perchloric Acid - 2N	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	1	2
Perchloroethylene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Perfluoropropane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perfluorotriethylamine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Permanganic Acid	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Persulfuric Acid (Caro's Acid)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Petrolatum	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Petrolatum Ether	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Petroleum Oil, Above 250°F	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Petroleum Oil, Below 250°F	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
Petroleum Oil, Crude	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Phenol	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Phenol, 70% / 30% H_2O	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Phenol, 85% / 15% H_2O	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Phenolic Sulfonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenolsulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenylacetamide	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Phenylacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenylacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenylbenzene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Phenylene Diamine	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phenylethyl Alcohol	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Phenylethyl Ether	**V8545-75**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Phenylethyl Malonic Ester *	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Phenylglycerine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenylhydrazine	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	2	4	X	4	2	1	1	4	X	X
Phenylhydrazine Hydrochloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phenylmercuric Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phorone	**Factory**	4	4	3	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Phosgene	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphine	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphoric Acid 3 Molar to 158°F	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	3	4	1	X	X	X	1	2	2
Phosphoric Acid Concentrated Room Temp	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	2	4	1	X	X	X	1	3	3
Phosphoric Acid Concentrated to 158°F	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	3	2	3	4	1	X	X	X	1	3	4
Phosphoric Acid, 20%	**E0540-80**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphoric Acid, 45%	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphorus (Molten)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphorus Oxychloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phosphorus Trichloride	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	1	X	X	4	4	1	X
Phosphorus Trichloride Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phthalic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Phthalic Anhydride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pickling Solution	**V0834-70**	4	4	3	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	2	4	4
Picric Acid (aq)	**C0873-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	X	X	1	2	2	1	1	2	X
Picric Acid Molten	**V0834-70**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Pine Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Pine Tar	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Pinene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Piperazine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Piperidine	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Piranha (H_2SO_4:H_2O_2)(70:30)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Plating Solution (Co,Cu,Au,In,Fe,Pb,Ni,Ag,Sn,Zn)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Plating Solutions Chrome	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Plating Solutions Others	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	1	X	X	4	1	X	4
Pneumatic Service	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	1	4	4
Polyethylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Polyglycerol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Polyglycol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Polyvinyl Acetate Emulsion	**E0540-80**	X	X	1	X	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	1	X	X	2	2	X	X
Potassium (Molten)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Potassium Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	4	4
Potassium Acid Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Alum	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Aluminum Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Antimonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bicarbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bichromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bifluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bisulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bisulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bitartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Bromide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Chlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Chromates	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Cupro Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Cyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Dichromate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Diphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Ferricyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Fluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Glucocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Hydroxide 50%	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	3	3
Potassium Hypochlorite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Iodate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Iodide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Potassium Metabisulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Metachromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Metasilicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Potassium Monochromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Nitrite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Perchlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Perfluoro Acetate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Potassium Permanganate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Peroxide	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Potassium Persulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Phosphate (Acid)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Phosphate (Alkaline)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Phosphate (Di/Tri Basic)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Pyrosulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Potassium Silicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Potassium Sodium Tartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Stannate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Stearate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Potassium Sulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Sulfite	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Potassium Tartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Thiocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Thiosulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Potassium Triphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Prestone Antifreeze	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PRL-High Temp. Hydr. Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Producer Gas	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
Propane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	2	2	4
Propionaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Propionic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Propionitrile	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Propyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Propyl Acetone or n-Propyl Acetone	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Propyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Propyl Nitrate	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Propyl Propionate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Propylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Propylbenzene	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Propylene	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Propylene Chloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Propylene Chlorohydrin	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Propylene Dichloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Propylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Propylene Imine	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Propylene Oxide	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pydraul 90e	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pydraul, 10E	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	1
Pydraul, 115E	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	3	4
Pydraul, 230C, 312C, 540C, A200	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pydraul, 29ELT 30E, 50E, 65E	**V1164-75**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	1
Pyranol Transformer Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Pyridine	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	2	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pyridine Oil	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pyridine Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pyridine Sulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pyrogallol (Pyrogallic Acid)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pyrogard 42, 43, 55	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pyrogard 53, Mobil Phosphate Ester	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pyrogard D, Mobil Water-in-Oil Emulsion	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	4	1	1	X	2	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	1	2	3
Pyroligneous Acid	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	X
Pyrolube	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Pyrosulfuric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pyrosulfuryl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Pyrrole	**E0540-80**	4	4	4	4	1	1	X	4	2	4	X	4	2	2	2	2	4	2
Pyruvic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
—Q —																			
Quinidine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Quinine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Quinine Bisulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Quinine Hydrochloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Quinine Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Quinine Tartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Quinizarin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Quinoline	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Quinone	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
— R —																			
Radiation (Gamma, 1.0 E+07 Rads)	**E0740-75**	3	3	2	4	3	2	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	X	4	X	4	2
Raffinate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Rapeseed Oil	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	1	4	4	4	2	1	4
Red Line 100 Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Red Oil (MIL-H-5606)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Resorcinol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rhodium	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Riboflavin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Ricinoleic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
RJ-1 (MIL-F-25558)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
RJ-4 (MIL-F-82522)	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	X	X	4	X	1	4
Rosin	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
RP-1 (MIL-R-25576)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
—S —																			
Saccharin Solution	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sal Ammoniac	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Salicylic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	X	2	X	X	1	2	1	1	X	1	X
Santo Safe 300	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	3	4	4	4	X	1	1
Sea (Salt) Water	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sebacic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Selenic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Selenous Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sewage	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SF 1154 GE Silicone Fluid	**E0740-75**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	2	1	X	1	1	1	1	4
SF1147 GE Silicone Fluid	**V1164-75**	2	2	3	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	3	X	X	X	X	X	4
SF96 GE SIlicone Fluid	**E0740-75**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Shell 3XF Mine Fluid (Fire resist hydr.)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1	X
Shell Alvania Grease #2	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Shell Carnea 19 and 29	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	X
Shell Diala	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Irus 905	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Lo Hydrax 27 and 29	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Macome 72	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Tellus #32 Pet. Base	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Tellus #68	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shell Tellus 27 (Petroleum Base)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Shell Tellus 33	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Shell UMF (5% Aromatic)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Shellac	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Silane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Silicate Esters	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	1	4	X	1	4	4	4	4	X	1	4
Silicon Fluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Silicon Tetrachloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Silicon Tetrafluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Silicone Greases	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Silicone Oils	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Silver Bromide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Silver Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Silver Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Silver Nitrate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Silver Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sinclair Opaline CX-EP Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Skelly, Solvent B, C, E	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	X
Skydrol 500 B4	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Skydrol 7000	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Skydrol LD-4	**E1235-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	3	3
Soap Solutions	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Socony Mobile Type A	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Socony Vacuum AMV AC781 (Grease)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Socony Vacuum PD959B	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Soda Ash	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium (Molten)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sodium Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	4	4
Sodium Acid Bisulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Acid Fluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Acid Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Aluminate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Aluminate Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Anthraquinone Disulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Antimonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Arsenate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Arsenite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Benzoate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Bicarbonate (Baking Soda)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium Bichromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Bifluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Bisulfate or Bisulfite	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	X	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Sodium Bisulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Bitartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Sodium Borate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium Bromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Bromide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium Chlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Sodium Chlorite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Chloroacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Chromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Cyanamide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Cyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Cyanide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Sodium Diacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Diphenyl Sulfonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Diphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Disilicate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Ethylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Ferricyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Ferrocyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Fluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Fluorosilicate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Glutamate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hydride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sodium Hydrogen Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hydrosulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hydrosulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hydroxide, 3 Molar	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	X	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Sodium Hypochlorite	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
Sodium Hypophosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hypophosphite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Hyposulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Iodide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Lactate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Metaphosphate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	2	1	X
Sodium Metasilicate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Methylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Monophosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	X	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	1	1	2	1	X	4
Sodium Oleate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Sodium Orthosilicate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Oxalate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Perborate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Sodium Percarbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Perchlorate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Peroxide	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	4
Sodium Persulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Phenolate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Phenoxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Phosphate (Dibasic)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	4
Sodium Phosphate (Mono)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	4
Sodium Phosphate (Tribasic)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1
Sodium Plumbite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Pyrophosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Resinate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Salicylate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodium Sesquisilicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sodium Silicate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	X	X
Sodium Silicofluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sodium Stannate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Sodium Sulfide and Sulfite	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Sodium Sulfocyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Tartrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Tetraborate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Tetraphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Tetrasulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Thioarsenate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Thiocyanate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Thiosulfate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Sodium Trichloroacetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sodium Triphosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Solvesso 100, 150	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sorbitol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sour Crude Oil	**V1238-95**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4	4
Sour Natural Gas	**V1238-95**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	X	4	4
Sovasol No. 1, 2, and 3	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Sovasol No. 73 and 74	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Soybean Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	X	3	4	4	4	3	1	1

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Spry	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	1	1
SR-10 Fuel	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
SR-6 Fuel	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Standard Oil Mobilube GX90-EP Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Stannic Ammonium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannic Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	4	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	4	1	2
Stannic Chloride, 50%	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	4	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	4	1	2
Stannic Tetrachloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannous Bisulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannous Bromide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannous Chloride (15%)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannous Fluoride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stannous Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stauffer 7700	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Steam Below 400°F	**E0692-75**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	3
Steam, 400° - 500°F	**E0962-90**	4	4	3	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Steam, Above 500°F	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stearic Acid	**N0674-70**	2	2	2	X	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	2	2	2	2	2	X	2
Stoddard Solvent	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Strontium Acetate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Strontium Carbonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Strontium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Strontium Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Strontium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Styrene (Monomer)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Succinic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sucrose Solutions	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Sulfamic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfanilic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfanilic Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Sulfanilimide	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Sulfite Liquors	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfolane	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfonated Oils	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Sulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfonyl Choride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfur	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	1	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	X	1	X
Sulfur (Molten)	**V1164-75**	4	4	3	1	1	1	X	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	3	3
Sulfur Chloride	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	3
Sulfur Dioxide, Dry	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	2	4	X	2	2	2	2	4	2	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Sulfur Dioxide, Liquidified under pressure	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	2	2
Sulfur Dioxide, Wet	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	1	4	4	4	3	2	2
Sulfur Hexafluoride	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfur Liquors	**V0834-70**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	X	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Sulfur Monochloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Sulfur Tetrafluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfur Trioxide Dry	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	4	3	4	X	2	2	2	2	4	2	2
Sulfuric Acid (20% Oleum)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfuric Acid, 3 Molar to 158°F	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	3	2	4	1	X	X	X	1	1	1
Sulfuric Acid, Concentrated Room Temp	**V1164-75**	X	X	3	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric Acid, Concentrated to 158°F	**V1164-75**	4	X	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	X	X	X	X	4	4
Sulfuric Chlorohydrin (Chlorosulfonic Acid)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Sulfurous Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	X	4
Sunoco #3661	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Sunoco All purpose grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Sunoco SAE 10	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Sunsafe (Fire resist. hydr. fluid)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1	X
Super Shell Gas	**N0497-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Surfuryl Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Swan Finch EP Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Swan Finch Hypoid-90	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
— T —																			
Tallow	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Tannic Acid (10%)	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tar, bituminous	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	3	4	4	X	4	4	2	3	4	1	2
Tartaric Acid	**N0674-70**	1	1	2	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1
Tellone II	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Terephthalic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Terpineol	**V1164-75**	2	2	3	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	2	3	4	4	4	4	1	X
Terpinyl Acetate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tertiary Amyl Methyl Ether (TAME)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tertiary Butyl Catechol or p-tert-butylcatechol	**V1164-75**	4	4	2	1	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	4	4	2	1	X
Tertiary Butyl Mercaptan	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tetrabromoethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Tetrabromomethane	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tetrabutyl Titanate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	1	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Tetrachloroethylene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Tetrachoroethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tetraethyl Lead	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tetraethyl Lead “Blend”	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	2	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Tetraethyl Orthosilicate (TEOS)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tetrahydrofuran	**V8545-75**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tetralin	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Tetramethyl Ammonium Hydroxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane (TMCTS)	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tetramethyldihydropyridine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tetramethyldihydropyridine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tetraphosphoglucosate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tetraphosphoric Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Texaco 3450 Gear Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Texaco Capella A and AA	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Texaco Meropa 220 (No Lead)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Texaco Regal B	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Texaco Uni-Temp Grease	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Texamatic “A” 1581 Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Texamatic “A” 3401 Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Texamatic “A” 3525 Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Texamatic “A” 3528 Fluid	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Texamatic “A” Transmission Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Texas 1500 Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Therminol 44	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	X	4	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	4
Therminol 55	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	X	2	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	4
Therminol 66	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Therminol FR	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Therminol VP-1, 60, 65	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	X	4	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	2
Thio Acid Chloride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Thioamyl Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Thiodiacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Thioethanol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Thioglycolic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Thiokol TP-90B	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	1	X	X	X	2	2	X
Thiokol TP-95	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	X	1	X	X	X	2	2	X
Thionyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Thiophene (Thiofuran)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Thiophosphoryl Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Thiourea	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Thorium Nitrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tidewater Multigear, 140 EP Lube	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Tidewater Oil-Beedol	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Tin Ammonium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Tin Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Tin Tetrachloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Titanic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Titanium Dioxide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Titanium Sulfate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Titanium Tetrachloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Toluene	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	2	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Toluene Bisodium Sulfite	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Toluene Diisocyanate (TDI)	**E0540-80**	4	4	2	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Toluene Sulfonyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Toluenesulfonic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Toluidine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Toluol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Toluquinone	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tolylaldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Transformer Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	2
Transmission Fluid Type A	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Triacetin	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	3	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	4	X
Triaryl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Tribromomethylbenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	1	1	1	X	4	2	4	4	1	2	4	2	4	2	X
Tributyl Citrate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tributyl Mercaptan	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Tributyl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	2	4	2	2	4	4	4
Tributylamine	**V8545-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Trichloroacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	2	2	2	3	1	1	X	4	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	X
Trichloroacetyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Trichlorobenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Trichloroethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trichloroethanolamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trichloroethylene	**V1164-75**	3	3	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trichloromethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trichloronitromethane (Chloropicrin)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trichlorophenylsilane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Trichloropropane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trichlorosilane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Tricresyl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	3	2	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Triethanol Amine	**E0540-80**	3	3	2	4	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	X
Triethyl Phosphate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Triethylaluminum	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	**Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR**	**Ethylene Propylene EPDM**	**Fluorocarbon FKM**	**Hifluor FKM**	**Perfluoroelastomer FFKM**	**Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM**	**Neoprene/Chloroprene CR**	**Styrene-Butadiene SBR**	**Polyacrylate ACM**	**Polyurethane AU, EU**	**Butyl IIR**	**Butadiene BR**	**Isoprene IR**	**Natural Rubber NR**	**Hypalon CSM**	**Fluorosilicone FVMQ**	**Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ**
Triethylborane	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Triethylene Glycol	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Triethylenetetramine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trifluoroacetic Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	2	2	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trifluoroethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trifluoromethane	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Trifluorovinylchloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Triisopropylbenzylchloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Trimethylamine	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trimethylamine (TMA)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trimethylbenzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Trimethylborate (TMB)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Trimethylpentane	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Trinitrololuene (TNT)	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	2	1	1	X	2	4	4	X	4	4	4	4	2	2	X
Trioctyl Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	2	3
Triphenylphosphite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tripoly Phosphate	**E0540-80**	4	4	1	2	1	1	X	3	4	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	3
Tripotassium Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Trisodium Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tritium	**Factory**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tung Oil (China Wood Oil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	X	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	4
Tungsten Hexafluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	2	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tungstic Acid	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Turbine Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Turbine Oil #15 (MIL-L-7808A)	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Turbo Oil #35	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Turpentine	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Type I Fuel (MIL-S-3136)(ASTM Ref. Fuel A)	**N0602-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Type II Fuel MIL-S-3136	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Type III Fuel MIL-S-3136(ASTM Ref. Fuel B)	**N0602-70**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
— U —																			
Ucon Hydrolube J-4	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	2	X	X	X	2	1
Ucon Lubricant 50-HB-100	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant 50-HB-260	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant 50-HB-5100	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant 50-HB55	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant 50-HB-660	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant LB-1145	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant LB-135	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant LB-285	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	**Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR**	**Ethylene Propylene EPDM**	**Fluorocarbon FKM**	**Hifluor FKM**	**Perfluoroelastomer FFKM**	**Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM**	**Neoprene/Chloroprene CR**	**Styrene-Butadiene SBR**	**Polyacrylate ACM**	**Polyurethane AU, EU**	**Butyl IIR**	**Butadiene BR**	**Isoprene IR**	**Natural Rubber NR**	**Hypalon CSM**	**Fluorosilicone FVMQ**	**Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ**
Ucon Lubricant LB-300X	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant LB-625	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Lubricant LB-65	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Ucon Oil 50-HB-280x	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ucon Oil Heat Transfer Fluid 500 **(Polyalkalene Glycol)**	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Oil LB-385	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ucon Oil LB-400X	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Undecylenic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Undecylic Acid	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Univis 40 (Hydr. Fluid)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	4
Univolt #35 (Mineral Oil)	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Unsymmetrical Dimethyl Hydrazine (UDMH)	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	2	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
UPDI(Ultrapure Deionized Water)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Uranium Hexachloride	**V1164-75**	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Uranium Hexafluoride	**Factory**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Uranium Sulfate	**Factory**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Uric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
— V —																			
Valeraldehyde	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Valeric Acid	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Vanadium Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Vanadium Pentoxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	1	2
Varnish	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	4
Vegetable Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	3	1	1	1	X	3	4	1	X	3	4	4	4	X	1	1
Versilube F44, F55	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Versilube F-50	**E0540-80**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Vinegar	**E0540-80**	2	2	2	3	1	1	X	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	X	3	3
Vinyl Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vinyl Benzene	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vinyl Benzoate	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vinyl Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vinyl Fluoride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vinylidene Chloride	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vinylpyridine	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	X
Vitriol (White)	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
VV-H-910	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
— W —																			
Wagner 21B Brake Fluid	**E0667-70**	3	3	1	4	1	1	X	2	1	X	X	2	X	X	2	2	4	3
Water	**E0540-80**	1	2	1	2	1	1	X	2	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wemco C	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4

Approximate Service Temperature Ranges for Commonly Used Basic Polymer Types*

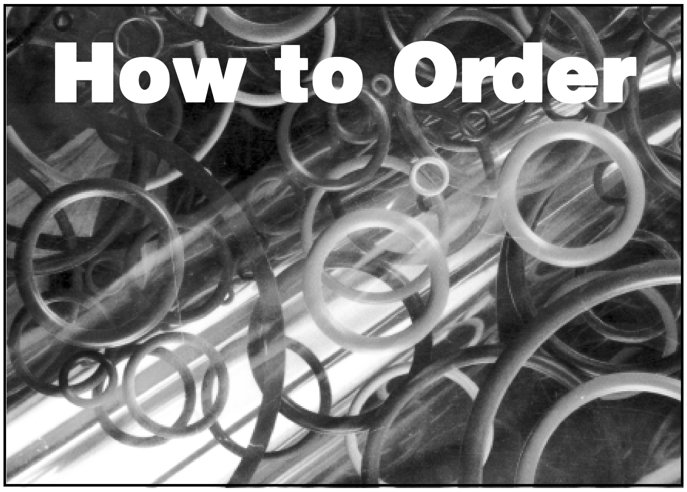
Nitrile (General Service)	**-34°C to 121°C (-30°F to 250°F)***	**AFLAS**	**-4°C to 232°C (25°F to 450°F)***
Nitrile (Low Temperature)	**-55°C to 107°C (-65°F to 225°F)***	**Neoprene**	**-37°C to 107°C (-35°F to 225°F)***
Hydrogenated Nitrile	**-32°C to 149°C (-23°F to 300°F)***	**Polyacrylate**	**-21°C to 177°C (- 5°F to 350°F)***
Ethylene Propylene	**-57°C to 121°C (-70°F to 250°F)***	**Polyurethane**	**-40°C to 82°C (-40°F to 180°F)***
Fluorocarbon	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Butyl**	**-59°C to 120°C (-75°F to 250°F)***
Hifluor	**-26°C to 205°C (-15°F to 400°F)***	**Fluorosilicone**	**-73°C to 177°C (-100°F to 350°F)***
Perfluoroelastomer (Parofluor)	**-26°C to 260°C (-15°F to 500°F)***	**Silicone**	**-54°C to 232°C (-65°F to 450°F)***

NOTE: *These temperature ranges will apply to the majority of media for which the material is potentially recommended. With some media however, the service temperature range may be significantly different. ALWAYS TEST UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS.

COMPOUND COMPATIBILITY RATING
1 - Satisfactory
2 - Fair (usually OK for static seal)
3 - Doubtful (sometimes OK for static seal)
4 - Unsatisfactory
x - Insufficient Data

		Nitrile NBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile HNBR	Ethylene Propylene EPDM	Fluorocarbon FKM	Hifluor FKM	Perfluoroelastomer FFKM	Aflas (TFE/Propylene) FEPM	Neoprene/Chloroprene CR	Styrene-Butadiene SBR	Polyacrylate ACM	Polyurethane AU, EU	Butyl IIR	Butadiene BR	Isoprene IR	Natural Rubber NR	Hypalon CSM	Fluorosilicone FVMQ	Silicone MQ, VMQ, PVMQ
Whiskey and Wines	**N0508-75**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
White Liquor	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
White Pine Oil	**V1164-75**	2	2	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	X	X	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Wolmar Salt	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wood Alcohol	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	4	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wood Oil	**N0674-70**	1	1	4	1	1	1	X	2	4	1	3	3	4	4	4	3	2	4
— X —																			
Xenon	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Xylene	**V1164-75**	4	1	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
Xylidenes-Mixed-Aromatic Amines	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	4	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Xylol	**V1164-75**	4	4	4	1	1	1	X	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4
— Z —																			
Zeolites	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	X
Zinc Acetate	**E0540-80**	2	2	1	4	1	1	X	2	4	4	4	1	4	1	1	4	4	4
Zinc Ammonium Chloride	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Chloride	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	X
Zinc Chromate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Cyanide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Diethyldithiocarbamate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Dihydrogen Phosphate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Fluorosilicate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Zinc Hydrosulfite	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Naphthenate	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Zinc Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	X
Zinc Oxide	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	1	4	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	X
Zinc Phenolsulfonate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Phosphate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zinc Salts	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zinc Silicofluoride	**V3819-75**	X	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Zinc Stearate	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zinc Sulfate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Zinc Sulfide	**E0540-80**	3	3	1	3	1	1	X	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Zirconium Nitrate	**N0674-70**	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1

Section VIII
Specifications



8.1 How to Order O-Rings and Other Parts

8.1.1 Parker Compound Numbering System

From time to time, you will see Parker compound numbers shown in a three digit format without a zero (0) preceding the numerical designation. For example, compound N0674-70 may be shown as N674-70. The three digit format was previously used, but Parker has updated to the four digit format to allow utilization of a computer format for listing new compounds beyond 999. There is no difference in compounds shown with or without the zero (0) preceding the older three digit compound designations.

The information in these tables may be used as a guide in selecting the most suitable Parker O-ring compound to seal any common fluid, and in specifying the necessary size number for the desired dimensions.

For further assistance, please feel free to call your Parker Seal Territory Sales Manager or Parker O-ring Distributor. You may also contact the Inside Sales Department at the Parker Seal O-ring Division, 2360 Palumbo Drive, P.O. Box 11751, Lexington, Kentucky 40512; telephone number (606) 269-2351.

Parker compound numbers, with two notable exceptions, indicate the base polymer by a prefix letter, and the type A durometer hardness by a two digit suffix number. The basic number is merely a sequential number and has no particular significance.

Example:

$\underbrace{\text{N}}_{\text{base polymer}}\text{0674-}\underbrace{\text{70}}_{\text{durometer hardness}}$ indicates a 70 durometer nitrile compound

Prefix letters on compound designations used by Parker Seal, and the base polymers they indicate are identified in Table 8-1.

Note that there is only one base polymer and one hardness associated with each basic number (i.e. there is not both N0674-70 and N0674-90).

Active Compound Designation Codes

Letter	Polymer	Letter	Polymer
A	Polyacrylate, Ethylene Acrylic	N	Nitrile, Hydrogenated, Carboxylated
B	Butyl	P	Polyurethane
C	Neoprene	S	Silicone
E	Ethylene Propylene	V	Fluorocarbon, Perfluorinated elastomer, AFLAS®
G	SBR		
L	Fluorosilicone		

Table 8-1: Compound Designation Codes

Military Fluid Specification Description

Fluid Specification	Parker O-Ring Compound	Description
MIL-L-2104	N0304-75	Oil, Engine
MIL-S-3136	N0602-70	Standard Test Fluids, Hydrocarbon
MIL-L-3150	N0304-75	Oil, Preservative
MIL-G-3278	L1120-70	Aircraft Grease
MIL-O-3503	N0304-75	Oil, Preservative
MIL-G-3545	N0304-75	Hi-Temperature Grease
MIL-G-4339	N0304-75	Soluble Oil
MIL-G-4343	N0304-75	Pneumatic System Grease
MIL-J-5161	N0602-70	Jet Fuel, Referee
MIL-F-5566	E1235-80	Isopropyl Alcohol
MIL-G-5572	N0602-70	Fuel, Aircraft Reciprocating Engine, Grades 80/87 91/96, 100/130,115/145 Aviation Gas
MIL-H-5606	(1)	Hydraulic Fluid, Petroleum Base, Aircraft and Ordnance
MIL-T-5624	N0602-70	Jet Fuel JP-4, JP-5
MIL-L-6081	N0304-75	Jet Engine Oil
MIL-L-6082	N0304-75	Lubricating Oil, Aircraft Reciprocating Piston Engine
MIL-H-6083	N0304-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Preservative
MIL-L-6085	V1164-75	Synthetic Di-ester Base Fluid
MIL-A-6091	E1235-80	Denatured Ethyl Alcohol
MIL-L-6387	V1164-74	Synthetic Di-ester Base Lubricating Oil
MIL-C-7024	N0602-70	Aircraft Calibrating Fluid
MIL-H-7083	E1235-80	Hydraulic Fluid, Hydrolube
MIL-G-7118	N0304-75	Actuator Grease
MIL-G-7187	N0304-75	Grease, Graphite
MLO-7277	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Petroleum Base, Hi-Temp.
MIL-G-7421	L1120-70	Grease, Extreme Low Temp.
MLO-7557	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Petroleum Base, Hi-Temp.
MIL-G-7711	N0304-75	Grease, General Purpose
MIL-L-7808	V1164-75	Lubricating Oil, Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Di-ester Base
MIL-L-7870	N0304-75	Lubricating Oil, Low Temperature, General Purpose
MIL-C-8188	V1164-75	Corrosion Preventive Oil, Syn. Base
MLO-8200	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Aircraft and Missile, Silicate-ester Base
MIL-H-8446	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Silicate-ester Base (MLO-8515)
MLO-8515	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Silicate-ester Base (MIL-H-8446)
MIL-L-9000	N0304-75	Lubricating Oil, Diesel
MIL-L-9236	V1164-75	Synthetic Lubricating Oil, Turbine
MIL-E-8500	E1235-80	Ethylene Glycol, Technical, Uninhibited
MIL-G-10924	N0304-75	Automotive Grease
MIL-H-13910	E1235-80	Hydraulic Fluid, Non-petroleum Automotive Brake
MIL-L-15017	N0304-75	Oil, Hydraulic
MIL-G-15793	N0304-75	Grease, Instrument
MIL-F-16884	N0304-75	Fuel Oil, Diesel, Marine
MIL-F-17111	N0304-75	Power Transmission Fluid
MIL-L-17331	V1164-75	Lubricating Oil, Non-corrosive, Steam Turbine
MIL-H-19457	E1235-80	Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluid (phosphate-ester base)
MIL-L-21260	N0304-75	Lubricating Oil, Engine, Preservative
MIL-S-21568	E1235-80	Silicone Fluid, Dimethyl Polysiloxane
MIL-H-22251	E1235-80	Hydrazine Solution, 22%
MIL-L-23699	V1164-75	Lubricating Oil, Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base
MIL-G-23827	N0602-70	Grease, Aircraft and Instrument
MIL-G-25013	V1164-75	Bearing Grease, Extreme High Temperature
MIL-G-25537	N0304-75	Aircraft, Helicopter Oscillating Bearing Grease
MIL-F-25558	N0602-70	Fuel, Ram Jet (RJ1)
MIL-C-25576	N0602-70	Rocket and Ram Jet Fuel (RP1)
MIL-F-25656	N0602-70	Jet Fuel, Grade JP6
MIL-L-25681	V1164-75	Oil, Moly Disulphide, Silicone Base High Temperature
MIL-G-25760	V1164-75	Bearing Grease, Wide Temp. Range
MIL-P-27402	E1235-80	Propellent, Aerozine-50
MIL-H-27601	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Petroleum Base, High Temperature, Flight Vehicle
MIL-L-46167	N0304-75	Lubricating Oil, Internal Combustion Engine, Arctic
MIl-H-46170	V1164-75	Hydraulic Fluid, Rust Inhibited, Fire Resistant, Synthetic
MIL-F-81912	V1164-75	Fuel, Expendable, Turbine Engine
MIL-F-82522	N0602-75	Fuel, Ramjet Engine, T-H Dimer Grade RJ-4
MIL-T-83133	47-071	Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Kerosene Type, Grade JP-8
MIL-H-83282	(2)	Hydraulic Fluid, Fire Resistant, Synthetic Hydrocarbon Base, Aircraft
MIL-H-87257	(2)	Hydraulic Fluid, Fire Resistant, Synthetic Hydrocarbon Base, Aircraft, Low Temperature

(1) -48°C to +113°C (-55°F to +235°F), cpd. N0304-75
-54°C to +135°C (-65°F to +275°F), cpd. N0756-75

(2) -26°C to +204°C (-15°F to +400°F), cpd. V1164-75
-29°C to +135°C (-20°F to +275°F), cpd. N0951-75
-54°C to +135°C (-65°F to +275°F), cpd. N0756-75

Recommended compounds are military quality, meeting military material specifications.

Appropriate industrial compounds may be selected from the Fluid Compatibility Table in Section VII.

Table 8-2: Military Fluid Specification Description

Military Rubber Specifications

Note: In keeping with the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act (FASA), most of these specifications are in the process of being revised to AMS specifications. For the most current information, contact the O-Ring Division.

Rubber Specification		Parker Compound		Description
ZZ-R-765E				Rubber, Silicone
Class	**Grade**		**Temperature Range**(2)	
1a. 1b. 2a. 2b.	40	S1198-40	- 103 to 437°F (-75 to 225°C)	Low and High Temperature Resistant, Low Compression Set
1a. 1b. 2a. 2b.	50	S0899-50	- 103 to 437°F (-75 to 225°C)	Low and High Temperature Resistant, Low Compression Set
1a. 1b	70	S0383-70	- 103 to 437°F (-75 to 225°C)	Low Temperature Resistant, Low Compression Set
2a. 2b	80	S0614-80	- 80 to 437°F (-62 to 225°C)	High Temperature Resistant, Low Compression Set
2a. 2b	70	S1224-70	- 80 to 437°F (-62 to 225°C)	High Temperature Resistant, Low Compression Set
MIL-G-1149C - Gasket Materials, Synthetic Rubber, 50 and 65 Durometer Hardness				
Type I			(-20 to 212°F) (-29 to 100°C) (2)	
Class 1		C0267-50		
Type II				
Class 2		G0244-70		
MIL-R-3533B - Rubber, Synthetic; Sheet, Strip and Molded				
Type I			(-20 to 158°F) (-29 to 70°C) (2)	
Grade B		N0602-70		
MIL-P-5315B - Packing, O-ring, Hydrocarbon Fuel Resistant (Jet Fuels) (Military O-ring series MS29512 and MS29513)				
		N0602-70	(-65 to 160°F) (-54 to 71°C)	
MIL-P-5510C - Gasket, Straight Thread Tube Fitting Boss (MIL-H-5606 Petroleum Based Hydraulic Fluid,				
		N0507-90		(-45 to 160°F) (-43 to 71°C)(2) (Military O-ring series MS28778)
MIL-R-6855D - Synthetic Rubber Sheets, Strips, Molded or Extruded Shapes (-65 to 212°F) (-54 to 100°C)(2)				
Class 1	Grade 60	N0406-60		Fuel and Petroleum Oil Resistant
Class 2 Type B	Grade 70	C1124-70		Petroleum Oil, Weather and Ozone Resistant
MIL-R-7362D - Rubber, Sheet, Molded and Extruded Shapes, Synthetic Oil Resistant (AMS3021)				
Types I, II		47-071		Synthetic, Di-Ester Base Lubricant (-65 to 275°F) (-54 to 135°C)(2) (Military O-ring series MS29561 and WAS617)
MIL-G-21569B - Gaskets, Cylinder Liner Seal, Synthetic				
Class I		N0674-70(1)		(Room temperature to 194°F) (RT to 90°C)
Class II		S0604-70		
MIL-P-25732C -Packing, Preformed, Petroleum Hydraulic Fluid Resistant (MIL-H-5606)				
		N0304-75		Petroleum Base Hydraulic Fluid (-65 to 275°F) (-54 to 135°C)(2) (Military O-ring series MS28775)
MIL-R-25988 - Rubber Fluorosilicone Elastomer, Oil and Fuel Resistant (MIL-H-5606 Petroleum Base)				
Type 1, Class 1	Grade 60/3	L1223-60		Hydraulic Fluid, Fuel, Air (-90 to 350°F)(-68 to 176°C)(2)
Type 1, Class 1	Grade 70/1	L1120-70		
Type 1, Class 1	Grade 80/4	L1218-80		
Type 1, Class 3	Grade 75/2	L1077-75(1)		
MIL-P-82744 - Packing, Preformed, Otto Fuel Compatible				(-65 to 250°F) (-54 to 121°C)
		E0515-80		
MIL-R-83248C, Type I - Rubber, Fluorocarbon Elastomer, High Temperature Fluid and Compression				
Class I		V0747-75, V1164-75, V1226-75		Set Resistant (-15 to 400°F) (-5 to 105°C)
Class 2		V0709-90		
MIL-R-83485	Grade 80	V0835-75		Rubber, fluorocarbon Elastomer, Improved performance @ low Temp
MIL-P-83461B -Packings, Preformed, Petroleum Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, Improved Performance				
		N0756-75		(-65 to 275°F) (-54 to 135°C)(2)

Notes: When ordering parts made with a military, AMS or NAS specification material, see the section on ordering.
(1) Extra charges may apply for testing and documentation.
(2) These temperatures are limits for particular tests required by the specifications, but they do not necessarily represent operating temperature limits.
(3) Inactive for new design, refer to MIL-P-25732. See discussion on "Temperature" in the Basic O-Ring Elastomers Section (II).

Table 8-3: Military Rubber Specifications

AMS(1) and NAS(2) Rubber Specification Descriptions

Rubber Specification	Parker Compound	Description	
		Durometer	Title
AMS3201	N0545-40	35-45	Dry Heat Resistance
AMS3205	N0299-50	45-55	Low Temperature Resistance
AMS3208	C0267-50	45-55	Weather Resistant, Chloroprene Type
AMS3209	C1124-70	65-75	Weather Resistant, Chloroprene Type
AMS3212	N0525-60	55-65	Aromatic Fuel Resistant
AMS3238	B0318-70	65-75	Phosphate-Ester Resistant, Butyl Type
AMS3240	C0356-45	35-45	Weather Resistant, Chloroprene Type
AMS3301	S0469-40	35-45	Silicone, General Purpose
AMS3302	S0595-50	45-55	Silicone, General Purpose
AMS3303	S0613-60	55-65	Silicone, General Purpose
AMS3304	S1224-70	65-75	Silicone, General Purpose
AMS3305	S0614-80	75-85	Silicone, General Purpose
AMS3325	L1223-60	55-65	Fluorosilicone Rubber, Fuel and Oil Resistant
AMS3337	S0383-70	65-75	Silicone, Extreme Low Temperature Resistant
AMS3345	S0899-55	45-55	Silicone Rubber
AMS3357	S1224-70	65-75	Silicone Rubber, Lubricating Oil, Compression Set Resistant
AMS7257	V8545-75	70-80	Sealing Rings, Perfluorocarbon, High Temperature Resistant
AMS7259	V0709-90	85-95	High Temp, Fluid Resistant, Very Low Compression Set FKM
AMS7267	S0355-75	70-80	Silicone, Heat Resistant, Low Compression Set
AMS7271	N0506-65	60-70	Fuel and Low Temperature Resistant
AMS7272	N0287-70	65-75	Synthetic Lubricant Resistant
AMS7276	V1164-75	70-80	High Temp. Fluid Resistant, Very Low Compression Set FKM
NAS1613	E1267-80, E1235-80	75-85	Packing, O-ring, Phosphate Ester Resistant
AMS-P-5315	N0602-70	65-75	Packing O-ring, Hydrocarbon Fuel Resistant
AMS-P-5510	N0507-90	85-95	Gasket, Straight Thread Tube Fitting Boss
AMS-R-6855	N0406-60, C1124-70	55-75	Synthetic Rubber Sheets, Strips, Molded or Extruded Shapes, Synthetic Oil Resistant
AMS-R-7362	47-071	65-75	Rubber, Sheet, Molded and Extruded Shapes, Synthetic Oil Resistant
AMS-P-25732	N0304-75	70-80	Packing, Preformed, Petroleum Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, Limited Performance
AMS-R-25988	L1223-60, L1120-70, L1218-80, L1077-55	55-85	Rubber, Fluorosilicone Elastomer, Oil and Fuel Resistant
AMS-R-83248	V1164-75, V1226-75, V0709-90	70-95	Rubber, Fluorocarbon Elastomer, High Temperature Fluid and Compression Set Resistant
AMS-P-83461	N0756-75	70-80	Packings, Preformed, Petroleum Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, Improved Performance
AMS-R-83485	V0835-75	70-80	Rubber, Fluorocarbon Elastomer, Improved Performance at Low Temperatures

Note: When ordering parts made with military, AMS, or NAS specification material, see section on ordering.

(1) Aerospace Material Specification issued by the Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.

(2) National Aerospace Standard issued by Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.

Table 8-4: AMS(1) and NAS(2) Rubber Specification Descriptions

Compound Selections for Commonly Used SAE and ASTM Specifications

This table is in accordance with the 1997 revision of ASTM D2000, which requires that minimum tensile strength indications shall be expressed in SI units (Megapascals). The "M" prefix in these callouts signifies this fact, and the requirement is shown in the 6th and 7th characters of each specification (excluding the "ASTM D2000"). For example, in the specification number M2BC614, the "14" indicates that the tensile strength of the material shall not fall below 14 MPa. To convert this value to PSI (pounds per square inch), multiply by 145. In this example, the equivalent is 104.1 Bar (2030 PSI) .

Compound Selections For Commonly Used SAE and ASTM Specifications

ASTM D2000-97 Specification	ASTM D735-58/ SAE J14 Specification	Parker Compound Number
M2AA708 A13 EA14 F17		E0603-70
M2AA710 A13 B13 F17		G0244-70
M2AA810 A13 EA14 F17 Z1 (Purple)		E0893-80
M2AA810 A13 EA14 F17	R810BF$_2$	E0515-80
M2AA810 A13 EA14 F17	R810BF$_2$	E0540-80
M2AA907 A13 EA14 F17		E0652-90
M2BC410 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17 Z1 (45 ± 5 Type A Durometer)		C0356-45
M2BC510 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17	SC515BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	C0267-50
M3BC614 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17	SC615BE$_1$E$_3$F$_1$	C0518-70
M3BC710 A14 B14 EP14 EO34	SC715BE$_3$F$_1$	C0873-70
M3BC714 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17	SC715BE$_3$F$_2$	C0147-70
M2BE510 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17		C0267-50
M2BE614 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17		C0518-60
M3BE710 A14 B14 EO14 EO34		C0873-70
M2BE714 A14 B14 EO14 EO34 F17		C0147-70
M2BF714 B34 EO14 EO34		N0674-70
M2BG410 B34 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34	SB415BE$_1$E$_3$F$_1$	N0545-40
M5BG410 A14 B34 EO14 EO34		N0545-40
M2BG510 B14 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34 F17	SB515BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	N0299-50
M2BG510 B14		N0299-50
M2BG608 B34 EA14 EO14 F17 Z1 (65 ± 5 Type A Durometer)	SB712BE$_1$F$_2$	N0506-65
M2BG614 B34 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34 F17	SB620BE$_1$F$_1$	N0525-60
M2BG708 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34 F17		N0602-70
M2BG708 EF11 EF21 EO34 F17		47-071
M5BG710 A14 B14		N0497-70
M2BG710 B14 B34 EA14 EF11 EF21		N0497-70
M2BG710 B34 EA14 EF21 EO14 EO34 F17 Z1 (Molydisulfide filled)		N0163-70
M2BG714 B14 B34 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34	SB715BE$_1$E$_3$F$_1$	N0674-70
M(5)BG714 A14 B14 B34 EO14 EO34		N0103-70
M2BG714 B14 B34 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO34 F17	SB715BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	N0103-70
M4BG721 B14 EO14 EO34		P0642-70
M7BG810 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer) Z2 (1)		N0951-75
M7BG810 EA14 EF11 EO14 EO34 F16 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer)	SB708E$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	N0304-75
M7BG814 EA14 EF11 EO14 EO34 Z1 (85 ± 5 Type A Durometer) Z2 (Graphite filled)	SB820BE$_1$E$_3$	N0258-85
M6BG910 A14 EO14 EO34		P0648-90
M7BG910 B14 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34 F16	SB915E$_1$E$_3$	N0507-90
M2BG910 B14 EA14 EF21 EO14 EO34	SB915BE$_1$E$_3$	N0552-90
M7BG910 EA14 EF11 EF21 EO14 EO34		P0648-90
M(2)CA614 A25 B44		E0529-60
M4CA714 A25 B35 EA14 F17 G21		E0803-70
M8CA814 A25 B35 EA14 F17		E0810-80

Prefix (grade) numbers and suffix letters in parenthesis are technically "not permitted", but nevertheless, they describe a property of the material. Explanations in parenthesis apply to the Z suffix letters.

(1) Compression Set = 20% max. after 70 hours at 125°C when tested on plied discs per ASTM D395.

Table 8-5: Compound Selectons for Commonly Used SAE and ASTM Specifications

Compound Selections for Commonly Used SAE and ASTM Specifications *(Continued)*

ASTM D2000-97 Specification	ASTM D735-58/ SAE J14 Specification	Parker Compound Number
M2CH608 A25 B34 F17 Z1 (65 ± 5 Type A Durometer)		N0506-65
M3CH708 A25 EO16 EO36		N0497-70
M2CH708 A25 EO35 F17		47-071
M3CH710 A25 B34 EO16 EO36 Z1 (Molydisulfide filled)		N0163-70
M3CH714 A25 B34 EO16 EO36		N0674-70
M3CH810 A25 EO16 Z1 (70 ± 5 Type A Durometer) Z2 (1)		N0951-75
M3CH810 A25 EO16 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer)		N0304-75
M3CH910 B34 EO16 EO36		N0552-90
M3DA810 A26 B36 EA14		E0540-80
M3DH710 A26 B16 EO16 EO36 F13	TB715E$_1$E$_3$	A1107-70
M2FK606 A19 EA36		L1223-60
M2GE405 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11		S0469-40
M3GE503 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11	TA507BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	S0595-50
M3GE603 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11	TA605BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	S0613-60
M7GE705 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11	TA705BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	S0455-70
A7GE705 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11	TA705BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	S1224-70
M6GE803 A19 B37 EA14 EO16 EO36 F19 G11	TA805BE$_1$E$_3$F$_2$	S0614-80
M2HK710 A1 - 10 B37 B38 EF31 EO78 F15 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer)		V1164-75
M2HK710 A1 - 10 B37 B38 EF31 EO78 F15 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer) Z2 (Brown)		V1226-75
M4HK710 A1 - 11 B38 EF31 EO78 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer)		V1164-75
M4HK710 A1 - 11 B38 EF31 EO78 Z1 (75 ± 5 Type A Durometer) Z2 (Brown)		V1226-75
M3HK910 A1 - 10 B37 EF31 EO78		V0709-90
M3HK910 A1 - 10 B37 B38 EF31 EO78 Z1 (Brown)		V0894-90
M5HK910 A1 - 11 B38 EF31 EO78 F15		V0709-90
M5HK910 A1 - 11 B38 EF31 EO78 F15 Z1 (Brown)		V0894-90
SAE 120R1 Class 2		N0497-70
SAE J515 Type 1		N0552-90
SAE J515 Type 2		E0652-90

Prefix (grade) numbers and suffix letters in parenthesis are technically “not permitted,” but nevertheless, they describe a property of the material. Explanations in parenthesis apply to the Z suffix letters.
(1) Compression Set = 20% max. after 70 hours at 125°C when tested on plied discs per ASTM D395.

Table 8-5: Compound Selectons for Commonly Used SAE and ASTM Specifications (Continued)

8.2 International O-Ring Standards and Test Methods

Germany

DIN 3770
Sealing rings (O-rings) with special accuracy made of elastomeric materials. This standard should not be used for new designs.

DIN 3771 Part 1
Fluid systems, O-rings, sizes to ISO 3601-1.
This standard contains sizes and tolerances of O-rings with special accuracy for general applications in fluid systems.

DIN 3771 Part 2
Fluid systems, O-rings, testing, marking.
This standard applies to DIN 3771 Part 1, testing and marking of O-rings.

DIN 3771 Part 3
Fluid systems, O-rings, field of application, materials.
This standard covers materials, their hardness range and fields of application of O-rings to DIN 3771 Part 1.

DIN 3771 Part 4
Fluid systems, O-rings, quality acceptance criteria, surface finish and form.
This standard covers acceptance criteria for surface finish and form.

DIN 7715
Rubber parts; tolerances, molded shapes from soft rubber (elastomers).

DIN 7716
Products from rubber; requirements for storage, cleaning and servicing.

DIN 9088
Aerospace; shelf-life of parts from elastomers (under preparation).

DIN 24 320
Fire resistant hydraulic fluids, group HFA-1, properties and requirements.

DIN 40 080
Procedures and tables for inspection by attributes — statistical sampling.

DIN 50 049
Certification of material testing.

DIN 51 524
Hydraulic fluids, hydraulic oils H and H-L; minimum requirements.

DIN 51 525
Hydraulic fluids; hydraulic oils H-LP; minimum requirements.

DIN 51 600
Liquid fuels, leaded petroleum oils; minimum requirements.

DIN 51 601
Liquid fuels, Diesel oil; minimum requirements.

DIN 51 603 Part 1
Liquid fuels; heating oils, heating oil EL; minimum requirements.

DIN 51 603 Part 2
Liquid fuels; heating oils, heating oils L. M and S; minimum requirements.

DIN 53 479
Testing of plastics and elastomers; measurement of specific gravity.

DIN 53 504
Testing of elastomers; measurement of tensile strength, maximum stress, elongation at break and stress values at tensile test.

DIN 53 505
Testing of elastomers; Shore A and D hardness tests.

DIN 53 507
Testing of elastomers; determination of tear growth, strip specimen.

DIN 53 512
Testing of rubbers; determination of rebound resilience.

DIN 53 516
Testing of rubbers and elastomers; determination of abrasion resistance.

DIN 53 517
Testing of elastomers - determination of compression set.

DIN 53 519 Part 1
Testing of elastomers; determination of indentation hardness of soft rubber (IRHD),hardness test on samples.

DIN 53 519 Part 2
Testing of elastomers; determination of indentation hardness of soft rubber (IRHD), microhardness on samples of minor dimensions.

DIN 53 521
Testing of rubber and elastomers; determination of the resistance to liquids, vapors and gases.

DIN 53 522
Testing of elastomers; determination of resistance to flex-cracking and crack growth.

DIN 53 538
Standard reference elastomer; nitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), cross-linked by peroxide to characterize working fluids with respect to their reaction on NBR.

DIN 53 545
Testing of rubber; determination of the behavior at low temperature (behaviour to cold), principles, testing methods.

DIN 53 670
Testing of rubber or elastomers; testing of rubber in standard text mixtures, equipment and procedures.

DIN ISO 1629
Rubber and latex; difference and abbreviations.

VDMA 24 317
Fluid systems; hydraulic, fire-resistant hydraulic fluids, guidelines.

LN 9214
Aerospace; toroidal sealing rings (O-rings) for solderless tube fittings with coupling sleeves, flareless.

International

ISO 3601/1
Fluid systems, O-rings - Part 1. Inner diameters, cross-sections, tolerances and size coding.

ISO 3601/2 (under preparation)
Fluid systems, O-rings - Part 2. Design criteria for O-ring grooves.

ISO 3601/3 (under preparation)
Fluid systems. O-rings - Part 3. Quality acceptance levels.

ISO 3601/4 (under preparation)
Fluid systems, O-rings - Part 4. O-ring grooves with back-up rings.

ISO 3601/5 (under preparation)
Fluid systems, O-rings - Part 5. O-rings for connectors to ISO 6149.

United Kingdom

BS 1806
Specifies dimensions (inches) for inner diameters and cross-sections and their tolerances including grooves. O-ring dimensions are identical with the Parker 2-xxx series. Table 11.1 gives a cross-reference among the various European standard specifications.

BS 4518
Specifies dimensions and tolerances together with groove dimensions. Cross-section diameters are: 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.0 / 5.7 and 8.4 mm

France

The following French standards base upon ISO 3601 Parts 1 to 3:
NF-T-47-501 is comparable with ISO 3601 Part 1.
NF-T-47-502 is comparable with ISO 3601 Part 2.
NF-T-47-503 is comparable with ISO 3601 Part 3.
French purchase codes R 1 to R 27 are identical with Parker sizes 5-578 to 5-606. R 28 to R 88 are identical with Parker sizes 2-325 to 2-349 and 2-425 to 2-460. For more details, cf European O-ring codes, Table 11.1.

Italy

A committee for seal and hose standardization exists in the UNI which recommends the use of the American AS 568 A standard specification.
In certain areas the French R 1 to R 88 are used.

Sweden

O-rings are standardized under SMS 1586, Swedish military standard. Cross sections 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.0 / 5.7 and 8.4 mm are recommended.

United States

AS 568 A (Aerospace Standard)
Published by the SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers) specifies sizes and tolerances.
The cross-section tolerances correspond to ISO 3601/1 and DIN 3771 Part 1 (within a few hundredths of a millimeter), see Table 11.1, Cross Reference List.

8.3 Ordering Addresses

DIN and DIN ISO standard specifications and VDMA recommendations can be obtained from:

Beuth Verlag GmbH
Burggrafenstrasse 4-10, D-10787
Berlin

AMS and SAE specifications can be obtained from:

SAE
400 Commonwealth Dr.
Warrendale, PA 15096-0001

ASTM standard specifications can be obtained from:

ASTM
100 Barr Harbor Drive.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428

Military specifications can be obtained from:

Defense Automated Printing Service
700 Robbins Ave., Building 4/D
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094
ATTN: DODSSP

Section IX
Sizes

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only (Size Only)	Nominal Size (Inches)			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)	AS 568A Uniform Dash No.	(Ref. Only) I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Basic Volume Cu. In.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)
2-001	-001	1/32	3/32	1/32	.029	.004	.040	.003	.0003	0,74	0,10	1,02	0,08	2-001
2-002	-002	3/64	9/64	3/64	.042	.004	.050	.003	.0006	1,07	0,10	1,27	0,08	2-002
2-003	-003	1/16	3/16	1/16	.056	.004	.060	.003	.0010	1,42	0,10	1,52	0,08	2-003
2-004	-004	5/64	13/64	1/16	.070	.005	.070	.003	.0017	1,78	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-004
2-005	-005	3/32	7/32	1/16	.101	.005	.070	.003	.0021	2,57	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-005
2-006	-006	1/8	1/4	1/16	.114	.005	.070	.003	.0022	2,90	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-006
2-007	-007	5/32	9/32	1/16	.145	.005	.070	.003	.0026	3,68	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-007
2-008	-008	3/16	5/16	1/16	.176	.005	.070	.003	.0030	4,47	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-008
2-009	-009	7/32	11/32	1/16	.208	.005	.070	.003	.0034	5,28	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-009
2-010	-010	1/4	3/8	1/16	.239	.005	.070	.003	.0037	6,07	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-010
2-011	-011	5/16	7/16	1/16	.301	.005	.070	.003	.0045	7,65	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-011
2-012	-012	3/8	1/2	1/16	.364	.005	.070	.003	.0052	9,25	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-012
2-013	-013	7/16	9/16	1/16	.426	.005	.070	.003	.0060	10,82	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-013
2-014	-014	1/2	5/8	1/16	.489	.005	.070	.003	.0068	12,42	0,13	1,78	0,08	2-014
2-015	-015	9/16	11/16	1/16	.551	.007	.070	.003	.0075	14,00	0,18	1,78	0,08	2-015
2-016	-016	5/8	3/4	1/16	.614	.009	.070	.003	.0083	15,60	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-016
2-017	-017	11/16	13/16	1/16	.676	.009	.070	.003	.0090	17,17	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-017
2-018	-018	3/4	7/8	1/16	.739	.009	.070	.003	.0098	18,77	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-018
2-019	-019	13/16	15/16	1/16	.801	.009	.070	.003	.0105	20,35	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-019
2-020	-020	7/8	1	1/16	.864	.009	.070	.003	.0113	21,95	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-020
2-021	-021	15/16	1 1/16	1/16	.926	.009	.070	.003	.0120	23,52	0,23	1,78	0,08	2-021
2-022	-022	1	1/8	1/16	.989	.010	.070	.003	.0128	25,12	0,25	1,78	0,08	2-022
2-023	-023	1 1/16	1 3/16	1/16	1.051	.010	.070	.003	.0136	26,70	0,25	1,78	0,08	2-023
2-024	-024	1 1/8	1 1/4	1/16	1.114	.010	.070	.003	.0143	28,30	0,25	1,78	0,08	2-024
2-025	-025	1 3/16	1 5/16	1/16	1.176	.011	.070	.003	.0151	29,87	0,28	1,78	0,08	2-025
2-026	-026	1 1/4	1 3/8	1/16	1.239	.011	.070	.003	.0158	31,47	0,28	1,78	0,08	2-026
2-027	-027	1 5/16	1 7/16	1/16	1.301	.011	.070	.003	.0166	33,05	0,28	1,78	0,08	2-027
2-028	-028	1 3/8	1 1/2	1/16	1.364	.013	.070	.003	.0173	34,65	0,33	1,78	0,08	2-028
2-029	-029	1 1/2	1 5/8	1/16	1.489	.013	.070	.003	.0188	37,82	0,33	1,78	0,08	2-029
2-030	-030	1 5/8	1 3/4	1/16	1.614	.013	.070	.003	.0204	41,00	0,33	1,78	0,08	2-030
2-031	-031	1 3/4	1 7/8	1/16	1.739	.015	.070	.003	.0219	44,17	0,38	1,78	0,08	2-031
2-032	-032	1 7/8	2	1/16	1.864	.015	.070	.003	.0234	47,35	0,38	1,78	0,08	2-032
2-033	-033	2	2 1/8	1/16	1.989	.018	.070	.003	.0249	50,52	0,46	1,78	0,08	2-033
2-034	-034	2 1/8	2 1/4	1/16	2.114	.018	.070	.003	.0264	53,70	0,46	1,78	0,08	2-034
2-035	-035	2 1/4	2 3/8	1/16	2.239	.018	.070	.003	.0279	56,87	0,46	1,78	0,08	2-035
2-036	-036	2 3/8	2 1/2	1/16	2.364	.018	.070	.003	.0294	60,05	0,46	1,78	0,08	2-036
2-037	-037	2 1/2	2 5/8	1/16	2.489	.018	.070	.003	.0309	63,22	0,46	1,78	0,08	2-037
2-038	-038	2 5/8	2 3/4	1/16	2.614	.020	.070	.003	.0324	66,40	0,51	1,78	0,08	2-038
2-039	-039	2 3/4	2 7/8	1/16	2.739	.020	.070	.003	.0340	69,57	0,51	1,78	0,08	2-039
2-040	-040	2 7/8	3	1/16	2.864	.020	.070	.003	.0355	72,75	0,51	1,78	0,08	2-040

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.040 Area = .001256
.050 Area = .001964
.060 Area = .002827
.070 Area = .003848
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only)	AS 568A Uniform	(Ref. Only)				Tolerance			Basic Volume		Tolerance			Parker Size No. (Size Only)
(a)	Dash No.	I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	±	W	±	Cu. In.	I.D.	±	W	±	(a)
2-041	-041	3	3 1/8	1/16	2.989	.024	.070	.003	.0370	75,92	0,61	1,78	0,08	2-041
2-042	-042	3 1/4	3 3/8	1/16	3.239	.024	.070	.003	.0400	82,27	0,61	1,78	0,08	2-042
2-043	-043	3 1/2	3 5/8	1/16	3.489	.024	.070	.003	.0430	88,62	0,61	1,78	0,08	2-043
2-044	-044	3 3/4	3 7/8	1/16	3.739	.027	.070	.003	.0460	94,97	0,69	1,78	0,08	2-044
2-045	-045	4	4 1/8	1/16	3.989	.027	.070	.003	.0491	101,32	0,69	1,78	0,08	2-045
2-046	-046	4 1/4	4 3/8	1/16	4.239	.030	.070	.003	.0521	107,67	0,76	1,78	0,08	2-046
2-047	-047	4 1/2	4 5/8	1/16	4.489	.030	.070	.003	.0551	114,02	0,76	1,78	0,08	2-047
2-048	-048	4 3/4	4 7/8	1/16	4.739	.030	.070	.003	.0581	120,37	0,76	1,78	0,08	2-048
2-049	-049	5	5 1/8	1/16	4.989	.037	.070	.003	.0612	126,72	0,94	1,78	0,08	2-049
2-050	-050	5 1/4	5 3/8	1/16	5.239	.037	.070	.003	.0642	133,07	0,94	1,78	0,08	2-050
2-102	-102	1/16	1/4	3/32	.049	.005	.103	.003	.0040	1,24	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-102
2-103	-103	3/32	9/32	3/32	.081	.005	.103	.003	.0048	2,06	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-103
2-104	-104	1/8	5/16	3/32	.112	.005	.103	.003	.0056	2,84	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-104
2-105	-105	5/32	11/32	3/32	.143	.005	.103	.003	.0064	3,63	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-105
2-106	-106	3/16	3/8	3/32	.174	.005	.103	.003	.0072	4,42	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-106
2-107	-107	7/32	13/32	3/32	.206	.005	.103	.003	.0081	5,23	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-107
2-108	-108	1/4	7/16	3/32	.237	.005	.103	.003	.0089	6,02	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-108
2-109	-109	5/16	1/2	3/32	.299	.005	.103	.003	.0105	7,59	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-109
2-110	-110	3/8	9/16	3/32	.362	.005	.103	.003	.0122	9,19	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-110
2-111	-111	7/16	5/8	3/32	.424	.005	.103	.003	.0138	10,77	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-111
2-112	-112	1/2	11/16	3/32	.487	.005	.103	.003	.0154	12,37	0,13	2,62	0,08	2-112
2-113	-113	9/16	3/4	3/32	.549	.007	.103	.003	.0171	13,94	0,18	2,62	0,08	2-113
2-114	-114	5/8	13/16	3/32	.612	.009	.103	.003	.0187	15,54	0,23	2,62	0,08	2-114
2-115	-115	11/16	7/8	3/32	.674	.009	.103	.003	.0203	17,12	0,23	2,62	0,08	2-115
2-116	-116	3/4	15/16	3/32	.737	.009	.103	.003	.0220	18,72	0,23	2,62	0,08	2-116
2-117	-117	13/16	1	3/32	.799	.010	.103	.003	.0236	20,30	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-117
2-118	-118	7/8	1 1/16	3/32	.862	.010	.103	.003	.0253	21,89	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-118
2-119	-119	15/16	1 1/8	3/32	.924	.010	.103	.003	.0269	23,47	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-119
2-120	-120	1	1 3/16	3/32	.987	.010	.103	.003	.0285	25,07	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-120
2-121	-121	1 1/16	1 1/4	3/32	1.049	.010	.103	.003	.0302	26,64	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-121
2-122	-122	1 1/8	1 5/16	3/32	1.112	.010	.103	.003	.0318	28,24	0,25	2,62	0,08	2-122
2-123	-123	1 3/16	1 3/8	3/32	1.174	.012	.103	.003	.0334	29,82	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-123
2-124	-124	1 1/4	1 7/16	3/32	1.237	.012	.103	.003	.0351	31,42	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-124
2-125	-125	1 5/16	1 1/2	3/32	1.299	.012	.103	.003	.0367	32,99	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-125
2-126	-126	1 3/8	1 9/16	3/32	1.362	.012	.103	.003	.0383	34,59	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-126
2-127	-127	1 7/16	1 5/8	3/32	1.424	.012	.103	.003	.0400	36,17	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-127
2-128	-128	1 1/2	1 11/16	3/32	1.487	.012	.103	.003	.0416	37,77	0,30	2,62	0,08	2-128
2-129	-129	1 9/16	1 3/4	3/32	1.549	.015	.103	.003	.0432	39,34	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-129
2-130	-130	1 5/8	1 13/16	3/32	1.612	.015	.103	.003	.0449	40,94	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-130
2-131	-131	1 11/16	1 7/8	3/32	1.674	.015	.103	.003	.0465	42,52	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-131

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.070 Area = .003848
.103 Area = .008332
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only)	AS 568A Uniform	(Ref. Only)				Tolerance			Basic Volume		Tolerance			Parker Size No. (Size Only)
(a)	Dash No.	I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	±	W	±	Cu. In.	I.D.	±	W	±	(a)
2-132	-132	1 3/4	1 15/16	3/32	1.737	.015	.103	.003	.0482	44,12	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-132
2-133	-133	1 13/16	2	3/32	1.799	.015	.103	.003	.0498	45,69	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-133
2-134	-134	1 7/8	2 1/16	3/32	1.862	.015	.103	.003	.0514	47,29	0,38	2,62	0,08	2-134
2-135	-135	1 15/16	2 1/8	3/32	1.925	.017	.103	.003	.0531	48,90	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-135
2-136	-136	2	2 3/16	3/32	1.987	.017	.103	.003	.0547	50,47	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-136
2-137	-137	2 1/16	2 1/4	3/32	2.050	.017	.103	.003	.0564	52,07	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-137
2-138	-138	2 1/8	2 5/16	3/32	2.112	.017	.103	.003	.0580	53,64	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-138
2-139	-139	2 3/16	2 3/8	3/32	2.175	.017	.103	.003	.0596	55,25	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-139
2-140	-140	2 1/4	2 7/16	3/32	2.237	.017	.103	.003	.0612	56,82	0,43	2,62	0,08	2-140
2-141	-141	2 5/16	2 1/2	3/32	2.300	.020	.103	.003	.0629	58,42	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-141
2-142	-142	2 3/8	2 9/16	3/32	2.362	.020	.103	.003	.0645	59,99	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-142
2-143	-143	2 7/16	2 5/8	3/32	2.425	.020	.103	.003	.0662	61,60	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-143
2-144	-144	2 1/2	2 11/16	3/32	2.487	.020	.103	.003	.0678	63,17	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-144
2-145	-145	2 9/16	2 3/4	3/32	2.550	.020	.103	.003	.0694	64,77	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-145
2-146	-146	2 5/8	2 13/16	3/32	2.612	.020	.103	.003	.0711	66,34	0,51	2,62	0,08	2-146
2-147	-147	2 11/16	2 7/8	3/32	2.675	.022	.103	.003	.0727	67,95	0,56	2,62	0,08	2-147
2-148	-148	2 3/4	2 15/16	3/32	2.737	.022	.103	.003	.0743	69,52	0,56	2,62	0,08	2-148
2-149	-149	2 13/16	3	3/32	2.800	.022	.103	.003	.0760	71,12	0,56	2,62	0,08	2-149
2-150	-150	2 7/8	3 1/16	3/32	2.862	.022	.103	.003	.0776	72,69	0,56	2,62	0,08	2-150
2-151	-151	3	3 3/16	3/32	2.987	.024	.103	.003	.0809	75,87	0,61	2,62	0,08	2-151
2-152	-152	3 1/4	3 7/16	3/32	3.237	.024	.103	.003	.0874	82,22	0,61	2,62	0,08	2-152
2-153	-153	3 1/2	3 11/16	3/32	3.487	.024	.103	.003	.0940	88,57	0,61	2,62	0,08	2-153
2-154	-154	3 3/4	3 15/16	3/32	3.737	.028	.103	.003	.1005	94,92	0,71	2,62	0,08	2-154
2-155	-155	4	4 3/16	3/32	3.987	.028	.103	.003	.1071	101,27	0,71	2,62	0,08	2-155
2-156	-156	4 1/4	4 7/16	3/32	4.237	.030	.103	.003	.1136	107,62	0,76	2,62	0,08	2-156
2-157	-157	4 1/2	4 11/16	3/32	4.487	.030	.103	.003	.1202	113,97	0,76	2,62	0,08	2-157
2-158	-158	4 3/4	4 15/16	3/32	4.737	.030	.103	.003	.1267	120,32	0,76	2,62	0,08	2-158
2-159	-159	5	5 3/16	3/32	4.987	.035	.103	.003	.1332	126,67	0,89	2,62	0,08	2-159
2-160	-160	5 1/4	5 7/16	3/32	5.237	.035	.103	.003	.1398	133,02	0,89	2,62	0,08	2-160
2-161	-161	5 1/2	5 11/16	3/32	5.487	.035	.103	.003	.1463	139,37	0,89	2,62	0,08	2-161
2-162	-162	5 3/4	5 15/16	3/32	5.737	.035	.103	.003	.1529	145,72	0,89	2,62	0,08	2-162
2-163	-163	6	6 3/16	3/32	5.987	.035	.103	.003	.1594	152,07	0,89	2,62	0,08	2-163
2-164	-164	6 1/4	6 7/16	3/32	6.237	.040	.103	.003	.1660	158,42	1,02	2,62	0,08	2-164
2-165	-165	6 1/2	6 11/16	3/32	6.487	.040	.103	.003	.1725	164,77	1,02	2,62	0,08	2-165
2-166	-166	6 3/4	6 15/16	3/32	6.737	.040	.103	.003	.1790	171,12	1,02	2,62	0,08	2-166
2-167	-167	7	7 3/16	3/32	6.987	.040	.103	.003	.1856	177,47	1,02	2,62	0,08	2-167
2-168	-168	7 1/4	7 7/16	3/32	7.237	.045	.103	.003	.1921	183,82	1,14	2,62	0,08	2-168
2-169	-169	7 1/2	7 11/16	3/32	7.487	.045	.103	.003	.1987	190,17	1,14	2,62	0,08	2-169
2-170	-170	7 3/4	7 15/16	3/32	7.737	.045	.103	.003	.2052	196,52	1,14	2,62	0,08	2-170
2-171	-171	8	8 3/16	3/32	7.987	.045	.103	.003	.2118	202,87	1,14	2,62	0,08	2-171

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.103 Area = .008332
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only (Size Only)	Nominal Size (Inches)			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)	AS 568A Uniform Dash No.	(Ref. Only) I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Basic Volume Cu. In.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)
2-172	-172	8 1/4	8 7/16	3/32	8.237	.050	.103	.003	.2183	209,22	1,27	2,62	0,08	2-172
2-173	-173	8 1/2	8 11/16	3/32	8.487	.050	.103	.003	.2249	215,57	1,27	2,62	0,08	2-173
2-174	-174	8 3/4	8 15/16	3/32	8.737	.050	.103	.003	.2314	221,92	1,27	2,62	0,08	2-174
2-175	-175	9	9 3/16	3/32	8.987	.050	.103	.003	.2379	228,27	1,27	2,62	0,08	2-175
2-176	-176	9 1/4	9 7/16	3/32	9.237	.055	.103	.003	.2445	234,62	1,40	2,62	0,08	2-176
2-177	-177	9 1/2	9 11/16	3/32	9.487	.055	.103	.003	.2510	240,97	1,40	2,62	0,08	2-177
2-178	-178	9 3/4	9 15/16	3/32	9.737	.055	.103	.003	.2576	247,32	1,40	2,62	0,08	2-178
2-201	-201	3/16	7/16	1/8	.171	.055	.139	.004	.0148	4,34	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-201
2-202	-202	1/4	1/2	1/8	.234	.005	.139	.004	.0178	5,94	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-202
2-203	-203	5/16	9/16	1/8	.296	.005	.139	.004	.0207	7,52	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-203
2-204	-204	3/8	5/8	1/8	.359	.005	.139	.004	.0237	9,12	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-204
2-205	-205	7/16	11/16	1/8	.421	.005	.139	.004	.0267	10,69	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-205
2-206	-206	1/2	3/4	1/8	.484	.005	.139	.004	.0297	12,29	0,13	3,53	0,10	2-206
2-207	-207	9/16	13/16	1/8	.546	.007	.139	.004	.0327	13,87	0,18	3,53	0,10	2-207
2-208	-208	5/8	7/8	1/8	.609	.009	.139	.004	.0357	15,47	0,23	3,53	0,10	2-208
2-209	-209	11/16	15/16	1/8	.671	.010	.139	.004	.0386	17,04	0,23	3,53	0,10	2-209
2-210	-210	3/4	1	1/8	.734	.010	.139	.004	.0416	18,64	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-210
2-211	-211	13/16	1 1/16	1/8	.796	.010	.139	.004	.0446	20,22	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-211
2-212	-212	7/8	1 1/8	1/8	.859	.010	.139	.004	.0476	21,82	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-212
2-213	-213	15/16	1 3/16	1/8	.921	.010	.139	.004	.0505	23,39	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-213
2-214	-214	1	1 1/4	1/8	.984	.010	.139	.004	.0535	24,99	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-214
2-215	-215	1 1/16	1 5/16	1/8	1.046	.010	.139	.004	.0565	26,57	0,25	3,53	0,10	2-215
2-216	-216	1 1/8	1 3/8	1/8	1.109	.012	.139	.004	.0595	28,17	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-216
2-217	-217	1 3/16	1 7/16	1/8	1.171	.012	.139	.004	.0624	29,74	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-217
2-218	-218	1 1/4	1 1/2	1/8	1.234	.012	.139	.004	.0654	31,34	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-218
2-219	-219	1 5/16	1 9/16	1/8	1.296	.012	.139	.004	.0684	32,92	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-219
2-220	-220	1 3/8	1 5/8	1/8	1.359	.012	.139	.004	.0714	34,52	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-220
2-221	-221	1 7/16	1 11/16	1/8	1.421	.012	.139	.004	.0744	36,09	0,30	3,53	0,10	2-221
2-222	-222	1 1/2	1 3/4	1/8	1.484	.015	.139	.004	.0774	37,69	0,38	3,53	0,10	2-222
2-223	-223	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/8	1.609	.015	.139	.004	.0833	40,87	0,38	3,53	0,10	2-223
2-224	-224	1 3/4	2	1/8	1.734	.015	.139	.004	.0893	44,04	0,38	3,53	0,10	2-224
2-225	-225	1 7/8	2 1/8	1/8	1.859	.018	.139	.004	.0952	47,22	0,46	3,53	0,10	2-225
2-226	-226	2	2 1/4	1/8	1.984	.018	.139	.004	.1012	50,39	0,46	3,53	0,10	2-226
2-227	-227	2 1/16	2 3/8	1/8	2.109	.018	.139	.004	.1072	53,57	0,46	3,53	0,10	2-227
2-228	-228	2 1/4	2 1/2	1/8	2.234	.020	.139	.004	.1131	56,74	0,51	3,53	0,10	2-228
2-229	-229	2 3/8	2 5/8	1/8	2.359	.020	.139	.004	.1191	59,92	0,51	3,53	0,10	2-229
2-230	-230	2 1/2	2 3/4	1/8	2.484	.020	.139	.004	.1250	63,09	0,51	3,53	0,10	2-230
2-231	-231	2 5/8	2 7/8	1/8	2.609	.020	.139	.004	.1310	66,27	0,51	3,53	0,10	2-231
2-232	-232	2 3/4	3	1/8	2.734	.024	.139	.004	.1370	69,44	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-232
2-233	-233	2 7/8	3 1/8	1/8	2.859	.024	.139	.004	.1429	72,62	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-233

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.103 Area = .008332
.139 Area = .015175
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only)	AS 568A Uniform	(Ref. Only)				Tolerance			Basic Volume		Tolerance			Parker Size No. (Size Only)
(a)	Dash No.	I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	±	W	±	Cu. In.	I.D.	±	W	±	(a)
2-234	-234	3	3 1/4	1/8	2.984	.024	.139	.004	.1489	75,79	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-234
2-235	-235	3 1/8	3 3/8	1/8	3.109	.024	.139	.004	.1548	78,97	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-235
2-236	-236	3 1/4	3 1/2	1/8	3.234	.024	.139	.004	.1608	82,14	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-236
2-237	-237	3 3/8	3 5/8	1/8	3.359	.024	.139	.004	.1668	85,32	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-237
2-238	-238	3 1/2	3 3/4	1/8	3.484	.024	.139	.004	.1727	88,49	0,61	3,53	0,10	2-238
2-239	-239	3 5/8	3 7/8	1/8	3.609	.028	.139	.004	.1787	91,67	0,71	3,53	0,10	2-239
2-240	-240	3 3/4	4	1/8	3.734	.028	.139	.004	.1846	94,84	0,71	3,53	0,10	2-240
2-241	-241	3 7/8	4 1/8	1/8	3.859	.028	.139	.004	.1906	98,02	0,71	3,53	0,10	2-241
2-242	-242	4	4 1/4	1/8	3.984	.028	.139	.004	.1966	101,19	0,71	3,53	0,10	2-242
2-243	-243	4 1/8	4 3/8	1/8	4.109	.028	.139	.004	.2025	104,37	0,71	3,53	0,10	2-243
2-244	-244	4 1/4	4 1/2	1/8	4.234	.030	.139	.004	.2085	107,54	0,76	3,53	0,10	2-244
2-245	-245	4 3/8	4 5/8	1/8	4.359	.030	.139	.004	.2144	110,72	0,76	3,53	0,10	2-245
2-246	-246	4 1/2	4 3/4	1/8	4.484	.030	.139	.004	.2204	113,89	0,76	3,53	0,10	2-246
2-247	-247	4 5/8	4 7/8	1/8	4.609	.030	.139	.004	.2264	117,07	0,76	3,53	0,10	2-247
2-248	-248	4 3/4	5	1/8	4.734	.030	.139	.004	.2323	120,24	0,76	3,53	0,10	2-248
2-249	-249	4 7/8	5 1/8	1/8	4.859	.035	.139	.004	.2383	123,42	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-249
2-250	-250	5	5 1/4	1/8	4.984	.035	.139	.004	.2442	126,59	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-250
2-251	-251	5 1/8	5 3/8	1/8	5.109	.035	.139	.004	.2502	129,77	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-251
2-252	-252	5 1/4	5 1/2	1/8	5.234	.035	.139	.004	.2561	132,94	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-252
2-253	-253	5 3/8	5 5/8	1/8	5.359	.035	.139	.004	.2621	136,12	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-253
2-254	-254	5 1/2	5 3/4	1/8	5.484	.035	.139	.004	.2681	139,29	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-254
2-255	-255	5 5/8	5 7/8	1/8	5.609	.035	.139	.004	.2740	142,47	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-255
2-256	-256	5 3/4	6	1/8	5.734	.035	.139	.004	.2800	145,64	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-256
2-257	-257	5 7/8	6 1/8	1/8	5.859	.035	.139	.004	.2859	148,82	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-257
2-258	-258	6	6 1/4	1/8	5.984	.035	.139	.004	.2919	151,99	0,89	3,53	0,10	2-258
2-259	-259	6 1/4	6 1/2	1/8	6.234	.040	.139	.004	.3038	158,34	1,02	3,53	0,10	2-259
2-260	-260	6 1/2	6 3/4	1/8	6.484	.040	.139	.004	.3157	164,69	1,02	3,53	0,10	2-260
2-261	-261	6 3/4	7	1/8	6.734	.040	.139	.004	.3277	171,04	1,02	3,53	0,10	2-261
2-262	-262	7	7 1/4	1/8	6.984	.040	.139	.004	.3396	177,39	1,02	3,53	0,10	2-262
2-263	-263	7 1/4	7 1/2	1/8	7.234	.045	.139	.004	.3515	183,74	1,14	3,53	0,10	2-263
2-264	-264	7 1/2	7 3/4	1/8	7.484	.045	.139	.004	.3634	190,09	1,14	3,53	0,10	2-264
2-265	-265	7 3/4	8	1/8	7.734	.045	.139	.004	.3753	196,44	1,14	3,53	0,10	2-265
2-266	-266	8	8 1/4	1/8	7.984	.045	.139	.004	.3872	202,79	1,14	3,53	0,10	2-266
2-267	-267	8 1/4	8 1/2	1/8	8.234	.050	.139	.004	.3992	209,14	1,27	3,53	0,10	2-267
2-268	-268	8 1/2	8 3/4	1/8	8.484	.050	.139	.004	.4111	215,49	1,27	3,53	0,10	2-268
2-269	-269	8 3/4	9	1/8	8.734	.050	.139	.004	.4230	221,84	1,27	3,53	0,10	2-269
2-270	-270	9	9 1/4	1/8	8.984	.050	.139	.004	.4349	228,19	1,27	3,53	0,10	2-270
2-271	-271	9 1/4	9 1/2	1/8	9.234	.055	.139	.004	.4468	234,54	1,40	3,53	0,10	2-271
2-272	-272	9 1/2	9 3/4	1/8	9.484	.055	.139	.004	.4588	240,89	1,40	3,53	0,10	2-272
2-273	-273	9 3/4	10	1/8	9.734	.055	.139	.004	.4707	247,24	1,40	3,53	0,10	2-273

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.139 Area = .015175
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only (Size Only)	Nominal Size (Inches)			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters) Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)	AS 568A Uniform Dash No.	(Ref. Only) I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Basic Volume Cu. In.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)
2-274	-274	10	10 1/4	1/8	9.984	.055	.139	.004	.4826	253,59	1,40	3,53	0,10	2-274
2-275	-275	10 1/2	10 3/4	1/8	10.484	.055	.139	.004	.5064	266,29	1,40	3,53	0,10	2-275
2-276	-276	11	11 1/4	1/8	10.984	.065	.139	.004	.5303	278,99	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-276
2-277	-277	11 1/2	11 3/4	1/8	11.484	.065	.139	.004	.5541	291,69	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-277
2-278	-278	12	12 1/4	1/8	11.984	.065	.139	.004	.5779	304,39	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-278
2-279	-279	13	13 1/4	1/8	12.984	.065	.139	.004	.6256	329,79	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-279
2-280	-280	14	14 1/4	1/8	13.984	.065	.139	.004	.6733	355,19	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-280
2-281	-281	15	15 1/4	1/8	14.984	.065	.139	.004	.7210	380,59	1,65	3,53	0,10	2-281
2-282	-282	16	16 1/4	1/8	15.955	.075	.139	.004	.7672	405,26	1,91	3,53	0,10	2-282
2-283	-283	17	17 1/4	1/8	16.955	.080	.139	.004	.8149	430,66	2,03	3,53	0,10	2-283
2-284	-284	18	18 1/4	1/8	17.955	.085	.139	.004	.8626	456,06	2,16	3,53	0,10	2-284
2-309	-309	7/16	13/16	3/16	.412	.005	.210	.005	.0677	10,46	0,13	5,33	0,13	2-309
2-310	-310	1/2	7/8	3/16	.475	.005	.210	.005	.0745	12,07	0,13	5,33	0,13	2-310
2-311	-311	9/16	15/16	3/16	.537	.007	.210	.005	.0813	13,64	0,18	5,33	0,13	2-311
2-312	-312	5/8	1	3/16	.600	.009	.210	.005	.0881	15,24	0,23	5,33	0,13	2-312
2-313	-313	11/16	1 1/16	3/16	.662	.009	.210	.005	.0949	16,81	0,23	5,33	0,13	2-313
2-314	-314	3/4	1 1/8	3/16	.725	.010	.210	.005	.1017	18,42	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-314
2-315	-315	13/16	1 3/16	3/16	.787	.010	.210	.005	.1085	19,99	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-315
2-316	-316	7/8	1 1/4	3/16	.850	.010	.210	.005	.1153	21,59	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-316
2-317	-317	15/16	1 5/16	3/16	.912	.010	.210	.005	.1221	23,16	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-317
2-318	-318	1	1 3/8	3/16	.975	.010	.210	.005	.1289	24,77	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-318
2-319	-319	1 1/16	1 7/16	3/16	1.037	.010	.210	.005	.1357	26,34	0,25	5,33	0,13	2-319
2-320	-320	1 1/8	1 1/2	3/16	1.100	.012	.210	.005	.1425	27,94	0,30	5,33	0,13	2-320
2-321	-321	1 3/16	1 9/16	3/16	1.162	.012	.210	.005	.1493	29,51	0,30	5,33	0,13	2-321
2-322	-322	1 1/4	1 5/8	3/16	1.225	.012	.210	.005	.1561	31,12	0,30	5,33	0,13	2-322
2-323	-323	1 5/16	1 11/16	3/16	1.287	.012	.210	.005	.1629	32,69	0,30	5,33	0,13	2-323
2-324	-324	1 3/8	1 3/4	3/16	1.350	.012	.210	.005	.1697	34,29	0,30	5,33	0,13	2-324
2-325	-325	1 1/2	1 7/8	3/16	1.475	.015	.210	.005	.1833	37,47	0,38	5,33	0,13	2-325
2-326	-326	1 5/8	2	3/16	1.600	.015	.210	.005	.1970	40,64	0,38	5,33	0,13	2-326
2-327	-327	1 3/4	2 1/8	3/16	1.725	.015	.210	.005	.2106	43,82	0,38	5,33	0,13	2-327
2-328	-328	1 7/8	2 1/4	3/16	1.850	.015	.210	.005	.2242	46,99	0,38	5,33	0,13	2-328
2-329	-329	2	2 3/8	3/16	1.975	.018	.210	.005	.2378	50,17	0,46	5,33	0,13	2-329
2-330	-330	2 1/8	2 1/2	3/16	2.100	.018	.210	.005	.2514	53,34	0,46	5,33	0,13	2-330
2-331	-331	2 1/4	2 5/8	3/16	2.225	.018	.210	.005	.2650	56,52	0,46	5,33	0,13	2-331
2-332	-332	2 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	2.350	.018	.210	.005	.2786	59,69	0,46	5,33	0,13	2-332
2-333	-333	2 1/2	2 7/8	3/16	2.475	.020	.210	.005	.2922	62,87	0,51	5,33	0,13	2-333
2-334	-334	2 5/8	3	3/16	2.600	.020	.210	.005	.3058	66,04	0,51	5,33	0,13	2-334
2-335	-335	2 3/4	3 1/8	3/16	2.725	.020	.210	.005	.3194	69,22	0,51	5,33	0,13	2-335
2-336	-336	2 7/8	3 1/4	3/16	2.850	.020	.210	.005	.3330	72,39	0,51	5,33	0,13	2-336
2-337	-337	3	3 3/8	3/16	2.975	.024	.210	.005	.3466	75,57	0,61	5,33	0,13	2-337

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.139 Area = .015175
.210 Area = .034636
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only)	AS 568A Uniform	(Ref. Only)				Tolerance			Basic Volume		Tolerance			Parker Size No. (Size Only)
(a)	Dash No.	I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	±	W	±	Cu. In.	I.D.	±	W	±	(a)
2-338	-338	3 1/8	3 1/2	3/16	3.100	.024	.210	.005	.3602	78,74	0,61	5,33	0,13	2-338
2-339	-339	3 1/4	3 5/8	3/16	3.225	.024	.210	.005	.3738	81,92	0,61	5,33	0,13	2-339
2-340	-340	3 3/8	3 3/4	3/16	3.350	.024	.210	.005	.3874	85,09	0,61	5,33	0,13	2-340
2-341	-341	3 1/2	3 7/8	3/16	3.475	.024	.210	.005	.4010	88,27	0,61	5,33	0,13	2-341
2-342	-342	3 5/8	4	3/16	3.600	.028	.210	.005	.4146	91,44	0,71	5,33	0,13	2-342
2-343	-343	3 3/4	4 1/8	3/16	3.725	.028	.210	.005	.4282	94,62	0,71	5,33	0,13	2-343
2-344	-344	3 7/8	4 1/4	3/16	3.850	.028	.210	.005	.4418	97,79	0,71	5,33	0,13	2-344
2-345	-345	4	4 3/8	3/16	3.975	.028	.210	.005	.4554	100,97	0,71	5,33	0,13	2-345
2-346	-346	4 1/8	4 1/2	3/16	4.100	.028	.210	.005	.4690	104,14	0,71	5,33	0,13	2-346
2-347	-347	4 1/4	4 5/8	3/16	4.225	.030	.210	.005	.4826	107,32	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-347
2-348	-348	4 3/8	4 3/4	3/16	4.350	.030	.210	.005	.4962	110,49	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-348
2-349	-349	4 1/2	4 7/8	3/16	4.475	.030	.210	.005	.5098	113,67	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-349
2-350	-350	4 5/8	5	3/16	4.600	.030	.210	.005	.5234	116,84	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-350
2-351	-351	4 3/4	5 1/8	3/16	4.725	.030	.210	.005	.5370	120,02	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-351
2-352	-352	4 7/8	5 1/4	3/16	4.850	.030	.210	.005	.5506	123,19	0,76	5,33	0,13	2-352
2-353	-353	5	5 3/8	3/16	4.975	.037	.210	.005	.5642	126,37	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-353
2-354	-354	5 1/8	5 1/2	3/16	5.100	.037	.210	.005	.5778	129,54	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-354
2-355	-355	5 1/4	5 5/8	3/16	5.225	.037	.210	.005	.5914	132,72	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-355
2-356	-356	5 3/8	5 3/4	3/16	5.350	.037	.210	.005	.6050	135,89	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-356
2-357	-357	5 1/2	5 7/8	3/16	5.475	.037	.210	.005	.6186	139,07	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-357
2-358	-358	5 5/8	6	3/16	5.600	.037	.210	.005	.6322	142,24	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-358
2-359	-359	5 3/4	6 1/8	3/16	5.725	.037	.210	.005	.6458	145,42	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-359
2-360	-360	5 7/8	6 1/4	3/16	5.850	.037	.210	.005	.6594	148,59	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-360
2-361	-361	6	6 3/8	3/16	5.975	.037	.210	.005	.6730	151,77	0,94	5,33	0,13	2-361
2-362	-362	6 1/4	6 5/8	3/16	6.225	.040	.210	.005	.7002	158,12	1,02	5,33	0,13	2-362
2-363	-363	6 1/2	6 7/8	3/16	6.475	.040	.210	.005	.7274	164,47	1,02	5,33	0,13	2-363
2-364	-364	6 3/4	7 1/8	3/16	6.725	.040	.210	.005	.7546	170,82	1,02	5,33	0,13	2-364
2-365	-365	7	7 3/8	3/16	6.975	.040	.210	.005	.7818	177,17	1,02	5,33	0,13	2-365
2-366	-366	7 1/4	7 5/8	3/16	7.225	.045	.210	.005	.8090	183,52	1,14	5,33	0,13	2-366
2-367	-367	7 1/2	7 7/8	3/16	7.475	.045	.210	.005	.8362	189,87	1,14	5,33	0,13	2-367
2-368	-368	7 3/4	8 1/8	3/16	7.725	.045	.210	.005	.8634	196,22	1,14	5,33	0,13	2-368
2-369	-369	8	8 3/8	3/16	7.975	.045	.210	.005	.8906	202,57	1,14	5,33	0,13	2-369
2-370	-370	8 1/4	8 5/8	3/16	8.225	.050	.210	.005	.9178	208,92	1,27	5,33	0,13	2-370
2-371	-371	8 1/2	8 7/8	3/16	8.475	.050	.210	.005	.9450	215,27	1,27	5,33	0,13	2-371
2-372	-372	8 3/4	9 1/8	3/16	8.725	.050	.210	.005	.9722	221,62	1,27	5,33	0,13	2-372
2-373	-373	9	9 3/8	3/16	8.975	.050	.210	.005	.9994	227,97	1,27	5,33	0,13	2-373
2-374	-374	9 1/4	9 5/8	3/16	9.225	.055	.210	.005	1.0266	234,32	1,40	5,33	0,13	2-374
2-375	-375	9 1/2	9 7/8	3/16	9.475	.055	.210	.005	1.0538	240,67	1,40	5,33	0,13	2-375
2-376	-376	9 3/4	10 1/8	3/16	9.725	.055	.210	.005	1.0810	247,02	1,40	5,33	0,13	2-376
2-377	-377	10	10 3/8	3/16	9.975	.055	.210	.005	1.1083	253,37	1,40	5,33	0,13	2-377

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.210 Area = .034636 (sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only)	AS 568A Uniform	(Ref. Only)				Tolerance			Basic Volume		Tolerance			Parker Size No. (Size Only)
(a)	Dash No.	I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	±	W	±	Cu. In.	I.D.	±	W	±	(a)
2-378	-378	10 1/2	10 7/8	3/16	10.475	.060	.210	.005	1.1627	266,07	1,52	5,33	0,13	2-378
2-379	-379	11	11 3/8	3/16	10.975	.060	.210	.005	1.2171	278,77	1,52	5,33	0,13	2-379
2-380	-380	11 1/2	11 7/8	3/16	11.475	.065	.210	.005	1.2715	291,47	1,65	5,33	0,13	2-380
2-381	-381	12	12 3/8	3/16	11.975	.065	.210	.005	1.3259	304,17	1,65	5,33	0,13	2-381
2-382	-382	13	13 3/8	3/16	12.975	.065	.210	.005	1.4347	329,57	1,65	5,33	0,13	2-382
2-383	-383	14	14 3/8	3/16	13.975	.070	.210	.005	1.5435	354,97	1,78	5,33	0,13	2-383
2-384	-384	15	15 3/8	3/16	14.975	.070	.210	.005	1.6523	380,37	1,78	5,33	0,13	2-384
2-385	-385	16	16 3/8	3/16	15.955	.075	.210	.005	1.7590	405,26	1,91	5,33	0,13	2-385
2-386	-386	17	17 3/8	3/16	16.955	.080	.210	.005	1.8678	430,66	2,03	5,33	0,13	2-386
2-387	-387	18	18 3/8	3/16	17.955	.085	.210	.005	1.9766	456,06	2,16	5,33	0,13	2-387
2-388	-388	19	19 3/8	3/16	18.955	.090	.210	.005	2.0854	481,41	2,29	5,33	0,13	2-388
2-389	-389	20	20 3/8	3/16	19.955	.095	.210	.005	2.1942	506,81	2,41	5,33	0,13	2-389
2-390	-390	21	21 3/8	3/16	20.955	.095	.210	.005	2.3030	532,21	2,41	5,33	0,13	2-390
2-391	-391	22	22 3/8	3/16	21.955	.100	.210	.005	2.4118	557,61	2,54	5,33	0,13	2-391
2-392	-392	23	23 3/8	3/16	22.940	.105	.210	.005	2.5190	582,68	2,67	5,33	0,13	2-392
2-393	-393	24	24 3/8	3/16	23.940	.110	.210	.005	2.6278	608,08	2,79	5,33	0,13	2-393
2-394	-394	25	25 3/8	3/16	24.940	.115	.210	.005	2.7366	633,48	2,92	5,33	0,13	2-394
2-395	-395	26	26 3/8	3/16	25.940	.120	.210	.005	2.8454	658,88	3,05	5,33	0,13	2-395
2-425	-425	4 1/2	5	1/4	4.475	.033	.275	.006	.8863	113,67	0,84	6,99	0,15	2-425
2-426	-426	4 5/8	5 1/8	1/4	4.600	.033	.275	.006	.9097	116,84	0,84	6,99	0,15	2-426
2-427	-427	4 3/4	5 1/4	1/4	4.725	.033	.275	.006	.9330	120,02	0,84	6,99	0,15	2-427
2-428	-428	4 7/8	5 3/8	1/4	4.850	.033	.275	.006	.9563	123,19	0,84	6,99	0,15	2-428
2-429	-429	5	5 1/2	1/4	4.975	.037	.275	.006	.9796	126,37	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-429
2-430	-430	5 1/8	5 5/8	1/4	5.100	.037	.275	.006	1.0030	129,54	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-430
2-431	-431	5 1/4	5 3/4	1/4	5.225	.037	.275	.006	1.0263	132,72	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-431
2-432	-432	5 3/8	5 7/8	1/4	5.350	.037	.275	.006	1.0496	135,89	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-432
2-433	-433	5 1/2	6	1/4	5.475	.037	.275	.006	1.0729	139,07	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-433
2-434	-434	5 5/8	6 1/8	1/4	5.600	.037	.275	.006	1.0963	142,24	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-434
2-435	-435	5 3/4	6 1/4	1/4	5.725	.037	.275	.006	1.1196	145,42	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-435
2-436	-436	5 7/8	6 3/8	1/4	5.850	.037	.275	.006	1.1429	148,59	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-436
2-437	-437	6	6 1/2	1/4	5.975	.037	.275	.006	1.1662	151,77	0,94	6,99	0,15	2-437
2-438	-438	6 1/4	6 3/4	1/4	6.225	.040	.275	.006	1.2129	158,12	1,02	6,99	0,15	2-438
2-439	-439	6 1/2	7	1/4	6.475	.040	.275	.006	1.2595	164,47	1,02	6,99	0,15	2-439
2-440	-440	6 3/4	7 1/4	1/4	6.725	.040	.275	.006	1.3062	170,82	1,02	6,99	0,15	2-440
2-441	-441	7	7 1/2	1/4	6.975	.040	.275	.006	1.3528	177,17	1,02	6,99	0,15	2-441
2-442	-442	7 1/4	7 3/4	1/4	7.225	.045	.275	.006	1.3995	183,52	1,14	6,99	0,15	2-442
2-443	-443	7 1/2	8	1/4	7.475	.045	.275	.006	1.4461	189,87	1,14	6,99	0,15	2-443
2-444	-444	7 3/4	8 1/4	1/4	7.725	.045	.275	.006	1.4928	196,22	1,14	6,99	0,15	2-444
2-445	-445	8	8 1/2	1/4	7.975	.045	.275	.006	1.5394	202,57	1,14	6,99	0,15	2-445
2-446	-446	8 1/2	9	1/4	8.475	.055	.275	.006	1.6327	215,27	1,40	6,99	0,15	2-446

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.210 Area = .034636
.275 Area = .059396
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

1	2	3			4				5	6				7
	Size Only	Nominal Size			Standard O-Ring Size (Units are in Inches)				(Ref. Only)	Metric O-Ring Size (Units are in Millimeters)				
	(Size Only)	(Inches)			Actual (b) Per AS 568A					Actual (b) Per AS 568A				
Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)	AS 568A Uniform Dash No.	(Ref. Only) I.D.	O.D.	W.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Basic Volume Cu. In.	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Parker Size No. (Size Only) (a)
2-447	-447	9	9 1/2	1/4	8.975	.055	.275	.006	1.7260	227,97	1,40	6,99	0,15	2-447
2-448	-448	9 1/2	10	1/4	9.475	.055	.275	.006	1.8193	240,67	1,40	6,99	0,15	2-448
2-449	-449	10	10 1/2	1/4	9.975	.055	.275	.006	1.9126	253,37	1,40	6,99	0,15	2-449
2-450	-450	10 1/2	11	1/4	10.475	.060	.275	.006	2.0059	266,07	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-450
2-451	-451	11	11 1/2	1/4	10.975	.060	.275	.006	2.0992	278,77	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-451
2-452	-452	11 1/2	12	1/4	11.475	.060	.275	.006	2.1925	291,47	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-452
2-453	-453	12	12 1/2	1/4	11.975	.060	.275	.006	2.2858	304,17	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-453
2-454	-454	12 1/2	13	1/4	12.475	.060	.275	.006	2.3791	316,87	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-454
2-455	-455	13	13 1/2	1/4	12.975	.060	.275	.006	2.4724	329,57	1,52	6,99	0,15	2-455
2-456	-456	13 1/2	14	1/4	13.475	.070	.275	.006	2.5657	342,27	1,78	6,99	0,15	2-456
2-457	-457	14	14 1/2	1/4	13.975	.070	.275	.006	2.6590	354,97	1,78	6,99	0,15	2-457
2-458	-458	14 1/2	15	1/4	14.475	.070	.275	.006	2.7523	367,67	1,78	6,99	0,15	2-458
2-459	-459	15	15 1/2	1/4	14.975	.070	.275	.006	2.8456	380,37	1,78	6,99	0,15	2-459
2-460	-460	15 1/2	16	1/4	15.475	.070	.275	.006	2.9389	393,07	1,78	6,99	0,15	2-460
2-461	-461	16	16 1/2	1/4	15.955	.075	.275	.006	3.0285	405,26	1,91	6,99	0,15	2-461
2-462	-462	16 1/2	17	1/4	16.455	.075	.275	.006	3.1218	417,96	1,91	6,99	0,15	2-462
2-463	-463	17	17 1/2	1/4	16.955	.080	.275	.006	3.2151	430,66	2,03	6,99	0,15	2-463
2-464	-464	17 1/2	18	1/4	17.455	.085	.275	.006	3.3084	443,36	2,16	6,99	0,15	2-464
2-465	-465	18	18 1/2	1/4	17.955	.085	.275	.006	3.4017	456,06	2,16	6,99	0,15	2-465
2-466	-466	18 1/2	19	1/4	18.455	.085	.275	.006	3.4950	468,76	2,16	6,99	0,15	2-466
2-467	-467	19	19 1/2	1/4	18.955	.090	.275	.006	3.5883	481,46	2,29	6,99	0,15	2-467
2-468	-468	19 1/2	20	1/4	19.455	.090	.275	.006	3.6816	494,16	2,29	6,99	0,15	2-468
2-469	-469	20	20 1/2	1/4	19.955	.095	.275	.006	3.7749	506,86	2,41	6,99	0,15	2-469
2-470	-470	21	21 1/2	1/4	20.955	.095	.275	.006	3.9615	532,26	2,41	6,99	0,15	2-470
2-471	-471	22	22 1/2	1/4	21.955	.100	.275	.006	4.1481	557,66	2,54	6,99	0,15	2-471
2-472	-472	23	23 1/2	1/4	22.940	.105	.275	.006	4.3319	582,68	2,67	6,99	0,15	2-472
2-473	-473	24	24 1/2	1/4	23.940	.110	.275	.006	4.5185	608,08	2,79	6,99	0,15	2-473
2-474	-474	25	25 1/2	1/4	24.940	.115	.275	.006	4.7051	633,48	2,92	6,99	0,15	2-474
2-475	-475	26	26 1/2	1/4	25.940	.120	.275	.006	4.8917	658,88	3,05	6,99	0,15	2-475

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 2-size number (i.e., 2-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

(c) When ordering O-rings to a Military, AMS or NAS material Specification, see Section VIII, Specifications, for more information.

.275 Area = .059396
(sq. in.)

Table 9-1: Parker Series 2-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Parker Series 3-XXX O-Ring Sizes

These O-rings are intended for use with internal straight thread fluid connection bosses and tube fittings. Ref. MS33656, MS33657, SAE straight thread O-ring boss and mating swivel and adjustable style fittings.

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11
			O-Ring Size — Actual (b) per AS568A (Units are in Inches)					Metric O-Ring Size per AS568A (b) (Units are in Millimeters)				
3-XXX (a) Size No.	AS568A Dash No.	Tube O.D. (Ref.)	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	Basic Volume (cu. in.)	I.D.	Tolerance ±	W	±	3-XXX (a) Size No.
3-901	-901	3/32	.185	.005	.056	.003	.0019	4,70	0,13	1,42	0,08	3-901
3-902	-902	1/8	.239	.005	.064	.003	.0031	6,07	0,13	1,63	0,08	3-902
3-903	-903	3/16	.301	.005	.064	.003	.0037	7,65	0,13	1,63	0,08	3-903
3-904	-904	1/4	.351	.005	.072	.003	.0055	8,92	0,13	1,83	0,08	3-904
3-905	-905	5/16	.414	.005	.072	.003	.0063	10,52	0,13	1,83	0,08	3-905
3-906	-906	3/8	.468	.005	.078	.003	.0082	11,89	0,13	1,98	0,08	3-906
3-907	-907	7/16	.530	.007	.082	.003	.0102	13,46	0,18	2,08	0,08	3-907
3-908	-908	1/2	.644	.009	.087	.003	.0137	16,36	0,23	2,21	0,08	3-908
3-909	-909	9/16	.706	.009	.097	.003	.0187	17,93	0,23	2,46	0,08	3-909
3-910	-910	5/8	.755	.009	.097	.003	.0198	19,18	0,23	2,46	0,08	3-910
3-911	-911	11/16	.863	.009	.116	.004	.0326	21,92	0,23	2,95	0,10	3-911
3-912	-912	3/4	.924	.009	.116	.004	.0346	23,47	0,23	2,95	0,10	3-912
3-913	-913	13/16	.986	.010	.116	.004	.0366	25,04	0,26	2,95	0,10	3-913
3-914	-914	7/8	1.047	.010	.116	.004	.0387	26,59	0,26	2,95	0,10	3-914
3-916	-916	1	1.171	.010	.116	.004	.0428	29,74	0,26	2,95	0,10	3-916
3-918	-918	1 1/8	1.355	.012	.116	.004	.0489	34,42	0,30	2,95	0,10	3-918
3-920	-920	1 1/4	1.475	.014	.118	.004	.0548	37,47	0,36	3,00	0,10	3-920
3-924	-924	1 1/2	1.720	.014	.118	.004	.0632	43,69	0,36	3,00	0,10	3-924
3-928	-928	1 3/4	2.090	.018	.118	.004	.0759	53,09	0,46	3,00	0,10	3-928
3-932	-932	2	2.337	.018	.118	.004	.0844	59,36	0,46	3,00	0,10	3-932

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 3-size number (i.e.,3-910 N552-90).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-2: Parker Series 3-XXX O-Rings Sizes

.056 Area = .00246
.064 Area = .00322
.072 Area = .00407
.078 Area = .00478
.082 Area = .00528
.087 Area = .00594
.097 Area = .00739
.116 Area = .01057
.118 Area = .01094
(sq. in.)

Parker Series 5-XXX O-Ring Sizes

The following 5-XXX sizes are O-rings of nonstandard dimensions for which Parker tooling was available as of November 1, 1997. This tooling will be maintained while volume demand continues. A mold scrapped as defective will not be replaced unless demand justifies the expense.

Note: These molds are cut to allow for standard "AN" shrinkage, and in materials having standard shrinkage they will normally produce rings to the dimensions listed. Materials with other than standard shrinkage will give different dimensions and tolerances. Please consult the factory or your local Parker Distributor for the availability of special sizes not included in this list as of this writing.

Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters				Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters			
5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
5-118	.059	.004	.040	.003	5-118	1.50	0.10	1.02	.08	5-205	.312	.005	.092	.003	5-205	7.92	0.13	2.34	.08
5-187	.070	.005	.036	.003	5-187	1.78	0.13	0.91	.08	5-160	.312	.005	.103	.003	5-160	7.92	0.13	2.62	.08
5-051	.070	.005	.040	.003	5-051	1.78	0.13	1.02	.08	5-712	.313	.005	.051	.003	5-712	7.95	0.13	1.30	.08
5-101	.100	.005	.038	.003	5-101	2.54	0.13	0.97	.08	5-585	.314	.005	.074	.003	5-585	7.98	0.13	1.88	.08
5-578	.102	.005	.074	.003	5-578	2.59	0.13	1.88	.08	5-664	.320	.005	.070	.003	5-664	8.13	0.13	1.78	.08
5-632	.110	.005	.040	.003	5-632	2.79	0.13	1.02	.08	5-1006	.322	.005	.070	.003	5-1006	8.18	0.13	1.78	.08
5-102	.116	.005	.038	.003	5-102	2.95	0.13	0.97	.08	5-206	.326	.005	.103	.003	5-206	8.28	0.13	2.62	.08
5-178	.120	.005	.040	.003	5-178	3.05	0.13	1.02	.08	5-1007	.330	.005	.050	.003	5-1007	8.38	0.13	1.27	.08
5-683	.122	.005	.063	.003	5-683	3.10	0.13	1.60	.08	5-133	.332	.005	.031	.003	5-133	8.43	0.13	0.79	.08
5-646	.126	.005	.040	.003	5-646	3.20	0.13	1.02	.08	5-612	.344	.005	.070	.003	5-612	8.74	0.13	1.78	.08
5-103	.128	.005	.050	.003	5-103	3.25	0.13	1.27	.08	5-586	.350	.005	.074	.003	5-586	8.89	0.13	1.88	.08
5-190	.132	.005	.070	.003	5-190	3.35	0.13	1.78	.08	5-587	.350	.005	.106	.004	5-587	8.89	0.13	2.69	.10
5-579	.133	.005	.074	.003	5-579	3.39	0.13	1.88	.08	5-018	.352	.005	.113	.004	5-018	8.94	0.13	2.87	.10
5-669	.146	.005	.040	.003	5-669	3.71	0.13	1.02	.08	5-699	.353	.005	.094	.003	5-699	8.97	0.13	2.39	.08
5-148	.154	.005	.038	.003	5-148	3.91	0.13	0.97	.08	5-700	.354	.005	.118	.004	5-700	8.99	0.13	3.00	.10
5-105	.154	.005	.050	.003	5-105	3.91	0.13	1.27	.08	5-716	.362	.005	.118	.004	5-716	9.19	0.13	3.00	.10
5-106	.154	.005	.066	.003	5-106	3.91	0.13	1.68	.08	5-057	.364	.005	.045	.003	5-057	9.25	0.13	1.14	.08
5-580	.165	.005	.074	.003	5-580	4.19	0.13	1.88	.08	5-209	.370	.005	.040	.003	5-209	9.40	0.13	1.02	.08
5-193	.176	.005	.040	.003	5-193	4.47	0.13	1.02	.08	5-211	.375	.005	.187	.005	5-211	9.53	0.13	4.75	.13
5-108	.176	.005	.050	.003	5-108	4.47	0.13	1.27	.08	5-212	.384	.005	.070	.003	5-212	9.75	0.13	1.78	.08
5-124	.176	.005	.056	.003	5-124	4.47	0.13	1.42	.08	5-614	.391	.005	.103	.003	5-614	9.93	0.13	2.62	.08
5-107	.176	.005	.066	.003	5-107	4.47	0.13	1.68	.08	5-718	.395	.005	.040	.003	5-718	10.03	0.13	1.02	.08
5-125	.180	.005	.040	.003	5-125	4.57	0.13	1.02	.08	5-134	.410	.005	.031	.003	5-134	10.41	0.13	0.79	.08
5-581	.192	.005	.074	.003	5-581	4.88	0.13	1.88	.08	5-588	.413	.005	.106	.004	5-588	10.49	0.13	2.69	.10
5-685	.208	.005	.094	.003	5-685	5.28	0.13	2.39	.08	5-002	.416	.005	.059	.003	5-002	10.57	0.13	1.50	.08
5-582	.224	.005	.074	.003	5-582	5.69	0.13	1.88	.08	5-215	.418	.005	.094	.003	5-215	10.62	0.13	2.39	.08
5-194	.228	.005	.040	.003	5-194	5.79	0.13	1.02	.08	5-218	.425	.005	.025	.003	5-218	10.80	0.13	0.64	.08
5-638	.233	.005	.076	.003	5-638	5.92	0.13	1.93	.08	5-682	.426	.005	.040	.003	5-682	10.82	0.13	1.02	.08
5-179	.239	.005	.040	.003	5-179	6.07	0.13	1.02	.08	5-058	.426	.005	.050	.003	5-058	10.82	0.13	1.27	.08
5-151	.239	.005	.051	.003	5-151	6.07	0.13	1.30	.08	5-613	.437	.005	.070	.003	5-613	11.10	0.13	1.78	.08
5-127	.239	.005	.074	.003	5-127	6.07	0.13	1.88	.08	5-1011	.447	.005	.103	.003	5-1011	11.35	0.13	2.62	.08
5-1002	.239	.005	.174	.005	5-1002	6.07	0.13	4.42	.13	5-222	.455	.005	.128	.004	5-222	11.56	0.13	3.25	.10
5-197	.242	.005	.040	.003	5-197	6.15	0.13	1.02	.08	5-223	.458	.005	.053	.003	5-223	11.63	0.13	1.35	.08
5-180	.248	.005	.048	.003	5-180	6.30	0.13	1.22	.08	5-225	.469	.006	.094	.003	5-225	11.91	0.15	2.39	.08
5-686	.248	.005	.094	.003	5-686	6.30	0.13	2.39	.08	5-615	.469	.006	.103	.003	5-615	11.91	0.15	2.62	.15
5-583	.251	.005	.074	.003	5-583	6.38	0.13	1.88	.08	5-725	.470	.006	.270	.006	5-725	11.94	0.15	6.86	.15
5-200	.265	.005	.139	.004	5-200	6.73	0.13	3.53	.10	5-652	.473	.006	.071	.003	5-652	12.01	0.15	1.80	.08
5-052	.270	.005	.070	.003	5-052	6.86	0.13	1.78	.08	5-726	.484	.006	.056	.003	5-726	12.29	0.15	1.42	.08
5-202	.278	.005	.046	.003	5-202	7.06	0.13	1.17	.08	5-566	.489	.006	.055	.003	5-566	12.42	0.15	1.40	.08
5-698	.283	.005	.040	.003	5-698	7.19	0.13	1.02	.08	5-230	.500	.006	.125	.004	5-230	12.70	0.15	3.18	.10
5-584	.283	.005	.074	.003	5-584	7.19	0.13	1.88	.08	5-231	.501	.006	.062	.003	5-231	12.73	0.15	1.57	.08
5-687	.287	.005	.094	.003	5-687	7.29	0.13	2.39	.08	5-675	.508	.006	.049	.003	5-675	12.90	0.15	1.24	.08
5-1004	.290	.005	.045	.003	5-1004	7.39	0.13	1.14	.08	5-616	.516	.006	.103	.003	5-616	13.11	0.15	2.62	.08
5-152	.301	.005	.025	.003	5-152	7.65	0.13	0.64	.08	5-1014	.525	.007	.071	.003	5-1014	13.34	0.18	1.80	.08
5-056	.301	.005	.038	.003	5-056	7.65	0.13	0.97	.08	5-135	.526	.007	.031	.003	5-135	13.36	0.18	0.79	.08
5-710	.301	.005	.054	.003	5-710	7.65	0.13	1.37	.08	5-590	.535	.007	.106	.004	5-590	13.59	0.18	2.69	.10
5-673	.305	.005	.074	.003	5-673	7.75	0.13	1.88	.08	5-001	.547	.007	.051	.003	5-001	13.89	0.18	1.30	.08
5-204	.312	.005	.036	.003	5-204	7.92	0.13	0.91	.08	5-162	.554	.007	.070	.003	5-162	14.07	0.18	1.78	.08

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 5-size number (i.e., 5-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-3: Parker Series 5-XXX O-Rings Size Cross Reference Table

Parker Series 5-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters				Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters			
5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
5-236	.562	.007	.062	.003	5-236	14.27	0.18	1.57	.08	5-004	1.070	.010	.065	.003	5-004	27.18	0.25	1.65	.08
5-239	.570	.007	.106	.004	5-239	14.48	0.18	2.69	.10	5-763	1.080	.010	.050	.003	5-763	27.43	0.25	1.27	.08
5-156	.575	.007	.060	.003	5-156	14.61	0.18	1.52	.08	5-600	1.094	.010	.141	.004	5-600	27.79	0.25	3.58	.10
5-563	.583	.007	.040	.003	5-563	14.81	0.18	1.02	.08	5-140	1.112	.010	.031	.003	5-140	28.24	0.25	0.79	.08
5-735	.583	.007	.103	.003	5-735	14.81	0.18	2.62	.08	5-601	1.153	.012	.141	.004	5-601	29.29	0.30	3.58	.10
5-736	.590	.007	.070	.003	5-736	14.99	0.18	1.78	.08	5-769	1.176	.012	.183	.005	5-769	29.87	0.30	4.65	.13
5-591	.594	.007	.106	.004	5-591	15.09	0.18	2.69	.10	5-290	1.180	.012	.210	.005	5-290	29.97	0.30	5.33	.13
5-609	.600	.007	.094	.003	5-609	15.24	0.18	2.39	.08	5-291	1.186	.012	.070	.003	5-291	30.12	0.30	1.78	.08
5-242	.600	.007	.105	.004	5-242	15.24	0.18	2.67	.10	5-1028	1.190	.012	.250	.006	5-1028	30.23	0.30	6.35	.15
5-021	.603	.007	.125	.004	5-021	15.32	0.18	3.18	.10	5-602	1.212	.012	.141	.004	5-602	30.78	0.30	3.58	.10
5-243	.604	.007	.103	.003	5-243	15.34	0.18	2.62	.08	5-294	1.213	.012	.149	.004	5-294	30.81	0.30	3.78	.10
5-676	.610	.007	.058	.003	5-676	15.49	0.18	1.47	.08	5-295	1.225	.012	.275	.006	5-295	31.12	0.30	6.99	.15
5-247	.623	.007	.125	.004	5-247	15.82	0.18	3.18	.10	5-141	1.226	.012	.031	.003	5-141	31.14	0.30	0.79	.08
5-248	.625	.007	.050	.003	5-248	15.88	0.18	1.27	.08	5-296	1.229	.012	.070	.003	5-296	31.22	0.30	1.78	.08
5-617	.625	.007	.103	.003	5-617	15.88	0.18	2.62	.08	5-297	1.230	.012	.197	.005	5-297	31.24	0.30	5.00	.13
5-250	.627	.007	.062	.003	5-250	15.93	0.18	1.57	.08	5-301	1.259	.012	.092	.003	5-301	31.98	0.30	2.34	.08
5-251	.631	.007	.062	.003	5-251	16.03	0.18	1.57	.08	5-603	1.279	.012	.141	.004	5-603	32.49	0.30	3.58	.10
5-005	.640	.007	.080	.003	5-005	16.26	0.18	2.03	.08	5-157	1.338	.012	.092	.003	5-157	33.99	0.30	2.34	.08
5-136	.643	.007	.031	.003	5-136	16.33	0.18	0.79	.08	5-604	1.342	.012	.141	.004	5-604	34.09	0.30	3.58	.10
5-643	.650	.007	.045	.003	5-643	16.51	0.18	1.14	.08	5-605	1.401	.014	.141	.004	5-605	35.59	0.36	3.58	.10
5-252	.652	.007	.070	.003	5-252	16.56	0.18	1.78	.08	5-780	1.412	.014	.073	.003	5-780	35.86	0.36	1.85	.08
5-254	.660	.007	.064	.003	5-254	16.76	0.18	1.63	.08	5-008	1.421	.014	.080	.003	5-008	36.09	0.36	2.03	.08
5-743	.660	.007	.141	.004	5-743	16.76	0.18	3.58	.10	5-309	1.436	.014	.063	.003	5-309	36.47	0.36	1.60	.08
5-592	.665	.007	.106	.004	5-592	16.89	0.18	2.69	.10	5-670	1.437	.014	.070	.003	5-670	36.40	0.36	1.78	.08
5-745	.687	.007	.250	.006	5-745	17.45	0.18	6.35	.15	5-142	1.450	.014	.047	.003	5-142	36.83	0.36	1.19	.08
5-256	.707	.008	.103	.003	5-256	17.96	0.20	2.62	.08	5-312	1.454	.014	.105	.004	5-312	36.93	0.36	2.67	.10
5-1017	.709	.008	.079	.003	5-1017	18.01	0.20	2.01	.08	5-657	1.465	.014	.103	.003	5-657	37.21	0.36	2.62	.08
5-594	.720	.008	.141	.004	5-594	18.29	0.20	3.58	.10	5-606	1.468	.014	.141	.004	5-606	37.29	0.36	3.58	.10
5-257	.722	.008	.113	.004	5-257	18.34	0.20	2.87	.10	5-980	1.475	.014	.275	.006	5-980	37.47	0.36	6.99	.15
5-593	.724	.008	.106	.004	5-593	18.39	0.20	2.69	.10	5-024	1.515	.015	.125	.004	5-024	38.48	0.38	3.18	.10
5-181	.725	.008	.040	.003	5-181	18.42	0.20	1.02	.08	5-320	1.540	.015	.070	.003	5-320	39.12	0.38	1.78	.08
5-964	.744	.008	.109	.004	5-964	18.90	0.20	2.77	.10	5-158	1.550	.015	.092	.003	5-158	39.37	0.38	2.34	.08
5-263	.750	.008	.061	.003	5-263	19.05	0.20	1.55	.08	5-009	1.553	.015	.080	.003	5-009	39.45	0.38	2.03	.08
5-264	.752	.008	.070	.003	5-264	19.10	0.20	1.78	.08	5-321	1.559	.015	.139	.004	5-321	39.60	0.38	3.53	.10
5-266	.766	.008	.080	.003	5-266	19.46	0.20	2.03	.08	5-788	1.591	.015	.071	.003	5-788	40.41	0.38	1.80	.08
5-137	.775	.008	.031	.003	5-137	19.69	0.20	0.79	.08	5-034	1.559	.015	.139	.004	5-034	40.61	0.38	3.53	.10
5-595	.779	.008	.141	.004	5-595	19.79	0.20	3.58	.10	5-327	1.640	.015	.139	.004	5-327	41.66	0.38	3.53	.10
5-006	.796	.008	.080	.003	5-006	20.22	0.20	2.03	.08	5-143	1.670	.015	.047	.003	5-143	42.42	0.38	1.19	.08
5-751	.820	.009	.150	.005	5-751	20.83	0.23	3.81	.13	5-329	1.670	.015	.070	.003	5-329	42.42	0.38	1.78	.08
5-003	.836	.009	.059	.003	5-003	21.23	0.23	1.50	.08	5-1018	1.671	.015	.139	.004	5-1018	42.44	0.38	3.53	.10
5-596	.838	.009	.141	.004	5-596	21.29	0.23	3.58	.10	5-330	1.674	.015	.210	.005	5-330	42.52	0.38	5.33	.13
5-708	.850	.009	.045	.003	5-708	21.59	0.23	1.14	.08	5-671	1.680	.015	.080	.003	5-671	42.67	0.38	2.03	.08
5-753	.857	.009	.123	.004	5-753	21.77	0.23	3.12	.10	5-332	1.687	.015	.139	.004	5-332	42.85	0.38	3.53	.10
5-049	.871	.009	.140	.004	5-049	22.12	0.23	3.56	.10	5-025	1.765	.016	.125	.004	5-025	44.83	0.41	3.18	.10
5-273	.879	.009	.040	.003	5-273	22.33	0.23	1.02	.08	5-035	1.786	.016	.139	.004	5-035	45.36	0.41	3.53	.10
5-022	.890	.009	.125	.004	5-022	22.61	0.23	3.18	.10	5-1023	1.788	.016	.070	.003	5-1023	45.42	0.41	1.78	.08
5-138	.898	.009	.031	.003	5-138	22.81	0.23	0.79	.08	5-335	1.802	.016	.062	.003	5-335	45.77	0.41	1.57	.08
5-597	.905	.009	.141	.004	5-597	22.99	0.23	3.58	.10	5-794	1.812	.016	.070	.003	5-794	46.02	0.41	1.78	.08
5-598	.968	.010	.141	.004	5-598	24.59	0.25	3.58	.10	5-1042	1.817	.016	.257	.006	5-1042	46.15	0.41	6.53	.15
5-278	.979	.010	.103	.003	5-278	24.87	0.25	2.62	.08	5-795	1.850	.016	.070	.003	5-795	46.99	0.41	1.78	.08
5-139	.987	.010	.031	.003	5-139	25.07	0.25	0.79	.08	5-981	1.850	.016	.275	.006	5-981	46.99	0.41	6.99	.15
5-709	1.000	.010	.055	.003	5-709	25.40	0.25	1.40	.08	5-011	1.860	.016	.080	.003	5-011	47.24	0.41	2.03	.08
5-677	1.004	.010	.081	.003	5-677	25.50	0.25	2.06	.08	5-337	1.873	.016	.062	.003	5-337	47.57	0.41	1.57	.08
5-279	1.004	.010	.218	.005	5-279	25.50	0.25	5.54	.13	5-1043	1.882	.017	.118	.004	5-1043	47.80	0.43	3.00	.10
5-761	1.010	.010	.062	.003	5-761	25.65	0.25	1.57	.08	5-144	1.891	.017	.047	.003	5-144	48.03	0.43	1.19	.08
5-618	1.016	.010	.139	.004	5-618	25.81	0.25	3.53	.10	5-796	1.913	.017	.070	.003	5-796	48.59	0.43	1.78	.08
5-599	1.031	.010	.141	.004	5-599	26.19	0.25	3.58	.10	5-338	1.925	.017	.210	.005	5-338	48.90	0.43	5.33	.13

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 5-size number (i.e., 5-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-3: Parker Series 5-XXX O-Rings Size Cross Reference Table *(Continued)*

Parker Series 5-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters				Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters			
5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
5-701	1.937	.017	.139	.004	5-701	49.20	0.43	3.53	.10	5-828	3.661	.028	.090	.003	5-828	92.99	0.71	2.29	.08
5-342	1.980	.017	.038	.003	5-342	50.29	0.43	0.97	.08	5-986	3.725	.028	.275	.006	5-986	94.62	0.71	6.99	.15
5-343	2.000	.018	.075	.003	5-343	50.80	0.46	1.91	.08	5-390	3.957	.028	.147	.004	5-390	100.51	0.71	3.73	.10
5-655	2.020	.018	.070	.003	5-655	51.31	0.46	1.78	.08	5-987	3.975	.028	.275	.006	5-987	100.97	0.71	6.99	.15
5-037	2.036	.018	.139	.004	5-037	51.71	0.46	3.53	.10	5-831	4.020	.030	.147	.004	5-831	102.11	0.76	3.73	.10
5-346	2.046	.018	.139	.004	5-346	51.97	0.46	3.53	.10	5-1054	4.080	.030	.209	.005	5-1054	103.63	0.76	5.31	.13
5-642	2.051	.018	.070	.003	5-642	52.10	0.46	1.78	.08	5-833	4.085	.030	.103	.003	5-833	103.76	0.76	2.62	.08
5-1044	2.060	.018	.139	.004	5-1044	52.32	0.46	3.53	.10	5-394	4.096	.030	.070	.003	5-394	104.04	0.76	1.78	.08
5-027	2.140	.018	.125	.004	5-027	54.36	0.46	3.18	.10	5-988	4.100	.030	.275	.006	5-988	104.14	0.76	6.99	.15
5-1046	2.140	.018	.315	.010	5-1046	54.36	0.46	8.00	.25	5-395	4.117	.030	.070	.003	5-395	104.57	0.76	1.78	.08
5-145	2.141	.018	.047	.003	5-145	54.38	0.46	1.19	.08	5-396	4.171	.030	.070	.003	5-396	105.94	0.76	1.78	.08
5-347	2.163	.018	.062	.003	5-347	54.94	0.46	1.57	.08	5-989	4.225	.030	.275	.006	5-989	107.32	0.76	6.99	.15
5-348	2.172	.018	.070	.003	5-348	55.17	0.46	1.78	.08	5-060	4.390	.030	.044	.003	5-060	111.51	0.76	1.12	.08
5-800	2.225	.018	.275	.006	5-800	56.52	0.46	6.99	.15	5-836	4.427	.030	.140	.004	5-836	112.45	0.76	3.56	.10
5-014	2.230	.018	.080	.003	5-014	56.64	0.46	2.03	.08	5-1056	4.484	.030	.172	.005	5-1056	113.89	0.76	4.37	.13
5-1047	2.281	.020	.093	.003	5-1047	57.94	0.51	2.36	.08	5-401	4.531	.030	.070	.003	5-401	115.09	0.76	1.78	.08
5-015	2.296	.020	.080	.003	5-015	58.32	0.51	2.03	.08	5-1060	4.609	.033	.150	.004	5-1060	117.07	0.84	3.81	.10
5-702	2.312	.020	.139	.004	5-702	58.72	0.51	3.53	.10	5-840	4.630	.033	.139	.004	5-840	117.60	0.84	3.53	.10
5-039	2.411	.020	.139	.004	5-039	61.24	0.51	3.53	.10	5-842	4.664	.035	.122	.004	5-842	118.47	0.89	3.10	.10
5-354	2.471	.020	.070	.003	5-354	62.76	0.51	1.78	.08	5-843	4.674	.035	.103	.003	5-843	118.72	0.89	2.62	.08
5-355	2.524	.020	.103	.003	5-355	64.11	0.51	2.62	.08	5-844	4.682	.035	.140	.004	5-844	118.92	0.89	3.56	.10
5-805	2.535	.020	.070	.003	5-805	64.39	0.51	1.78	.08	5-402	4.750	.035	.188	.005	5-402	120.65	0.89	4.78	.13
5-703	2.563	.020	.139	.004	5-703	65.10	0.51	3.53	.10	5-848	4.875	.035	.060	.003	5-848	123.83	0.89	1.52	.08
5-358	2.576	.020	.082	.003	5-358	65.43	0.51	2.08	.08	5-850	4.925	.035	.260	.006	5-850	125.10	0.89	6.60	.15
5-361	2.671	.022	.139	.004	5-361	67.84	0.56	3.53	.10	5-403	4.930	.035	.103	.003	5-403	125.22	0.89	2.62	.08
5-159	2.683	.022	.115	.004	5-159	68.15	0.56	2.92	.10	5-851	4.984	.035	.147	.004	5-851	126.59	0.89	3.73	.10
5-982	2.725	.022	.275	.006	5-982	69.22	0.56	6.99	.15	5-852	5.030	.035	.210	.005	5-852	127.76	0.89	5.33	.13
5-807	2.782	.022	.103	.003	5-807	70.66	0.56	2.62	.08	5-853	5.057	.035	.233	.006	5-853	128.45	0.89	5.92	.15
5-704	2.812	.022	.139	.004	5-704	71.42	0.56	3.53	.10	5-559	5.236	.035	.214	.005	5-559	133.00	0.89	5.44	.13
5-042	2.846	.022	.139	.004	5-042	72.29	0.56	3.53	.10	5-407	5.249	.035	.123	.004	5-407	133.32	0.89	3.12	.10
5-697	2.878	.022	.080	.003	5-697	73.10	0.56	2.03	.08	5-408	5.265	.035	.139	.004	5-408	133.73	0.89	3.53	.10
5-367	2.924	.022	.103	.003	5-367	74.27	0.56	2.62	.08	5-410	5.340	.035	.070	.003	5-410	135.64	0.89	1.78	.08
5-705	2.937	.022	.139	.004	5-705	74.60	0.56	3.53	.10	5-412	5.414	.035	.103	.003	5-412	137.52	0.89	2.62	.08
5-938	2.975	.024	.275	.006	5-938	75.57	0.61	6.99	.15	5-855	5.444	.035	.124	.004	5-855	138.28	0.89	3.15	.10
5-368	3.020	.024	.103	.003	5-368	76.71	0.61	2.62	.08	5-856	5.465	.035	.070	.003	5-856	138.81	0.89	1.78	.08
5-044	3.036	.024	.139	.004	5-044	77.11	0.61	3.53	.10	5-413	5.475	.035	.164	.005	5-413	139.07	0.89	4.17	.13
5-369	3.037	.024	.103	.003	5-369	77.14	0.61	2.62	.08	5-414	5.487	.035	.062	.003	5-414	139.37	0.89	1.57	.08
5-810	3.041	.024	.062	.003	5-810	77.24	0.61	1.57	.08	5-858	5.500	.035	.168	.005	5-858	139.70	0.89	4.27	.13
5-811	3.060	.024	.112	.004	5-811	77.72	0.61	2.84	.10	5-416	5.553	.035	.120	.004	5-416	141.05	0.89	3.05	.10
5-1052	3.080	.024	.111	.004	5-1052	78.23	0.61	2.82	.10	5-062	5.604	.040	.070	.003	5-062	142.34	1.02	1.78	.08
5-374	3.112	.024	.070	.003	5-374	79.04	0.61	1.78	.08	5-417	5.616	.040	.127	.004	5-417	142.65	1.02	3.23	.10
5-557	3.125	.024	.103	.003	5-557	79.38	0.61	2.62	.08	5-063	5.750	.040	.070	.003	5-063	146.05	1.02	1.78	.08
5-813	3.130	.024	.100	.003	5-813	79.50	0.61	2.54	.08	5-862	5.789	.040	.252	.006	5-862	147.04	1.02	6.40	.15
5-815	3.156	.024	.060	.003	5-815	80.16	0.61	1.52	.08	5-863	5.815	.040	.140	.004	5-863	147.70	1.02	3.56	.10
5-045	3.161	.024	.139	.004	5-045	80.29	0.61	3.53	.10	5-420	5.826	.040	.314	.010	5-420	147.98	1.02	7.98	.25
5-816	3.162	.024	.070	.003	5-816	80.31	0.61	1.78	.08	5-969	5.875	.040	.103	.003	5-969	149.23	1.02	2.62	.08
5-819	3.210	.024	.103	.003	5-819	81.53	0.61	2.62	.08	5-421	5.882	.040	.110	.004	5-421	149.40	1.02	2.79	.10
5-984	3.225	.024	.275	.006	5-984	81.92	0.61	6.99	.15	5-573	5.968	.040	.070	.003	5-573	151.59	1.02	1.78	.08
5-821	3.300	.026	.070	.003	5-821	83.82	0.66	1.78	.08	5-567	5.985	.040	.070	.003	5-567	152.02	1.02	1.78	.08
5-825	3.350	.026	.275	.006	5-825	85.09	0.66	6.99	.15	5-1041	6.023	.040	.103	.003	5-1041	152.98	1.02	2.62	.08
5-1053	3.354	.026	.070	.003	5-1053	85.19	0.66	1.78	.08	5-064	6.350	.040	.275	.006	5-064	161.29	1.02	6.99	.15
5-380	3.363	.026	.155	.005	5-380	85.42	0.66	3.94	.13	5-428	6.361	.040	.108	.004	5-428	161.57	1.02	2.74	.10
5-979	3.443	.026	.275	.006	5-979	87.45	0.66	6.99	.15	5-430	6.482	.040	.170	.005	5-430	164.64	1.02	4.32	.13
5-381	3.475	.026	.275	.006	5-381	88.27	0.66	6.99	.15	5-666	6.520	.040	.070	.003	5-666	165.61	1.02	1.78	.08
5-985	3.600	.026	.275	.006	5-985	91.44	0.66	6.99	.15	5-869	6.609	.045	.139	.004	5-869	167.87	1.14	3.53	.10
5-385	3.603	.026	.220	.005	5-385	91.52	0.66	5.59	.13	5-871	6.850	.045	.275	.006	5-871	173.99	1.14	6.99	.15
5-031	3.640	.028	.125	.004	5-031	92.46	0.71	3.18	.10	5-434	7.108	.045	.275	.006	5-434	180.54	1.14	6.99	.15

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 5-size number (i.e., 5-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-3: Parker Series 5-XXX O-Rings Size Cross Reference Table *(Continued)*

Parker Series 5-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters				Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters			
5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
5-696	7.110	.045	.103	.003	5-696	180.59	1.14	2.62	.08	5-569	12.475	.070	.139	.004	5-569	316.87	1.78	3.53	.10
5-691	7.139	.045	.072	.003	5-691	181.33	1.14	1.83	.08	5-905	12.623	.070	.140	.004	5-905	320.62	1.78	3.56	.10
5-873	7.230	.045	.070	.003	5-873	183.64	1.14	1.78	.08	5-906	12.705	.070	.070	.003	5-906	322.71	1.78	1.78	.08
5-975	7.425	.045	.260	.006	5-975	188.60	1.14	6.60	.15	5-907	12.725	.070	.275	.006	5-907	323.22	1.78	6.99	.15
5-875	7.580	.050	.210	.005	5-875	192.53	1.27	5.33	.13	5-908	12.840	.070	.139	.004	5-908	326.14	1.78	3.53	.10
5-438	7.613	.050	.070	.003	5-438	193.37	1.27	1.78	.08	5-611	12.900	.070	.159	.005	5-611	327.66	1.78	4.04	.13
5-439	7.640	.050	.125	.004	5-439	194.06	1.27	3.18	.10	5-619	12.915	.070	.139	.004	5-619	328.04	1.78	3.53	.10
5-876	7.674	.050	.210	.005	5-876	194.92	1.27	5.33	.13	5-570	13.002	.070	.139	.004	5-570	330.25	1.78	3.53	.10
5-877	7.802	.050	.104	.003	5-877	198.17	1.27	2.64	.08	5-492	13.248	.070	.139	.004	5-492	336.50	1.78	3.53	.10
5-442	8.015	.050	.187	.005	5-442	203.58	1.27	4.75	.13	5-070	13.270	.070	.139	.004	5-070	337.06	1.78	3.53	.10
5-445	8.277	.050	.275	.006	5-445	210.24	1.27	6.99	.15	5-910	13.375	.070	.210	.005	5-910	339.73	1.78	5.33	.13
5-880	8.350	.050	.275	.006	5-880	212.09	1.27	6.99	.15	5-071	13.410	.070	.139	.004	5-071	340.61	1.78	3.53	.10
5-971	8.590	.050	.139	.004	5-971	218.19	1.27	3.53	.10	5-072	13.460	.070	.210	.005	5-072	341.88	1.78	5.33	.13
5-575	8.875	.055	.070	.003	5-575	225.42	1.40	1.78	.08	5-493	13.490	.070	.139	.004	5-493	342.65	1.78	3.53	.10
5-450	9.071	.055	.062	.003	5-450	230.40	1.40	1.57	.08	5-494	13.541	.070	.210	.005	5-494	343.94	1.78	5.33	.13
5-882	9.162	.055	.210	.005	5-882	232.72	1.40	5.33	.13	5-495	13.601	.070	.139	.004	5-495	345.47	1.78	3.53	.10
5-635	9.370	.055	.103	.003	5-635	238.00	1.40	2.62	.08	5-496	13.616	.070	.141	.004	5-496	345.85	1.78	3.58	.10
5-454	9.565	.055	.103	.003	5-454	242.95	1.40	2.62	.08	5-498	13.650	.070	.139	.004	5-498	346.71	1.78	3.53	.10
5-883	9.820	.060	.103	.003	5-883	249.43	1.52	2.62	.08	5-500	13.718	.070	.275	.006	5-500	348.44	1.78	6.48	.15
5-884	9.984	.060	.070	.003	5-884	253.59	1.52	1.78	.08	5-912	13.734	.070	.139	.004	5-912	348.84	1.78	3.53	.10
5-885	10.171	.060	.139	.004	5-885	258.34	1.52	3.53	.10	5-1097	13.750	.070	.103	.003	5-1097	349.25	1.78	2.62	.08
5-886	10.178	.060	.112	.004	5-886	258.52	1.52	2.84	.10	5-073	13.820	.080	.139	.004	5-073	351.03	2.03	3.53	.10
5-457	10.232	.060	.139	.004	5-457	259.89	1.52	3.53	.10	5-564	14.062	.080	.139	.004	5-564	357.17	2.03	3.53	.10
5-458	10.340	.060	.139	.004	5-458	262.64	1.52	3.53	.10	5-502	14.088	.080	.210	.005	5-502	357.84	2.03	5.33	.13
5-887	10.343	.060	.275	.006	5-887	262.71	1.52	6.99	.15	5-624	14.111	.080	.139	.004	5-624	358.42	2.03	3.53	.10
5-165	10.359	.060	.139	.004	5-165	263.12	1.52	3.53	.10	5-074	14.234	.080	.139	.004	5-074	361.54	2.03	3.53	.10
5-889	10.372	.060	.104	.003	5-889	263.45	1.52	2.64	.08	5-916	14.369	.080	.278	.006	5-916	364.97	2.03	7.06	.15
5-976	10.425	.060	.260	.006	5-976	264.80	1.52	6.60	.15	5-504	14.430	.080	.139	.004	5-504	366.52	2.03	3.53	.10
5-463	10.504	.060	.125	.004	5-463	266.80	1.52	3.18	.10	5-626	14.470	.080	.087	.003	5-626	367.54	2.03	2.21	.08
5-890	10.606	.060	.103	.003	5-890	269.39	1.52	2.62	.08	5-505	14.470	.080	.139	.004	5-505	367.54	2.03	3.53	.10
5-623	10.630	.060	.139	.004	5-623	270.00	1.52	3.53	.10	5-506	14.570	.080	.141	.004	5-506	370.08	2.03	3.58	.10
5-464	10.656	.060	.070	.003	5-464	270.66	1.52	1.78	.08	5-507	14.600	.080	.210	.005	5-507	370.84	2.03	5.33	.13
5-656	10.702	.060	.070	.003	5-656	271.83	1.52	1.78	.08	5-508	14.674	.080	.139	.004	5-508	372.72	2.03	3.53	.10
5-891	10.734	.060	.139	.004	5-891	272.64	1.52	3.53	.10	5-166	14.722	.080	.139	.004	5-166	373.94	2.03	3.53	.10
5-466	10.749	.060	.210	.005	5-466	273.03	1.52	5.33	.10	5-920	14.780	.080	.175	.005	5-920	375.41	2.03	4.45	.13
5-469	10.883	.060	.103	.003	5-469	276.43	1.52	2.62	.08	5-921	14.795	.080	.071	.003	5-921	375.79	2.03	1.80	.08
5-893	10.945	.060	.071	.003	5-893	278.00	1.52	1.80	.08	5-922	14.990	.080	.104	.003	5-922	380.75	2.03	2.64	.08
5-471	10.995	.060	.149	.004	5-471	279.27	1.52	3.78	.10	5-923	15.062	.080	.104	.003	5-923	382.57	2.03	2.64	.08
5-894	10.996	.060	.103	.003	5-894	279.30	1.52	2.62	.10	5-512	15.171	.080	.139	.004	5-512	385.34	2.03	3.53	.10
5-474	11.331	.060	.275	.006	5-474	287.81	1.52	6.99	.15	5-076	15.260	.080	.210	.005	5-076	387.60	2.03	5.33	.13
5-898	11.335	.060	.103	.003	5-898	287.91	1.52	2.62	.08	5-077	15.300	.080	.139	.004	5-077	388.62	2.03	3.53	.10
5-476	11.562	.070	.275	.006	5-476	293.67	1.78	6.99	.15	5-924	15.410	.080	.210	.005	5-924	391.41	2.03	5.33	.13
5-650	11.570	.070	.210	.005	5-650	293.88	1.78	5.33	.13	5-925	15.465	.080	.188	.005	5-925	392.81	2.03	4.78	.13
5-069	11.750	.070	.139	.004	5-069	298.45	1.78	3.53	.10	5-079	15.540	.080	.139	.004	5-079	394.72	2.03	3.53	.10
5-478	11.860	.070	.139	.004	5-478	301.24	1.78	3.53	.10	5-515	15.548	.080	.210	.005	5-515	394.92	2.03	5.33	.13
5-576	12.000	.070	.159	.005	5-576	304.80	1.78	4.04	.13	5-516	15.740	.080	.139	.004	5-516	399.80	2.03	3.53	.10
5-900	12.000	.070	.187	.005	5-900	304.80	1.78	4.75	.13	5-517	15.750	.080	.275	.006	5-517	400.05	2.03	6.99	.15
5-480	12.017	.070	.285	.006	5-480	305.23	1.78	7.24	.15	5-1099	16.014	.080	.102	.003	5-1099	406.76	2.03	2.59	.08
5-482	12.109	.070	.139	.004	5-482	307.57	1.78	3.53	.10	5-518	16.031	.080	.256	.006	5-518	407.19	2.03	6.50	.15
5-164	12.160	.070	.210	.005	5-164	308.86	1.78	5.33	.13	5-571	16.234	.090	.139	.004	5-571	412.34	2.29	3.53	.10
5-901	12.234	.070	.139	.004	5-901	310.74	1.78	3.53	.10	5-930	16.285	.090	.250	.006	5-930	413.64	2.29	6.35	.15
5-484	12.250	.070	.150	.005	5-484	311.15	1.78	3.81	.13	5-520	16.435	.090	.139	.004	5-520	417.45	2.29	3.53	.10
5-485	12.260	.070	.139	.004	5-485	311.40	1.78	3.53	.10	5-521	16.455	.090	.210	.005	5-521	417.96	2.29	5.33	.13
5-486	12.299	.070	.137	.004	5-486	312.39	1.78	3.48	.10	5-522	16.507	.090	.225	.006	5-522	419.28	2.29	5.72	.15
5-902	12.360	.070	.210	.005	5-902	313.94	1.78	5.33	.13	5-080	16.575	.090	.187	.005	5-080	421.01	2.29	4.75	.13
5-487	12.380	.070	.139	.004	5-487	314.45	1.78	3.53	.10	5-524	16.640	.090	.210	.005	5-524	422.66	2.29	5.33	.13
5-488	12.463	.070	.103	.003	5-488	316.56	1.78	2.62	.08	5-622	16.750	.090	.275	.006	5-622	425.45	2.29	6.99	.15

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 5-size number (i.e., 5-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-3: Parker Series 5-XXX O-Rings Size Cross Reference Table ***(Continued)***

Parker Series 5-XXX O-Ring Sizes *(Continued)*

Std	Inches				Metric	Millimeters			
5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	5-Size	I.D.	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
5-525	16.765	.090	.125	.004	5-525	425.83	2.29	3.18	.10
5-081	16.830	.090	.210	.005	5-081	427.48	2.29	5.33	.13
5-935	17.100	.090	.275	.006	5-935	434.34	2.29	6.99	.15
5-526	17.250	.090	.187	.005	5-526	438.15	2.29	4.75	.13
5-082	17.250	.090	.240	.006	5-082	438.15	2.29	6.10	.15
5-528	17.268	.090	.242	.006	5-528	438.61	2.29	6.15	.15
5-936	17.296	.090	.210	.005	5-936	439.32	2.29	5.33	.13
5-937	17.390	.090	.139	.004	5-937	441.71	2.29	3.53	.10
5-529	17.455	.090	.139	.004	5-529	443.36	2.29	3.53	.10
5-1100	17.500	.090	.139	.004	5-1100	444.50	2.29	3.53	.10
5-939	17.870	.090	.210	.005	5-939	453.90	2.29	5.33	.13
5-621	17.875	.090	.187	.005	5-621	454.03	2.29	4.75	.13
5-083	17.910	.090	.139	.004	5-083	454.91	2.29	3.53	.10
5-532	18.000	.090	.103	.003	5-532	457.20	2.29	2.62	.08
5-084	18.062	.090	.281	.006	5-084	458.77	2.29	7.16	.15
5-533	18.169	.090	.096	.003	5-533	461.49	2.29	2.44	.08
5-1102	18.265	.090	.210	.005	5-1102	463.93	2.29	5.33	.13
5-085	18.350	.090	.210	.005	5-085	466.09	2.29	5.33	.13
5-534	18.405	.090	.210	.005	5-534	467.49	2.29	5.33	.13
5-1104	18.500	.090	.188	.005	5-1104	469.90	2.29	4.78	.13
5-1105	18.635	.090	.139	.004	5-1105	473.33	2.29	3.53	.10
5-943	18.870	.100	.275	.006	5-943	479.30	2.54	6.99	.15
5-944	18.880	.100	.139	.004	5-944	479.55	2.54	3.53	.10
5-946	19.310	.100	.140	.004	5-946	490.47	2.54	3.56	.10
5-947	19.380	.100	.139	.004	5-947	492.25	2.54	3.53	.10
5-540	19.437	.100	.375	.007	5-540	493.70	2.54	9.52	.18
5-541	19.500	.100	.250	.006	5-541	495.30	2.54	6.35	.15
5-086	19.580	.100	.210	.005	5-086	497.33	2.54	5.33	.13
5-948	19.725	.100	.210	.005	5-948	501.02	2.54	5.33	.13
5-1022	19.941	.100	.289	.007	5-1022	506.50	2.54	7.34	.18
5-950	19.960	.100	.139	.004	5-950	506.98	2.54	3.53	.10
5-087	20.020	.100	.275	.006	5-087	508.51	2.54	6.99	.15
5-1019	20.180	.100	.125	.004	5-1019	512.57	2.54	3.18	.10
5-1010	20.609	.100	.139	.004	5-1010	523.47	2.54	3.53	.10
5-088	21.180	.100	.147	.004	5-088	537.97	2.54	3.73	.10
5-547	21.564	.100	.139	.004	5-547	547.73	2.54	3.53	.10
5-953	22.360	.100	.132	.004	5-953	567.94	2.54	3.35	.10
5-549	22.500	.100	.250	.006	5-549	571.50	2.54	6.35	.15
5-089	23.406	.120	.281	.006	5-089	594.51	3.05	7.14	.15
5-551	23.540	.120	.139	.004	5-551	597.92	3.05	3.53	.10
5-090	23.576	.120	.139	.004	5-090	598.83	3.05	3.53	.10
5-552	23.612	.120	.275	.006	5-552	599.74	3.05	6.99	.15
5-167	23.780	.120	.375	.007	5-167	604.01	3.05	9.52	.18
5-168	24.875	.120	.250	.006	5-168	631.82	3.05	6.35	.15
5-169	25.153	.120	.214	.005	5-169	638.89	3.05	5.44	.13
5-091	25.474	.120	.139	.004	5-091	647.04	3.05	3.53	.10
5-170	25.500	.120	.275	.006	5-170	647.70	3.05	6.99	.15
5-171	26.125	.120	.275	.006	5-171	663.58	3.05	6.99	.15
5-173	26.188	.120	.210	.005	5-173	665.18	3.05	5.33	.13
5-631	26.408	.120	.139	.004	5-631	670.76	3.05	3.53	.10
5-172	27.485	.120	.275	.006	5-172	698.12	3.05	6.99	.15
5-092	27.625	.120	.275	.006	5-092	701.68	3.05	6.99	.15
5-955	28.801	.140	.275	.006	5-955	731.55	3.56	6.99	.15

(a) The rubber compound must be added when ordering by the 5-size number (i.e., 5-007 N0674-70).

(b) This chart provides dimensions for standard (AN) shrinkage materials ONLY. These correspond to AS568A dimensions. O-rings manufactured out of compounds with different shrinkage rates (other than AN) will produce slightly different dimensions and tolerances. For more information on shrinkage rates, see the Appendix.

Table 9-3: Parker Series 5-XXX O-Rings Size Cross Reference Table ***(Continued)***

Series 5-XXX Locator Table

Size	I.D.
5-001	.547
5-002	.416
5-003	.836
5-004	1.070
5-005	.640
5-006	.796
5-008	1.421
5-009	1.553
5-011	1.860
5-014	2.230
5-015	2.296
5-018	.352
5-021	.603
5-022	.890
5-024	1.515
5-025	1.765
5-027	2.140
5-031	3.640
5-034	1.599
5-035	1.786
5-037	2.036
5-039	2.411
5-042	2.846
5-044	3.036
5-045	3.161
5-049	.871
5-051	.070
5-052	.270
5-056	.301
5-057	.364
5-058	.426
5-060	4.390
5-062	5.604
5-063	5.750
5-064	6.350
5-069	11.750
5-070	13.270
5-071	13.410
5-072	13.460
5-073	13.820
5-074	14.234
5-076	15.260
5-077	15.300
5-079	15.540
5-080	16.575
5-081	16.830
5-082	17.250
5-083	17.910
5-084	18.062
5-085	18.350
5-086	19.580
5-087	20.020
5-088	21.180
5-089	23.406
5-090	23.576
5-091	25.474
5-092	27.625
5-101	.100
5-102	.116
5-103	.128
5-105	.154
5-106	.154
5-107	.176
5-108	.176
5-118	.059
5-124	.176
5-125	.180
5-127	.239
5-133	.332
5-134	.410
5-135	.526
5-136	.643
5-137	.775
5-138	.898
5-139	.987
5-140	1.112
5-141	1.226
5-142	1.450
5-143	1.670
5-144	1.891
5-145	2.141
5-148	.154
5-151	.239
5-152	.301
5-156	.575
5-157	1.338
5-158	1.550
5-159	2.683
5-160	.312
5-162	.554
5-164	12.160
5-165	10.359
5-166	14.722
5-167	23.780
5-168	24.875
5-169	25.153
5-170	25.500
5-171	26.125
5-172	27.485
5-173	26.188
5-178	.120
5-179	.239
5-180	.248
5-181	.725
5-187	.070
5-190	.132
5-193	.176
5-194	.228
5-197	.242
5-200	.265
5-202	.278
5-204	.312
5-205	.312
5-206	.326
5-209	.370
5-211	.375
5-212	.384
5-215	.418
5-218	.425
5-222	.455
5-223	.458
5-225	.469
5-230	.500
5-231	.501
5-236	.562
5-239	.570
5-242	.600
5-243	.604
5-247	.623
5-248	.625
5-250	.627
5-251	.631
5-252	.652
5-254	.660
5-256	.707
5-257	.772
5-263	.750
5-264	.752
5-266	.766
5-273	.879
5-278	.979
5-279	1.004
5-290	1.180
5-291	1.186
5-294	1.213
5-295	1.225
5-296	1.229
5-297	1.230
5-301	1.259
5-309	1.436
5-312	1.454
5-320	1.540
5-321	1.559
5-327	1.640
5-329	1.670
5-330	1.674
5-332	1.687
5-335	1.802
5-337	1.873
5-338	1.925
5-342	1.980
5-343	2.000
5-346	2.046
5-347	2.163
5-348	2.172
5-354	2.471
5-355	2.524
5-358	2.576
5-361	2.671
5-367	2.924
5-368	3.020
5-369	3.037
5-374	3.112
5-380	3.363
5-381	3.475
5-385	3.603
5-390	3.957
5-394	4.096
5-395	4.117
5-396	4.171
5-401	4.531
5-402	4.750
5-403	4.930
5-1068	5.139
5-407	5.249
5-408	5.265
5-410	5.340
5-412	5.414
5-413	5.475
5-414	5.487
5-416	5.553
5-417	5.616
5-420	5.826
5-421	5.882
5-428	6.361
5-430	6.482
5-434	7.108
5-438	7.613
5-439	7.640
5-442	8.015
5-445	8.277
5-450	9.071
5-454	9.565
5-457	10.232
5-458	10.340
5-463	10.504
5-464	10.656
5-466	10.749
5-469	10.883
5-471	10.995
5-474	11.331
5-476	11.562
5-478	11.860
5-480	12.017
5-482	12.109
5-484	12.250
5-485	12.260
5-486	12.299
5-487	12.380
5-488	12.463
5-492	13.248
5-493	13.490
5-494	13.541
5-495	13.601
5-496	13.616
5-498	13.650
5-500	13.718
5-502	14.088
5-504	14.430
5-505	14.470
5-506	14.570
5-507	14.600
5-508	14.674
5-512	15.171
5-515	15.548
5-516	15.740
5-517	15.750
5-518	16.031
5-520	16.435
5-521	16.455
5-522	16.507
5-524	16.640
5-525	16.765
5-526	17.250
5-528	17.268
5-529	17.455
5-532	18.000
5-533	18.169
5-534	18.405
5-540	19.437
5-541	19.500
5-547	21.564
5-549	22.500
5-551	23.540
5-552	23.612
5-557	3.125
5-559	5.236
5-563	.583
5-564	14.062
5-566	.489
5-567	5.985
5-569	12.475
5-570	13.002
5-571	16.234
5-573	5.968
5-575	8.875
5-576	12.000
5-578	.102
5-579	.133
5-580	.165
5-581	.192
5-582	.224
5-583	.251
5-584	.283
5-585	.314

Table 9-4: Series 5-XXX Locator Table

Series 5-XXX Locator Table *(Continued)*

Size	I.D.	Size	I.D.	Size	I.D.	Size	I.D.	Size	I.D.
5-586	.350	5-655	2.020	5-769	1.176	5-884	9.984	5-976	10.425
5-587	.350	5-656	10.702	5-780	1.412	5-885	10.171	5-979	3.443
5-588	.413	5-657	1.465	5-788	1.591	5-886	10.178	5-980	1.475
5-590	.535	5-664	.320	5-794	1.812	5-887	10.343	5-981	1.850
5-591	.594	5-666	6.520	5-795	1.850	5-889	10.372	5-982	2.725
5-592	.665	5-669	.146	5-796	1.913	5-890	10.606	5-983	2.975
5-593	.724	5-670	1.437	5-800	2.225	5-891	10.734	5-984	3.225
5-594	.720	5-671	1.680	5-805	2.535	5-893	10.945	5-985	3.600
5-595	.779	5-673	.305	5-807	2.782	5-894	10.996	5-986	3.725
5-596	.838	5-675	.508	5-810	3.041	5-898	11.335	5-987	3.975
5-597	.905	5-676	.610	5-811	3.060	5-900	12.000	5-988	4.100
5-598	.968	5-677	1.004	5-813	3.130	5-901	12.234	5-989	4.225
5-599	1.031	5-682	.426	5-815	3.156	5-902	12.360	5-1002	.239
5-600	1.094	5-683	.122	5-816	3.162	5-905	12.623	5-1004	.290
5-601	1.153	5-685	.208	5-819	3.210	5-906	12.705	5-1006	.322
5-602	1.212	5-686	.248	5-821	3.300	5-907	12.725	5-1007	.330
5-603	1.279	5-687	.287	5-825	3.350	5-908	12.840	5-1010	20.609
5-604	1.342	5-691	7.139	5-828	3.661	5-910	13.375	5-1011	.447
5-605	1.401	5-696	7.110	5-831	4.020	5-912	13.734	5-1014	.525
5-606	1.468	5-697	2.878	5-833	4.085	5-916	14.369	5-1017	.709
5-609	.600	5-698	.283	5-836	4.427	5-920	14.780	5-1018	1.671
5-611	12.900	5-699	.353	5-840	4.630	5-921	14.795	5-1019	20.180
5-612	.344	5-700	.354	5-842	4.664	5-922	14.990	5-1022	19.941
5-613	.437	5-701	1.937	5-843	4.674	5-923	15.062	5-1023	1.788
5-614	.391	5-702	2.312	5-844	4.682	5-924	15.410	5-1028	1.190
5-615	.469	5-703	2.563	5-848	4.875	5-925	15.465	5-1030	19.512
5-616	.516	5-704	2.812	5-850	4.925	5-930	16.285	5-1041	6.023
5-617	.625	5-705	2.937	5-851	4.984	5-935	17.100	5-1042	1.817
5-618	1.016	5-708	.850	5-852	5.030	5-936	17.296	5-1043	1.882
5-619	12.915	5-709	1.000	5-853	5.057	5-937	17.390	5-1044	2.060
5-621	17.875	5-710	.301	5-855	5.444	5-939	17.870	5-1046	2.140
5-622	16.750	5-712	.313	5-856	5.465	5-943	18.870	5-1047	2.281
5-623	10.630	5-716	.362	5-858	5.500	5-944	18.880	5-1052	3.080
5-624	14.111	5-718	.395	5-862	5.789	5-946	19.310	5-1053	3.354
5-626	14.470	5-725	.470	5-863	5.815	5-947	19.380	5-1054	4.080
5-631	26.408	5-726	.484	5-869	6.609	5-948	19.725	5-1056	4.484
5-632	.110	5-735	.583	5-871	6.850	5-950	19.960	5-1060	4.609
5-635	9.370	5-736	.590	5-873	7.230	5-953	22.360	5-1097	13.750
5-638	.233	5-743	.660	5-875	7.580	5-955	28.801	5-1099	16.014
5-642	2.051	5-745	.687	5-876	7.674	5-964	.744	5-1100	17.500
5-643	.650	5-751	.820	5-877	7.802	5-969	5.875	5-1102	18.265
5-646	.126	5-753	.857	5-880	8.350	5-971	8.590	5-1104	18.500
5-650	11.570	5-761	1.010	5-882	9.162	5-975	7.425	5-1105	18.635
5-652	.473	5-763	1.080	5-883	9.820				

Table 9-6: Series 5-XXX Locator Table

Inside Diameters, Cross Sections and Tolerances for Aerospace Applications — Series A (ISO 3601-1)

Inside Dia. d_1 (mm)		Cross-Section d_2 (mm)				
	Tol. ±	1.80 ±0.08	2.65 ±0.09	3.55 ±0.10	5.30 ±0.13	7.00 ±0.15
1,8	0,13	x				
2,0	0,13	x				
2,24	0,13	x				
2,5	0,13	x				
2,8	0,13	x				
3,15	0,13	x				
3,55	0,13	x				
3,75	0,13	x				
4,0	0,13	x				
4,5	0,13	x	x			
4,87	0,13	x				
5,0	0,13	x				
5,15	0,13	x				
5,3	0,13	x	x			
5,6	0,13	x				
6,0	0,13	x	x			
6,3	0,13	x				
6,7	0,13	x				
6,9	0,14	x	x			
7,1	0,14	x				
7,5	0,14	x				
8,0	0,14	x	x			
8,5	0,15	x				
8,75	0,15	x				
9,0	0,15	x	x			
9,5	0,15	x	x			
10,0	0,15	x	x			
10,6	0,16	x	x			
11,2	0,16	x	x			
11,8	0,17	x	x			
12,5	0,17	x	x			
13,2	0,17	x	x			
14,0	0,18	x	x	x		
15,0	0,18	x	x	x		
16,0	0,19	x	x	x		
17,0	0,20	x	x	x		
18,0	0,20	x	x	x		
19,0	0,21	x	x	x		
20,0	0,21	x	x	x		
21,2	0,22	x	x	x		
22,4	0,23	x	x	x		
23,6	0,24	x	x	x		
25,0	0,24	x	x	x		
25,8	0,25	x	x	x		
26,5	0,25	x	x	x		
28,0	0,26	x	x	x		
30,0	0,27	x	x	x		
31,5	0,28	x	x	x		
32,5	0,29	x	x	x		
33,5	0,29	x	x	x		
34,5	0,3	x	x	x		
35,5	0,31	x	x	x		
36,5	0,31	x	x	x		
37,5	0,32	x	x	x	x	
38,7	0,32	x	x	x	x	
40,0	0,33	x	x	x	x	
41,2	0,34	x	x	x	x	
42,5	0,35	x	x	x	x	
43,7	0,35	x	x	x	x	
45,0	0,36	x	x	x	x	
46,2	0,37		x	x	x	
47,5	0,38	x	x	x	x	
48,7	0,38		x	x	x	
50,0	0,39	x	x	x	x	
51,5	0,40		x	x	x	
53,0	0,41	x	x	x	x	
54,5	0,42		x	x	x	
56,0	0,42	x	x	x	x	
58,0	0,44		x	x	x	
60,0	0,45	x	x	x	x	
61,5	0,45		x	x	x	
63,0	0,46	x	x	x	x	
65,0	0,48		x	x	x	
67,0	0,49	x	x	x	x	
69,0	0,50		x	x	x	
71,0	0,51	x	x	x	x	
73,0	0,52		x	x	x	
75,0	0,53	x	x	x	x	
77,5	0,55			x	x	
80,0	0,56	x	x	x	x	
82,5	0,57			x	x	
85,0	0,59	x	x	x	x	
87,5	0,60			x	x	
90,0	0,62	x	x	x	x	
92,5	0,63			x	x	
95,0	0,64	x	x	x	x	
97,5	0,66			x	x	
100,0	0,67	x	x	x	x	
103,0	0,69			x	x	
106,0	0,71	x	x	x	x	
109,0	0,72			x	x	x
112,0	0,74	x	x	x	x	x
115,0	0,76			x	x	x
118,0	0,77	x	x	x	x	x
122,0	0,80			x	x	x
125,0	0,81	x	x	x	x	x
128,0	0,83			x	x	x
132,0	0,85		x	x	x	x
136,0	0,87			x	x	x
140,0	0,89		x	x	x	x
145,0	0,92			x	x	x
150,0	0,95		x	x	x	x
155,0	0,98			x	x	x
160,0	1,00		x	x	x	x
165,0	1,03			x	x	x
170,0	1,06		x	x	x	x
175,0	1,09			x	x	x
180,0	1,11		x	x	x	x
185,0	1,14			x	x	x
190,0	1,17		x	x	x	x
195,0	1,20			x	x	x
200,0	1,22		x	x	x	x
206,0	1,26					x
212,0	1,29		x	x		x
218,0	1,32			x		x
224,0	1,35		x	x		x
230,0	1,39		x	x		x
236,0	1,42		x	x		x
243,0	1,46		x			x
250,0	1,49		x	x		x
258,0	1,54			x		x
265,0	1,57			x		x
272,0	1,61					x
280,0	1,65			x		x
290,0	1,71			x		x
300,0	1,76			x		x
307,0	1,80			x		x
315,0	1,84			x		x
325,0	1,90					x
335,0	1,95			x		x
345,0	2,00					x
355,0	2,06			x		x
365,0	2,11					x
375,0	2,16					x
387,0	2,23					x
400,0	2,29					x

Table 9-5: Inside Diameters, Cross Sections and Tolerances for Aerospace Applications — Series A (ISO 3601-1)

Inside Diameters, Cross Sections and Tolerances for Aerospace Applications — Series G (ISO 3601-1)

Inside Dia. d_1 (mm)		Cross-Section d_2 (mm)				
	Tol. ±	1.80 ±0.08	2.65 ±0.09	3.55 ±0.10	5.30 ±0.13	7.00 ±0.15
1,8	0,13	x				
2,0	0,13	x				
2,24	0,13	x				
2,5	0,13	x				
2,8	0,14	x				
3,15	0,14	x				
3,55	0,14	x				
3,75	0,14	x				
4,0	0,14	x				
4,5	0,14	x				
4,87	0,15	x				
5,0	0,15	x				
5,15	0,15	x				
5,3	0,15	x				
5,6	0,15	x				
6,0	0,15	x				
6,3	0,15	x				
6,7	0,16	x				
6,9	0,16	x				
7,1	0,16	x				
7,5	0,16	x				
8,0	0,16	x				
8,5	0,16	x				
8,75	0,17	x				
9,0	0,17	x				
9,5	0,17	x				
10,0	0,17	x				
10,6	0,18	x				
11,2	0,18	x				
11,8	0,19	x				
12,5	0,19	x				
13,2	0,19	x				
14,0	0,19	x	x			
15,0	0,20	x	x			
16,0	0,20	x	x			
17,0	0,21	x	x			
18,0	0,21		x	x		
19,0	0,22		x	x		
20,0	0,22		x	x		
21,2	0,23		x	x		
22,4	0,24		x	x		
23,6	0,24		x	x		
25,0	0,25		x	x		
25,8	0,26		x	x		
26,5	0,26		x	x		
28,0	0,28		x	x		
30,0	0,29		x	x		
31,5	0,31		x	x		
32,5	0,32		x	x		
33,5	0,32		x	x		
34,5	0,33		x	x		
35,5	0,34		x	x		
36,5	0,35		x	x		
37,5	0,36		x	x		
38,7	0,37		x	x		
40,0	0,38			x	x	
41,2	0,39			x	x	
42,5	0,40			x	x	
43,7	0,41			x	x	
45,0	0,42			x	x	
46,2	0,43			x	x	
47,5	0,44			x	x	
48,7	0,45			x	x	
50,0	0,46			x	x	
51,5	0,47			x	x	
53,0	0,48			x	x	
54,5	0,50			x	x	
56,0	0,51			x	x	
58,0	0,52			x	x	
60,0	0,54			x	x	
61,5	0,55			x	x	
63,0	0,56			x	x	
65,0	0,58			x	x	
67,0	0,59			x	x	
69,0	0,61			x	x	
71,0	0,63			x	x	
73,0	0,64			x	x	
75,0	0,66			x	x	
77,5	0,67			x	x	
80,0	0,69			x	x	
82,5	0,71			x	x	
85,0	0,73			x	x	
87,5	0,75			x	x	
90,0	0,77			x	x	
92,5	0,79			x	x	
95,0	0,81			x	x	
97,5	0,83			x	x	
100,0	0,84			x	x	
103,0	0,87			x	x	
106,0	0,89			x	x	
109,0	0,91			x	x	x
112,0	0,93			x	x	x
115,0	0,95			x	x	x
118,0	0,97			x	x	x
122,0	1,00			x	x	x
125,0	1,03			x	x	x
128,0	1,05			x	x	x
132,0	1,08			x	x	x
136,0	1,10			x	x	x
140,0	1,13			x	x	x
145,0	1,17			x	x	x
150,0	1,20			x	x	x
155,0	1,24			x	x	x
160,0	1,27			x	x	x
165,0	1,31			x	x	x
170,0	1,34			x	x	x
175,0	1,38			x	x	x
180,0	1,41			x	x	x
185,0	1,44			x	x	x
190,0	1,48			x	x	x
195,0	1,51			x	x	x
200,0	1,55			x	x	x
206,0	1,59				x	x
212,0	1,63				x	x
218,0	1,67				x	x
224,0	1,71				x	x
230,0	1,75				x	x
236,0	1,79				x	x
243,0	1,83				x	x
250,0	1,88				x	x
258,0	1,93				x	x
265,0	1,98				x	x
272,0	2,02				x	x
280,0	2,08				x	x
290,0	2,14				x	x
300,0	2,21				x	x
307,0	2,25				x	x
315,0	2,30				x	x
325,0	2,37				x	x
335,0	2,43				x	x
345,0	2,49				x	x
355,0	2,56				x	x
365,0	2,62				x	x
375,0	2,68				x	x
387,0	2,76				x	x
400,0	2,84				x	x
412,0	2,91					x
425,0	2,99					x
437,0	3,07					x
450,0	3,15					x
462,0	3,22					x
475,0	3,30					x
487,0	3,37					x
500,0	3,45					x
515,0	3,54					x
530,0	3,63					x
545,0	3,72					x
560,0	3,81					x
580,0	3,93					x
600,0	4,05					x
615,0	4,13					x
630,0	4,22					x
650,0	4,34					x
670,0	4,46					x

Table 9-6: Inside Diameters, Cross Sections and Tolerances for Aerospace Applications — Series G (ISO 3601-1)

JIS B2401 Sizes

JIS B 2401	Thickness *W* (mm)		Inner Diameter *d* (mm)	
P 3	1.9	±0.08	2.8	±0.14
P 4			3.8	±0.14
P 5			4.8	±0.15
P 6			5.8	±0.15
P 7			6.8	±0.16
P 8			7.8	±0.16
P 9			8.8	±0.17
P 10			9.8	±0.17
P 10A	2.4	±0.09	9.8	±0.17
P 11			10.8	±0.18
P 11.2			11.0	±0.18
P 12			11.8	±0.19
P 12.5			12.3	±0.19
P 14			13.8	±0.19
P 15			14.8	±0.20
P 16			15.8	±0.20
P 18			17.8	±0.21
P 20			19.8	±0.22
P 21			20.8	±0.23
P 22			21.8	±0.24
P 22A	3.5	±0.10	21.7	±0.24
P 22.4			22.1	±0.24
P 24			23.7	±0.24
P 25			24.7	±0.25
P 25.5			25.2	±0.25
P 26			25.7	±0.26
P 28			27.7	±0.28
P 29			28.7	±0.29
P 29.5			29.2	±0.29
P 30			29.7	±0.29
P 31			30.7	±0.30
P 31.5			31.2	±0.31
P 32			31.7	±0.31
P 34			33.7	±0.33
P 35			34.7	±0.34
P 35.5			35.2	±0.34
P 36			35.7	±0.34
P 38			37.7	±0.37
P 39			38.7	±0.37
P 40			39.7	±0.37
P 41			40.7	±0.38
P 42			41.7	±0.39
P 44			43.7	±0.41
P 45			44.7	±0.41
P 46			45.7	±0.42
P 48	3.5	±0.10	47.7	±0.44
P 49			48.7	±0.45
P 50			49.7	±0.45
P 48A	5.7	±0.13	47.6	±0.45
P 50A			49.6	±0.45
P 52			51.6	±0.47
P 53			52.6	±0.48
P 55			54.6	±0.49
P 56			55.6	±0.50
P 58			57.6	±0.52
P 60			59.6	±0.53
P 62			61.6	±0.55
P 63			62.6	±0.56
P 65			64.6	±0.57
P 67			66.6	±0.59
P 70			69.6	±0.61
P 71			70.6	±0.62
P 75			74.6	±0.65
P 80			79.6	±0.69
P 85			84.6	±0.73
P 90			89.6	±0.77
P 95			94.6	±0.81
P 100			99.6	±0.84
P 102			101.6	±0.85
P 105			104.6	±0.87
P 110			109.6	±0.91
P 112			111.6	±0.92
P 115			114.6	±0.94
P 120			119.6	±0.98
P 125			124.6	±1.01
P 130			129.6	±1.05
P 132			131.6	±1.06
P 135			134.6	±1.09
P 140			139.6	±1.12
P 145			144.6	±1.16
P 150			149.6	±1.19
P 150A	8.4	±0.15	149.5	±1.19
P 155			154.5	±1.23
P 160			159.5	±1.26
P 165			164.5	±1.30
P 170			169.5	±1.33
P 175			174.5	±1.37
P 180			179.5	±1.40
P 185			184.5	±1.44
P 190			189.5	±1.48
P 195			194.5	±1.51
P 200	8.4	±0.15	199.5	±1.55
P 205			204.5	±1.58
P 209			208.5	±1.61
P 210			209.5	±1.62
P 215			214.5	±1.65
P 220			219.5	±1.68
P 225			224.5	±1.71
P 230			229.5	±1.75
P 235			234.5	±1.78
P 240			239.5	±1.81
P 245			244.5	±1.84
P 250			249.5	±1.88
P 255			254.5	±1.91
P 260			259.5	±1.94
P 265			264.5	±1.97
P 270			269.5	±2.01
P 275			274.5	±2.04
P 280			279.5	±2.07
P 285			284.5	±2.10
P 290			289.5	±2.14
P 295			294.5	±2.17
P 300			299.5	±2.20
P 315			314.5	±2.30
P 320			319.5	±2.33
P 335			334.5	±2.42
P 340			339.5	±2.45
P 355			354.5	±2.54
P 360			359.5	±2.57
P 375			374.5	±2.67
P 385			384.5	±2.73
P 400			399.5	±2.82
G 25	3.1	±0.10	24.4	±0.25
G 30			29.4	±0.29
G 35			34.4	±0.33
G 40			39.4	±0.37
G 45			44.4	±0.41
G 50			49.4	±0.45
G 55			54.4	±0.49
G 60			50.4	±0.53
G 65			64.4	±0.57
G 70			69.4	±0.61
G 75			74.4	±0.65
G 80			79.4	±0.69
G 85			84.4	±0.73
G 90			89.4	±0.77
G 95			94.4	±0.81

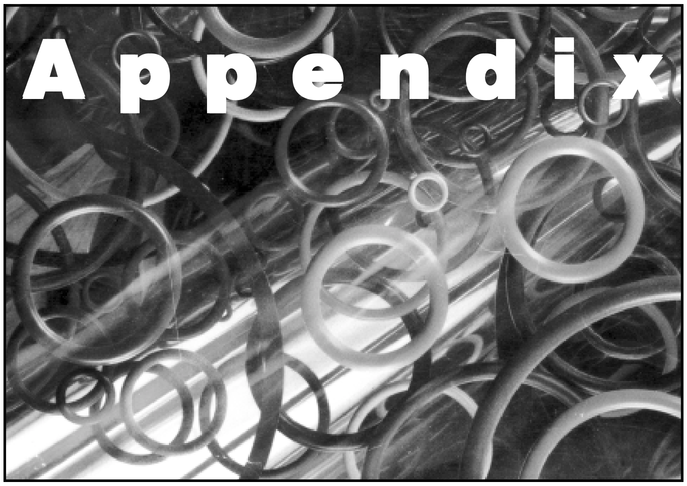
Table 9-7: JIS B2401 Sizes

Parker JIS B2401 Sizes *(Continued)*

JIS	Thickness		Inner Diameter		JIS	Thickness		Inner Diameter		JIS	Thickness		Inner Diameter	
B 2401	*W* (mm)		*d* (mm)		B 2401	*W* (mm)		*d* (mm)		B 2401	*W* (mm)		*d* (mm)	
G 100	3.1	±0.10	99.4	±0.85	G 200	5.7	±0.13	199.3	±1.55	G 300	5.7	±0.13	299.3	±2.20
G 105			104.4	±0.87	G 205			204.3	±1.58	G 305			304.3	±2.24
G 110			109.4	±0.91	G 210			209.3	±1.61	G 310			309.3	±2.27
G 115			114.4	±0.94	G 215			214.3	±1.64	G 315			314.3	±2.30
G 120			119.4	±0.98	G 220			219.3	±1.68	G 320			319.3	±2.33
G 125			124.4	±1.01	G 225			224.3	±1.71	G 325			324.3	±2.36
G 130			129.4	±1.05	G 230			229.3	±1.73	G 330			329.3	±2.39
G 135			134.4	±1.08	G 235			234.3	±1.77	G 335			334.3	±2.42
G 140			139.4	±1.12	G 240			239.3	±1.81	G 340			339.3	±2.45
G 145			144.4	±1.16	G 245			244.3	±1.84	G 345			344.3	±2.48
G 150	5.7	±0.13	149.3	±1.19	G 250			249.3	±1.88	G 350			349.3	±2.51
G 155			154.3	±1.23	G 255			254.3	±1.91	G 355			354.3	±2.54
G 160			159.3	±1.26	G 260			259.3	±1.94	G 360			359.3	±2.57
G 165			164.3	±1.30	G 265			264.3	±1.97	G 365			364.3	±2.60
G 170			169.3	±1.33	G 270			269.3	±2.01	G 370			369.3	±2.63
G 175			174.3	±1.37	G 275			274.3	±2.04	G 375			374.3	±2.67
G 180			179.3	±1.40	G 280			279.3	±2.07	G 380			379.3	±2.70
G 185			184.3	±1.44	G 285			284.3	±2.10	G 385			384.3	±2.73
G 190			189.3	±1.47	G 290			289.3	±2.14	G 390			389.3	±2.76
G 195			194.3	±1.51	G 295			294.3	±2.17	G 395			394.3	±2.79
										G 400			399.3	±2.82

Table 9-7: JIS B2401 Sizes

Section X
Appendix



10.1. O-Ring Failure Modes

Like any device subject to judgment in design or to human error during installation, O-ring seals are susceptible to failure. The following brief summary of O-ring failure patterns is intended to give the designer/engineer a brief overview of the more common types of failure and a listing of recommended corrective actions. While there are a number of different types and causes of seal failure, we intend to cover only the types encountered most frequently. For a more complete listing of O-ring failure modes, Parker suggests the engineer obtain a copy of Publication AIR1707, Patterns of O-Ring Failure, available from:

SAE Inc.
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15095

AIR1707, Patterns of O-Ring Failure, contains extensive material and some excellent photographs and will be most helpful for identifying the less common modes of O-ring failure not covered in this guide.

10.1.1 Why an O-Ring Fails Prematurely

The premature failure of an O-ring in service can usually be attributed to a combination of causes and not merely a single failure mode. It is important to maximize sealing life and reliability by reducing the probability of seal failure at the onset by the use of good design practices, proper compound selection, pre-production testing, and continued education and training of assembly personnel.

10.1.1.1 Compression Set

Probably the most common cause of O-ring failure is compression set. An effective O-ring seal requires a continuous "seal line" between the sealed surfaces. The establishment of this "seal line" is a function of gland design and seal cross-section which determines the correct amount of squeeze (compression) on the O-ring to maintain seal integrity without excessive deformation of the seal element. (See Section II, Basic O-Ring Elastomers, for an in-depth discussion of compression set and Section IV, Static O-Ring Sealing, for information on correct gland design.)

There are a number of factors that can contribute to compression set failure of an O-ring seal. They are listed below. Figure 10-1 provides an illustration of characteristic compression set. See Table 10-1 for a failure analysis and corrective action discussion.

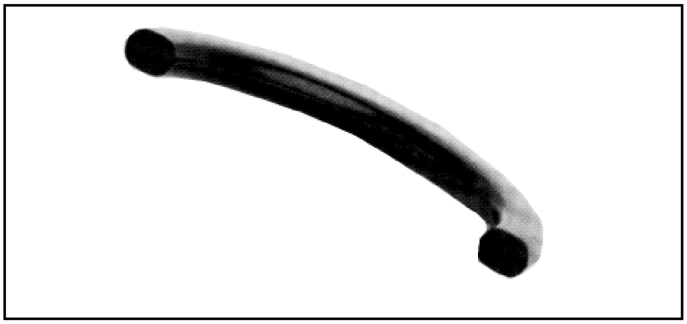


Figure 10-1: Characteristic compression set — high deformation

10.1.1.2 Extrusion and Nibbling

Extrusion and nibbling of the O-ring is a primary cause of seal failure in dynamic applications such as hydraulic rod and piston seals. This form of failure may also be found from time to time in static applications subject to high pressure pulsing which causes the clearance gap of the mating flanges to open and close, trapping the O-ring between the mating surfaces. See Table 10-2 for a failure analysis and corrective action discussion. Figures 10-2 and 10-3 provide illustrations of extruded and "nibbled" O-rings.

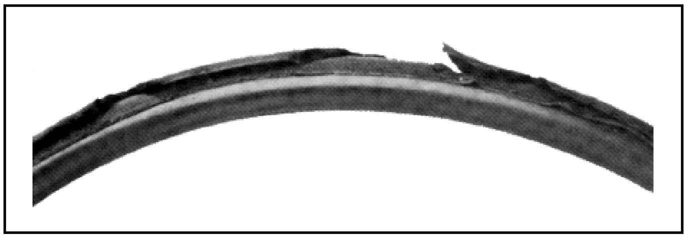


Figure 10-2: Extruded O-Ring

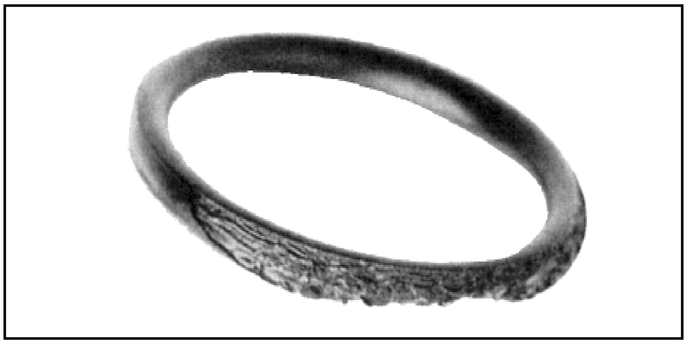


Figure 10-3: "Nibbled" Extruded O-Ring

10.1.1.3 Spiral Failure

Spiral failure of an O-ring is often found on long stroke hydraulic piston seals and to a lesser degree on rod seals. This type of O-ring failure is caused when the seal becomes "hung-up'' at one point on its diameter (against the cylinder wall) and slides and rolls at the same time. The resultant twisting of the O-ring as the sealed device is cycled finally

Compression Set

Failure Analysis

In general, Compression Set is caused by one or more of the following conditions:

1. Selection of O-ring material with inherently poor compression set properties.
2. Improper gland design.
3. Excessive temperature developed causing the O-ring to harden and lose its elastic properties. (High temperatures may be caused by system fluids, external environmental factors, or frictional heat build-up.)
4. Volume swell of the O-ring due to system fluid.
5. Excessive squeeze due to over tightening of adjustable glands.
6. Incomplete curing (vulcanization) of O-ring material during production.
7. Introduction of fluid incompatible with O-ring material.

Prevention/Correction

Suggested solutions to the causes of compression set are:

1. Use "Low-Set" O-ring material whenever possible.
2. Select O-ring material compatible with intended service conditions.
3. Reduce system operating temperature.
4. Check frictional heat build-up at seal interface and reduce if excessive.
5. Inspect incoming O-ring shipments for correct physical properties. (Requesting the Parker C.B.I. number will be of great assistance in this area. For a complete discussion of this exclusive Parker service, look later in this section.)

Identification of Compression Set Failure

A typical example of classic O-ring compression set in simplistic terms: the O-ring ceases to be "O" shaped and is permanently deformed into a flat sided oval, the flat sides of which were the original seal interface under compression before failure.

Table 10-1: Compression Set Failure Analysis

Extrusion and Nibbling

Failure Analysis

In general, extrusion and nibbling are caused by one or more of the following conditions:

1. Excessive clearances.
2. High pressure (in excess of system design or high pressure excursions).
3. O-ring material too soft.
4. Degradation (swelling, softening, shrinking, cracking, etc.) of O-ring material by system fluid.
5. Irregular clearance gaps caused by eccentricity.
6. Increase in clearance gaps due to excessive system pressure.
7. Improper machining of O-ring gland (sharp edges).
8. Improper size (too large) O-ring installed causing excessive filling of groove.

Prevention/Correction

Suggested solutions to the causes of Extrusion and Nibbling listed above are:

1. Decrease clearance by reducing machining tolerances.
2. Use back-up devices. (See Section VI, ParBack Back-Up Rings, for information on Parker Parbak anti-extrusion devices.)
3. Check O-ring material compatibility with system fluid.
4. Increase rigidity of metal components.
5. Replace current O-ring with a harder O-ring.
6. Break sharp edges of gland to a minimum radius 0.002 inches.
7. Insure installation of proper size O-rings.
8. Use alternative seal shape. for example, in some long stroke piston or rod applications, the Parker T-Seal, with its built-in back-up rings, may prevent extrusion and spiral failure.

Identification of Extrusion Failure

A typical example of O-ring extrusion is when edges of the ring on the low pressure or downstream side of the gland exhibit a "chewed" or "chipped" appearance. In an O-ring that has failed due to nibbling, it may have the appearance that many small pieces have been removed from the low pressure side. In some forms of extrusion, more than 50% of the O-ring may be destroyed before catastrophic leakage is observed.

Table 10-2: Extrusion and Nibbling Failure Analysis

causes the seal to develop a series of deep spiral cuts (usually at a 45° angle) on the surface of the seal. (For more complete discussion on spiral failure, see Section IV, Static O-Ring Sealing).

Table 10-3 provides a discussion of spiral failure analysis. Figure 10-4 illustrates spiral failures.

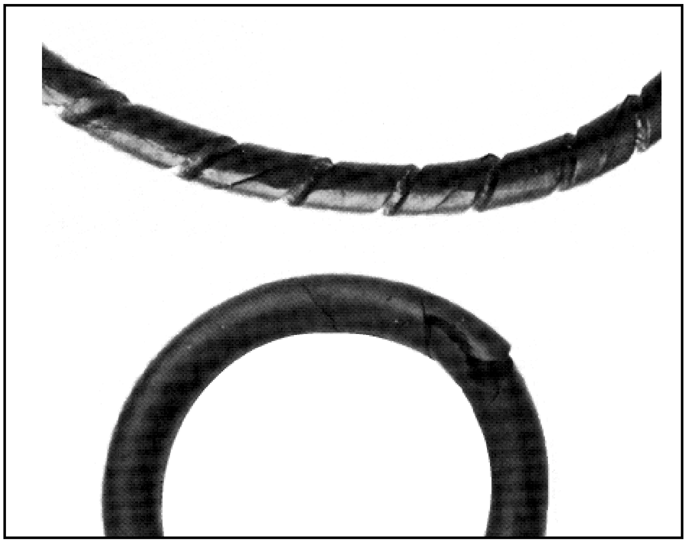


Figure 10-4: Twisted O-ring with spiral marking, or with spiral cuts in surface

10.1.1.4 Explosive Decompression

As system pressures increase we are seeing this type of O-ring failure with more frequency. It might be termed O-ring embolism, in that after a period of service under high pressure gas, when the pressure is reduced too rapidly, the gas trapped within the internal structure of the O-ring expands rapidly, causing small ruptures or embolisms on the O-ring surface.

Table 10-4 provides a failure analysis discussion. Figure 10-5 illustrates an O-ring damaged by explosive decompression.

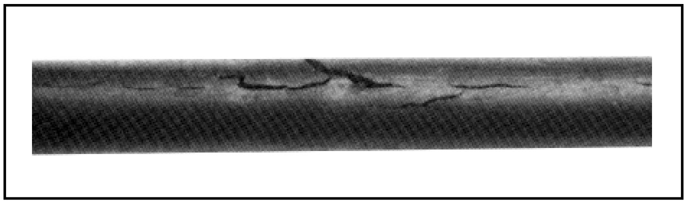


Figure 10-5: O-Ring Damaged by Explosive Decompression

10.1.1.5 Abrasion

Another rather common type of O-ring failure is abrasion. This usually is found only in dynamic seals subject either to reciprocating, oscillating, or rotary motion. Possible causes of O-ring abrasion are listed in Table 10-5. Figure 10-6 shows wear on an O-ring.

10.1.1.6 Installation Damage

Many O-ring failures can be directly attributed to improper installation. In spite of its simple appearance, the O-ring is a precision device requiring care during installation. Some of the more frequent causes of O-ring failure due to careless handling are listed in Table 10-6.

10.1.1.7 Other Causes of O-Ring Failure

Damages to O-rings can be caused by compounding of the causes described in paragraphs 10.1.2.1 through 10.1.2.6. Upon failure of an O-ring check all causes mentioned above.

Spiral Failure
Failure Analysis As stated above, spiral failure is generally caused by an O-ring both sliding and rolling at the same time. Conditions which may cause this to occur are: 1. Eccentric components. 2. Wide clearance combined with side loads. 3. Uneven surface finishes. 4. Inadequate or improper lubrication. 5. O-ring too soft. 6. Stroke speed (usually too slow). 7. Improper installation (O-ring pinched or rolled).
Prevention/Correction Suggested solutions to the causes of spiral failure are as follows: 1. Improve surface finish of sealed assembly at dynamic interface (Cylinder Bore, Piston Rod). 2. Check for out-of-round components (Cylinder Bores especially). 3. Provide proper lubrication. Consider the use of internally lubed O-rings. 4. Replace with a harder O-ring. 5. Consider use of alternate seal shapes. for example, the Parker T-seal is specifically designed to prevent spiral failure and its use will allow for increased tolerances because of built-in anti-extrusion back-up rings. Parker T-Seals are available to fit a number of standard AS568A O-ring grooves and may directly interchange with O-rings in most cases.
Identification of Spiral Failure You will see the typical cuts that gave this type of O-ring failure its name.

Table 10-3: Spiral Failure Failure Analysis

Although not illustrated here, there are several other possible causes of O-ring failure. They are:

1. Weather and ozone degradation
2. Heat aging and oxidation
3. Loss of plasticizer(s)

If you encounter an unusual type of O-ring failure or are unable to identify a particular failure mode, please feel free to contact Parker Seal Group O-Ring Division Inside Sales Engineering Department for assistance. In most cases these experienced engineers will be able to offer both an identification of the problem and a number of possible solutions.

10.1.2 Assembly Hints

Leak-free seals are achieved only when a proper sealing material is selected in the right size and sufficiently deformed. Correct deformation depends on observance of machine element tolerances and surface finishes. In practical terms all factors influencing the seal must be considered. Inadequate or improper assembly will lead to high servicing costs and subsequent downtime.

Explosive Decompression

Failure Analysis

Explosive decompression or gas expansion rupture is caused by high pressure gas trapped within the internal structure of the elastomeric seal element. Rapid decrease in system pressure causes the trapped gas to expand to match the external pressure and this expansion causes blisters and ruptures on the seal surface. If the volume of trapped gas is small, the blisters may recede as the pressure is equalized with little effect on seal integrity. Excessive trapped gas may cause total destruction of the seal. (Refer to Section III, O-Ring Applications, for more information on this problem.)

Prevention/Correction

Suggested solutions to explosive decompression are:

1. Increase decompression time to allow trapped gas to work out of seal material.
2. Choose a seal material with good resistance to explosive decompression.
3. If problem persists and pressures are very high, consider use of Parker Metal Seals.

Identification of Explosive Decompression Failure

The seal subjected to explosive decompression will often exhibit small pits or blisters on its surface. In severe cases, examination of the internal structure of the O-ring will reveal other splits and fissures.

Table 10-4 Explosive Decompression Failure Analysis

10.1.2.1 Chamfers

To prevent damaging of seals during assembly, chamfers are necessary on all leading edges. All edges must be free from burrs and sharp edges bevelled.

Figure 10-7 shows the leading edge chamfer and an O-ring before deformation. The dimension X should be greater than dimension Y to ensure a trouble-free assembly operation.

Abrasion

Failure Analysis

In general, abrasion of O-ring seals is caused by one or more of the following:

1. Improper finish of the surface in dynamic contact with the O-ring. This surface finish may be too rough, acting as an abrasive, or too smooth, causing inadequate lubrication due to inability of surface to hold lubricant.
2. Improper lubrication provided by system fluid.
3. Excessive temperatures.
4. Contamination of system fluid by abrasive particles.

Prevention/Correction

Suggested solutions to problems caused by abrasion are:

1. Use proper surface finish (see surface finish in Dynamic Seals section).
2. Provide adequate lubrication by use of proper system fluid.
3. Consider use of internally lubricated O-rings to reduce friction and wear.
4. Check for contamination of fluid and eliminate source. Install filters if necessary.
5. Consider changing to an O-ring material with improved abrasion resistance.

Table 10-5: Abrasion Failure Analysis

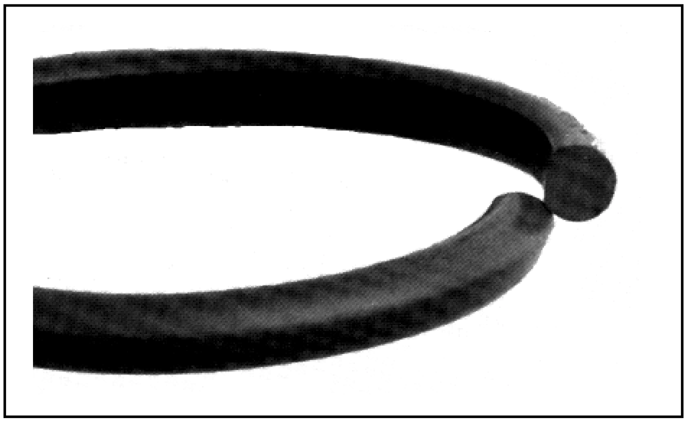


Figure 10-6: Wear is Seen as Flattening of O-ring on One Side

10.1.2.2 Traversing of Cross-Drilled Ports

An O-ring can be sheared when a spool or rod moves in a bore broken by cross-drilled ports. The deformed O-ring returns to its original round cross-section as it enters the port and is sheared as it leaves the drilled area. To avoid this, connection holes should be repositioned. If repositioning should not be possible, an internal chamfer is recommended.

Optimal solution is the relief of the bore on complete circumference which allows the O-ring to return to a round cross-section before being compressed again. See Figure 10-8.

Installation Damage

Failure Analysis

Damage to an O-ring during installation can occur when:

1. There are sharp corners on mating metal components such as the O-ring gland or threads over which the O-ring must pass during assembly.
2. Insufficient lead-in chamfer.
3. Blind grooves in multi-port valves.
4. Oversize O-ring on piston seal application.
5. Undersize O-ring on rod application.
6. O-ring twisted/pinched during installation.
7. O-ring not properly lubricated before installation.
8. O-ring dirty upon installation.
9. O-ring gland and/or other surfaces over which O-ring must pass during assembly contaminated with metal particles.
10. General carelessness.

Prevention/Correction

Probably the best way to prevent damage to O-rings during installation is the use of good old fashioned “Common Sense”. There are some specific solutions which are listed below:

1. Break all sharp edges on metal components.
2. Provide a 20° lead-in chamfer.
3. Check all components for cleanliness before installation.
4. Tape all threads over which the O-ring will pass.
5. Use an O-ring lubricant such as Parker O-Lube or Parker Super O-Lube if its use will not contaminate system.
6. Double check O-ring to insure correct size and material.
7. Be CAREFUL.

Table 10-6: Installation Damage Failure Analysis

10.1.2.3 Cleanliness and Cleaning Materials

Lack of cleanliness of O-ring glands leads to leakage. To ensure protection from foreign particles of sealing faces during working life it is necessary to use filters or to plan maintenance cycles.

Cleaning material must also be a medium which is compatible with the elastomer. Also grease used to ease assembly must be compatible.

10.1.2.4 Stretching for Assembly

O-rings or back-up rings can be stretched during assembly by 50% of their inner diameters. With small inner diameters the percentage can be significantly greater eventually becoming critical.

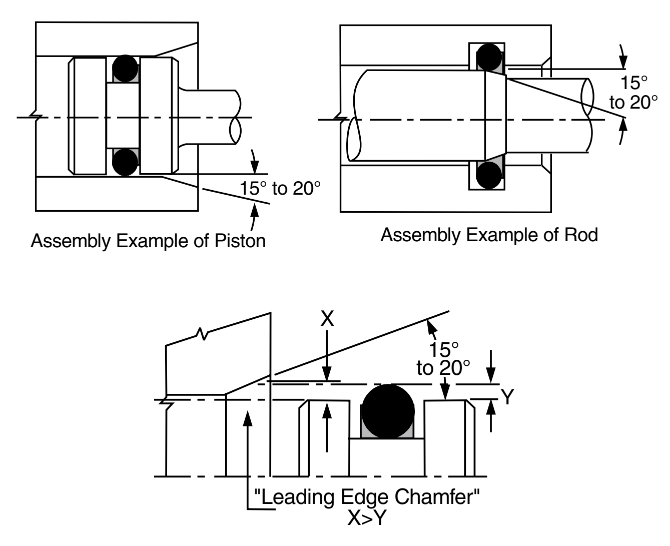


Figure 10-7: Chamfers

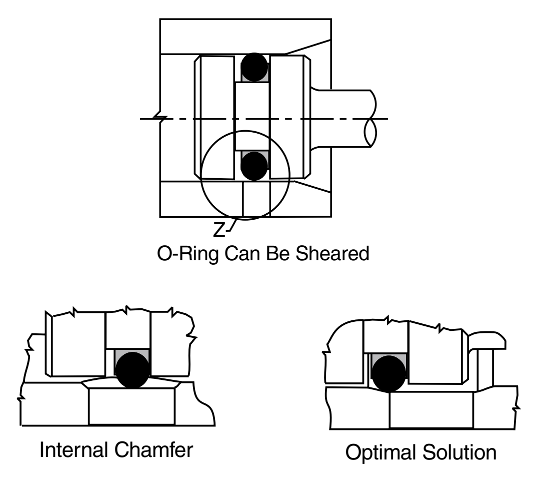


Figure 10-8: Drilled Port Assembly

It therefore is important to ensure that the stretch remains less than elongation at break given in compound data sheets. If an O-ring is stretched to near its elastic limit it will still return to its original size after a short delay.

10.1.2.5 Rolling

O-rings of large inner diameters and small cross-sections tend to roll during assembly. An O-ring rolled during fitting can be prone to spiral failure (cf. paragraph 10.1.2.3) or tend to leak. See Figure 10-9.

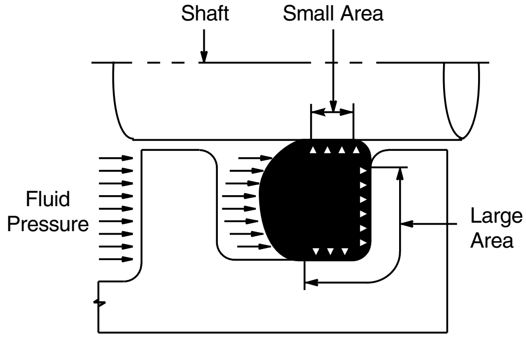
10.1.2.6 Sharp Edges

O-rings should not be drawn during fitting over sharp edges, threads, slits, bores, glands, splines, etc. Such sharp edges must be removed or covered. Fitting aids assist assembly and thus avoid sharp edges. See Figures 10-10 and 10-11.

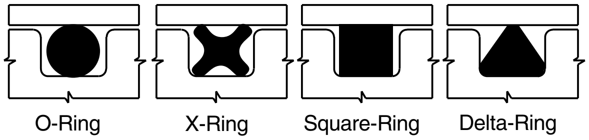
10.1.3 Failure Mode and Effects Analysis for Customers

Parker Seal has a wide network of people who are trained to analyze your requirements and assist in suggesting intelligent solutions to specific problems during all stages…design…prototype…testing…qualification…specification writing…and purchasing. All these services can be supplied by a trained Parker Territory Sales Manager or Parker Distributor.

Parker Territory Sales Managers serving customers in the field are trained to recognize undesirable or uneconomical proposed applications in favor of those that are logical and cost efficient. You can count on your Parker Territory Sales Manager and your Parker Distributor to give you good counsel. They can help you in many ways — preparation of preliminary sketches, submission of working samples for test and evaluation, and even during qualification of a component or entire assembly.



Action of Fluid Pressure to Prevent Rolling of O-ring

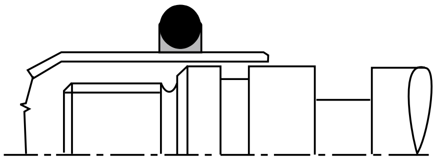


All are subject to torsional or spiral failure.

Ring Cross-Sections for Reciprocating Seals

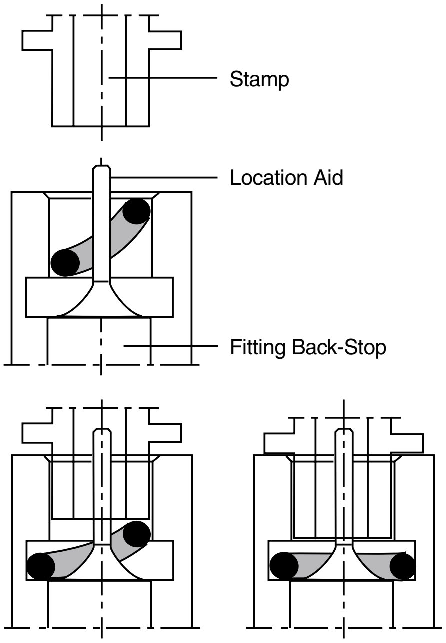
Figure 10-9: Rolling of O-ring

Parker Seal also has the capability to analyze seals and their behavior in proposed applications through Finite Element Analysis (FEA). FEA is a powerful tool which allows the designer and the engineer to design complex parts and then



Use of a Fitting Aid

Figure 10-10: Use of a Fitting Aid



Use of a Stamp and a Location Aid

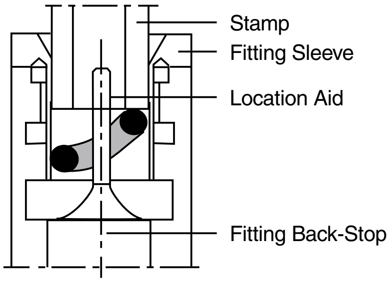


Figure 10-11: Use of a Stamp and a Location Aid

verify with FEA mathematical models whether the design will perform under actual conditions. If the proposed design shows shortcomings under this modeling analysis, changes can easily be made in the design until acceptable performance is predicted by the model. All this can be done in a matter of days without investment in tooling, prototype parts, or physical testing. Parker engineers are available to help you with your sealing questions and all are fully qualified to recommend solutions to your sealing problems and how these problems can be corrected to prevent future failure. At Parker Seal, customer satisfaction is our goal. Our internal and field personnel are ready to help you with all your sealing needs, and your Authorized Parker Seal Distributor is a sealing expert who can assure you fast service and the kind of reliable seals you need, when you need them.

10.2 Glossary of Seal and Rubber Terms

— A —

Abrasion: The wearing away of a surface in service by mechanical action such as rubbing, scraping or erosion.

Abrasion Resistance: The ability of a rubber compound to resist mechanical wear.

Absorption: The physical mechanism by which one substance attracts and takes up another substance (liquid, gas, or vapor) into its INTERIOR.

Accelerated Life Test: Any set of test conditions designed to reproduce in a short time the deteriorating effect obtained under normal service conditions.

Accelerated Service Test: A service or bench test in which some service condition, such as speed, or temperature, or continuity of operation, is exaggerated in order to obtain a result in shorter time.

Accelerator: A substance which hastens the vulcanization of an elastomer causing it to take place in a shorter time or at a lower temperature.

Acid Resistant: Withstands the action of acids.

Adhere: To cling or stick together.

Adhesion: Tendency of rubber to bond or cling to a contact surface.

Adsorption: The physical mechanism by which one substance attracts another substance (either solid, liquid, gas, or vapor) to its SURFACE and through molecular forces causes the incident substance to adhere thereon.

After Cure: Continuation of vulcanization after the desired cure is effected and the heat source removed.

Aging: To undergo changes in physical properties with age or lapse of time.

Aging, Oxygen Bomb: A means of accelerating the change in physical properties of rubber compounds by exposing them to the action of oxygen at an elevated temperature and pressure.

Air Bomb: Similar to an oxygen bomb but used with air. Used for accelerated aging test.

Air Checks: Surface markings or depressions due to trapping air between the material being cured and the mold or press surface.

Air Curing: The vulcanization of a rubber product in air as distinguished from vulcanizing in a press or steam vulcanizer.

Alpha (α) Particles: Positively charged particles composed of two protons and neutrons (often referred to simply as helium atom nuclei) and characterized by limited penetration.

Ambient Temperature: The surrounding temperature relative to a given point of application.
Note: Ambient temperature is not necessarily the same as atmospheric temperature.

Aniline Point: The lowest temperature at which equal volumes of pure, fresh aniline and an oil will completely dissolve in one another is the aniline point of the oil.

Antioxidant: An organic substance which inhibits or retards oxidation.

Antiozonant: A substance that retards or prevents the appearance of cracks from the action of ozone when the elastomer is exposed under tension, either statically or dynamically, to air containing ozone.

Antirad: A material which inhibits radiation damage.

Atmospheric Cracking: Cracks produced in surface of rubber articles by exposure to atmospheric conditions.

— B —

Backrind: Distortion at the parting line usually in the form of a ragged indentation.

Back-Up Ring: (Anti-extrusion device) a ring of relatively hard and tough material placed in the gland between the O-ring and groove side walls, to prevent extrusion of the O-ring.

Bake-Out: A process whereby a vacuum system is heated for a given time at some predetermined temperature to degas all the components, i.e. gages, fittings, valves, seals, etc.

Banbury Mixer: A specific type of internal mixer used to blend fillers and other ingredients with an elastomer.

Bench Test: A modified service test in which the service conditions are approximated, but the equipment is conventional laboratory equipment and not necessarily identical with that in which the product will be employed.

Beta (β) Particles: Negatively charged particles or electrons, characterized by limited penetration.

Bleeding: Migration to the surface of plasticizers, waxes, or similar materials to form a film or beads.

Blemish: A mark, deformity, or injury that impairs the appearance.

Blisters: A raised spot in the surface or a separation between layers usually forming a void or air-filled space in the vulcanized article.

Bloom: A dusty or milky looking deposit that sometimes appears on the surface of an O-ring after molding and storage, caused by migration of a liquid or solid to the surface. Not to be confused with dust from external sources.

Bond: The term commonly used to denote the attachment of a given elastomer to some other member. Bonds may be classified by type as follows:

(a) Mechanical Bond — purely physical attachment accomplished by such means as "through" holes interlocking fingers, envelope design, riveting etc.

(b) "Cold" Bond — adhesion of previously vulcanized elastomer to another member through use of suitable contact cements.

(c) "Vulcanized" Bond — adhesion of an elastomer to a previously primed surface using heat and pressure thus vulcanizing the elastomer at the same time.

Break: A separation or discontinuity in any part of an article.

Break-Out: Force to inaugurate sliding. Expressed in same terms as friction. An excessive break-out value is taken as an indication of the development of adhesion.

Brittleness: Tendency to crack when deformed.

Buna-N: Same as *nitrile* rubber.

Buna-S: A general term for the copolymers of butadiene and styrene. Also known as SBR and GRS.

Butt Joint: Joining two ends of a seal whereby the junction is perpendicular to the mold parting line.

Butyl: A copolymer of isobutylene with small amounts of isoprene.

— C —

Calender: A machine used to form sheets of rubber between steel rollers.

Coefficient of Thermal Expansion: Average expansion per degree over a stated temperature range expressed as a fraction of initial dimension. May be linear or volumetric.

Cold Flexibility: Flexibility following exposure to a predetermined low temperature for a predetermined time.

Cold Flow: Continued deformation under stress.

Cold Resistant: Able to withstand the effects of cold or low temperatures without loss of serviceability.

Commercially Smooth: Degree of smoothness of the surface of an article that is acceptable for use.

Compound: A term applied to a mixture of polymers and other ingredients, to produce a usable rubber material.

Compression Modulus: The ratio of the compressive stress to the resulting compressive strain (the latter expressed as a fraction of the original height or thickness in the direction of the force). Compression modulus may be either static or dynamic.

Compression Set: The amount by which a rubber specimen fails to return to original shape after release of compressive load.

Conductive Rubber: A rubber capable of conducting electricity. Most generally applied to rubber products used to conduct static electricity.

Copolymer: A polymer consisting of two different monomers chemically combined.

Corrosion (Packing): Corrosion of rigid member (usually metal) where it contacts packing. The actual corroding agent is fluid medium trapped in the interface.

Corrosive (Packing): A property of packing whereby it is assumed often incorrectly, to promote corrosion of the rigid member by the trapped fluid.

Cracking: A sharp break or fissure in the surface. Generally due to excessive strain.

Creep: The progressive relaxation of a given rubber material while it is under stress. This relaxation eventually results in permanent deformation or “set.”

Cross-Section: A seal as viewed if cut at right angles to the mold parting line showing internal structure.

Cure: See Vulcanization.

Cure Date: Date when O-ring was molded; i.e., 2Q94 means second quarter 1994.

Curing Temperature: The temperature at which the rubber product is vulcanized.

Cylinder: Chamber in which piston, plunger, ram, rod, or shaft is driven by or against the system fluid.

— D —

Degassing: The intentional **but controlled** OUTGASSING of a rubber substance or other material.

Diffusion: The mixing of two or more substances (solids, liquids, gases, or combinations thereof) due to the intermingling motion of their individual molecules. Gases diffuse more readily than liquids; similarly, liquids diffuse more readily than solids.

Durometer: (a) An instrument for measuring the hardness of rubber. Measures the resistance to the penetration of an indentor point into the surface of rubber.
(b) Numerical scale of rubber hardness.

Dynamic: An application in which the seal is subject to movement, or moving parts contact the seal.

Dynamic Packing: A packing employed in a joint whose members are in relative motion.

Dynamic Seal: A seal required to prevent leakage past parts which are in relative motion.

— E —

Elasticity: The property of an article which tends to return it to its original shape after deformation.

Elastomer: Any synthetic or natural material with resilience or memory sufficient to return to its original shape after major or minor distortion.

Electron Volt: Unit of energy in atom calculations equal to 1.602 E -12 ergs.

Elongation: Generally means “ultimate elongation” or percent increase in original length of a specimen when it breaks.

ERG: Unit of energy (C.G.S.) equal to one dyne centimeter or approximately equal to the work done by a force of 1 gram causing a movement of 1 centimeter.

Evaporation: The direct conversion from liquid state to vapor state of a given fluid.

Explosive Decompression: Rupturing of the substructure caused by the rapid removal of pressure from an elastomer containing dissolved gases. The result is a blistering or swelling of the material. Some elastomeric compounds are quite resistant to explosive decompression.

Extrusion: Distortion or flow, under pressure, of portion of seal into clearance between mating metal parts.

— F —

Face Seal: A seal between two flat surfaces.

Filler: Chemically inert, finely divided material added to the elastomer to aid in processing and improve physical properties, i.e., abrasion resistance and strength — giving it varying degrees of hardness.

Flash: Excess rubber left around rubber part after molding due to space between mating mold surfaces; removed by trimming.

Flex Cracking: A surface cracking induced by repeated bending or flexing.

Flex Resistance: The relative ability of a rubber article to withstand dynamic bending stresses.

Flock: Fibrous filler sometimes used in rubber compounding.

Flow Cracks: Surface imperfections due to improper flow and failure of stock to knit or blend with itself during the molding operation.

Fluid: A liquid or a gas.

Friction: Resistance to motion due to the contact of surfaces.

Friction (Breakout): Friction developed during initial or starting motion.

Friction (Running): Constant friction developed during operation of a dynamic O-ring.

Fuel (Aromatic): Fuel which contains benzene or aromatic hydrocarbons. Causes high swell of rubber.

Fuel (Nonaromatic): Fuel which is composed of straight chain hydrocarbons. Causes little swell of rubber.

— G —

Gamma (γ) Radiation: Electromagnetic disturbance (photons) emanating from an atom nucleus. This type of radiation travels in wave form much like X-rays or light, but has a shorter wave length (approx. 1 A° or 10 E -07 mm). It is very penetrating.

Gasket: A device used to retain fluids under pressure or seal out foreign matter. Normally refers to a static seal.

Gland: Cavity into which O-ring is installed. Includes the groove and mating surface of second part which together confine the O-ring.

— H —

Hardness: Resistance to a distorting force. Measured by the relative resistance of the material to an indentor point of any one of a number of standard hardness testing instruments.

Hardness Shore A: The rubber durometer hardness as measured on a Shore "A" gauge. Higher numbers indicate harder material. 35 Shore "A" durometer reading is considered soft. 90 is considered hard.

Hermetic Seal: An airtight seal evidencing no detectable leakage.

Homogeneous: (a) General - a material of uniform composition throughout. (b) In seals - a rubber seal without fabric or metal reinforcement.

Hypalon: DuPont trade name for chlorosulphonated polyethylene, an elastomer.

— I —

Identification: Colored dots or stripes on seals for identification purposes. Seldom used today.

Immediate Set: The deformation found by measurement immediately after removal of the load causing the deformation.

Immersion: Placing an article into a fluid, generally so it is completely covered.

Impact: The single, instantaneous stroke or contact of a moving body with another, either moving or at rest, such as a large lump of material dropping on a conveyor belt.

— L —

Leakage Rate: The rate at which a fluid (either gas or liquid) passes a barrier. Total Leakage Rate includes the amounts that diffuse or permeate through the material of the barrier as well as the amount that escapes around it.

Life Test: A laboratory procedure used to determine the amount and duration of resistance of an article to a specific set of destructive forces or conditions.

Linear Expansion: Expansion in any one linear dimension or the average of all linear dimensions.

Logy: Sluggish, low snap or recovery of a material.

Low Temperature Flexibility: The ability of a rubber product to be flexed, bent or bowed at low temperatures without cracking.

— M —

mm Hg: Millimeters of mercury. In vacuum work, this is a measure of absolute pressure, being the height of a column of mercury that the air or other gas will support. Standard atmospheric pressure will support a mercury column 760 millimeters high (760 mm Hg.) Any value less than this represents some degree of vacuum.

Memory: Tendency of a material to return to original shape after deformation.

Mirror Finish: A bright, polished surface.

Mismatch: Unsymmetrical seal caused by dissimilar cavities in mating mold sections.

Modulus: Tensile stress at a specified elongation. (Usually 100% elongation for elastomers).

Modulus of Elasticity: One of the several measurements of stiffness or resistance to deformation, but often incorrectly used to indicate specifically static tension modulus.

Mold Cavity: Hollow space or cavity in the mold which is used to impart the desired form to the product being molded .

Mold Finish: The uninterrupted surface produced by intimate contact of rubber with the surface of the mold at vulcanization.

Mold Lubricant: A material usually sprayed onto the mold cavity surface prior to the introduction of the uncured rubber, to facilitate the easy removal of the molded rubber parts.

Mold Marks: Indentations or ridges embossed into the skin of the molded product by irregularities in the mold cavity surface.

Mold Register: Accuracy of alignment or fit of mold sections.

Mooney Scorch: The measurement of the rate at which a rubber compound will cure or set up by means of the Mooney Viscometer test instrument.

Mooney Viscosity: The measurement of the plasticity or viscosity of an uncompounded or compounded, unvulcanized, elastomeric seal material by means of the Mooney Shearing Disk Viscometer.

— N —

Nitrile: (Buna-N) The most commonly used elastomer for O-rings because of its resistance to petroleum fluids, good physical properties and useful temperature range.

Nominal Dimension: Nearest fractional equivalent to actual decimal dimension.

Non-Blooming: The absence of bloom.

— O —

Occlusion: (a) The mechanical process by which vapors, gases, liquids, or solids are entrapped within the folds of a given substance during working or solidification.
(b) The materials so trapped.

Off-Register: Misalignment of mold halves causing out-of-round O-ring cross section.

Oil Resistant: Ability of a vulcanized rubber to resist the swelling and deteriorating effects of various type oils.

Oil Swell: The change in volume of a rubber article due to absorption of oil or other or other fluid.

O-Ring: A torus; a circle of material with round cross section which effects a seal through squeeze and pressure.

O-Ring Seal: The combination of a gland and an O-ring providing a fluid-tight closure. (Some designs may permit momentary or minimum leakage.)
Moving (dynamic) — O-ring seal in which there is relative motion between some gland parts and the O-ring — oscillating, reciprocating, or rotary motion.
Non-moving (static) — O-ring seal in which there is no relative motion between any part of the gland and the O-ring (distortion from fluid pressure or swell from fluid immersion is excluded).

Optimum Cure: State of vulcanization at which the most desirable combination of properties is attained.

Outgassing: A vacuum phenomenon wherein a substance spontaneously releases volatile constituents in the form of vapors or gases. In rubber compounds, these constituents may include water vapor, plasticizers, air, inhibitors, etc.

Over Cure: A degree of cure greater than the optimum causing some desirable properties to be degraded.

Oxidation: The reaction of oxygen on a compound usual detected by a change in the appearance or feel of the surface, or by a change in physical properties or both.

Oxygen Bomb: A chamber capable of holding oxygen at an elevated pressure which can be heated to an elevated temperature. Used for an accelerated aging test.

Ozone Resistance: Ability to withstand the deteriorating effect of ozone (which generally causes cracking).

— P —

Packing: A flexible device used to retain fluids under pressure or seal out foreign matter. Normally refers to a dynamic seal.

Permanent Set: The deformation remaining after a specimen has been stressed in tension for a definite period and released for a definite period.

Permeability: The rate at which a liquid or gas under pressure passes through a solid material by diffusion and solution. In rubber terminology, it is the rate of gas flow expressed in atmospheric cubic centimeters per second through an elastomeric material one centimeter square and one centimeter thick (atm cc/cm²/cm sec).

Pit or Pock Mark: A circular depression, usually small.

Plasticizer: A substance, usually a viscous liquid, added to an elastomer to decrease stiffness, improve low temperature properties, and improve processing.

Plastometer: An instrument for measuring the plasticity of raw or unvulcanized compounded rubber.

Pock Mark: See “Pit or Pock Mark”.

Polymer: A material formed by the joining together of many (poly) individual units (mer) of one or more monomers; synonymous with elastomer.

Porosity: Quality or state of being porous.

Post Cure: The second step in the vulcanization process for the more exotic elastomers. Provides stabilization of parts and drives off decomposition products resulting from the vulcanization process.

— R —

Radiation: An emission of varying energy content from a disturbed atom undergoing internal change. There are two broad classifications or types:
(a) **Corpuscular,** comprising streams of **particles** either neutral or charged, e.g. protons, electrons, neutrons.
(b) **Electromagnetic,** comprising **wave-like** emissions as gamma, ultraviolet, etc.

Radiation Damage: A measure of the loss in certain physical properties of organic substances such as elastomers, due principally to ionization of the long chain molecule. It is believed that this ionization process (i e. electron loss) results in redundant cross-linking and possible scission of the molecule. This effect is **cumulative**.

Radiation Dosage: The total amount of radiation energy absorbed by a substance. This value is usually expressed in ergs per gram, and is denoted by the following units:

(a) **Roentgen** - a quantity of gamma or X-ray radiation equal to approximately 83 ergs of absorbed energy per gram of air.
(b) **REP** (Roentgen equivalent-physical) - a quantity of ionizing radiation that causes an energy absorption of approximately 83 to 93 ergs per gram of tissue.
(c) **REM** (Roentgen equivalent-man)—similar to REP except used to denote biological effects.
(d) **RAD** - the unit of dosage related to elastomers. It is independent of type of radiation or specimen, and denotes an energy absorption level of 100 ergs per gram (of elastomer). The RAD is approximately equal to 1.2 Roentgens.

Register, Off or Uneven: See Off-register.

Reinforcing Agent: Material dispersed in an elastomer to improve compression, shear or other stress properties.

Relative Humidity: The ratio of the quantity of water vapor actually present in the atmosphere to the greatest amount possible at the given temperature.

Resilient: Capable of returning to original size and shape after deformation.

Roentgen: See Radiation Dosage.

Rough Trim: Removal of superfluous material by pulling or picking. Usually the removal of a small portion of the flash or sprue which remains attached to the product.

Rubber: Same as elastomer.

Rubber, Natural: Raw or crude rubber obtained from plant sources.

Rubber, Synthetic: Manufactured or man-made elastomers.

Runout (Shaft): Same as gyration; when expressed in inches alone or accompanied by abbreviation "T.I.R." (total indicator reading), it refers to twice the radial distance between shaft axis and axis of rotation.

— S —

Scorching: Premature curing or setting up of raw compound during processing.

Seal: Any device used to prevent the passage of a fluid (gas or liquid).

Service: Operating conditions to be met.

Shaft: Reciprocating or rotating member usually within cylinder; not in contact with walls.

Shelf-Aging: The change in a material's properties which occurs in storage with time.

Shore A Hardness: See Hardness and Durometer.

Shrinkage: Decreased volume of seal, usually caused by extraction of soluble constituents by fluids followed by air drying.

Silicone Rubber: Elastomer that retains good properties through extra wide temperature range.

Size, Actual: Actual dimensions of the O-ring or other seal, including tolerance limits.

Size, Nominal: Approximate size of part in fractional dimensions. May also indicate the actual size of the groove into which a nominal size seal fits.

Size Number: Number assigned to indicate inside and cross section diameters of an O-ring. Sizes established in SAE standard AS 568A have been adopted by the military and industry.

Sorption: The term used to denote the combination of absorption and adsorption processes in the same substance.

Specific Gravity: The ratio of the weight of a given substance to the weight of an equal volume of water at a specified temperature.

Sprue Marks: Marks left on the surface of a rubber part, usually elevated, after removal of the sprue or cured compound in the gate through which the compound is injected or transfer molded.

Squeeze: Cross section diametral compression of O-ring between surface of the groove bottom and surface of other mating metal part in the gland assembly.

Static Seal: Part designed to seal between parts having no relative motion. See Gasket.

Strain: Deflection due to a force.

Stress: Force per unit of original cross section area.

Sublimation: The direct conversion of a substance from **solid** state to **vapor** state without passing through a transitory liquid state. The **vapor,** upon recondensing, reforms into the **solid** state with no intervening liquid phase.

Sun Checking: Surface cracks, checks or crazing caused by exposure to direct or indirect sunlight.

Swell: Increased volume of a specimen caused by immersion in a fluid (usually a liquid).

— T —

Tear Resistance: Resistance to growth of a cut or nick when tension is applied to the cut specimen Commonly expressed as pounds per inch thickness.

Temperature Range: Maximum and minimum temperature limits within which a seal compound will function in a given application.

Tensile Strength: Force in pounds per square inch required to cause the rupture of a specimen of a rubber material.

Terpolymer: A polymer consisting of three different monomers chemically combined.

Thermal Expansion: Expansion caused by increase in temperature. May be linear or volumetric.

Threshold: The maximum tolerance of an elastomer to radiation dosage expressed as a total number of ergs per gram (or rads) beyond which the physical properties are significantly degraded. This is generally an arbitrary value, depending on function and environment.

Torque: The turning force of a shaft.

Torr: The unit of pressure used in vacuum measurement. It is equal to 1/760 of a standard atmosphere, and for all practical purposes is equivalent to one millimeter of mercury (mm Hg).

Example:

25 mm Hg = 25 torr
1 x 10^{-3} mm Hg = 10^{-3}torr (millitorr)
1 X 10^{-6} mm Hg = 10^{-6}torr (microtorr)

Torsional Strength: Ability of rubber to withstand twisting.

TR-10: (10% Temperature retraction) A measure of the low temperature capability of an elastomer, being the temperature at which a stretched and frozen specimen has retracted by 10% of the stretched amount. (ASTM method D1329)

Trapped Air: Air which is trapped in a product or a mold during cure. Usually causes a loose ply or cover, or a surface mark, depression or void.

Trim: The process involving removal of mold flash.

Trim Cut: Damage to mold skin or finish by too close trimming.

— U —

Under-Cure: Degree of cure less than optimum. May be evidenced by tackiness, loginess, or inferior physical properties.

Ultimate Elongation: See Elongation.

— V —

Vacuum: The term denoting a given space that is occupied by a gas at less than atmospheric pressure. For degrees of vacuum; see vacuum level.

Vacuum Level: The term used to denote the degree of vacuum evidenced by its pressure in torr (or mm Hg).

(a) **Rough** vacuum — 760 torr to 1 torr
(b) **Medium** vacuum — 1 torr to 10^{-3} torr
(c) **High** vacuum — 10^{-3} torr to 10^{-6} torr
(d) **Very high** (hard) vacuum — 10^{-6} torr to 10^{-9} torr
(e) **Ultra high** (ultra hard) vacuum — Below 10^{-9} torr

Vapor: The gaseous state of a fluid that normally exists as a liquid under atmospheric conditions, i.e. a gas whose temperature is below its critical temperature.

Vapor Pressure: The maximum pressure exerted by a liquid (or solid) heated to a given temperature in a closed container.

Virtual Leak: An “apparent” leak in a vacuum system that is traceable, in fact, to some internal (and often accidental) release of occluded and/or sorbed gases. Example:

An undetected blister in a fused joint may eventually break down in a vacuum and suddenly (or slowly) release its entrapped air, thereby indicating a “leak.”

Viscosity: The property of fluids and plastic solids by which they resist an instantaneous change of shape, i.e., resistance to flow.

Void: The absence of material or an area devoid of materials where not intended.

Volatilization: The transition of either a liquid or a solid directly into the vapor state. In the case of a liquid, this transition is called evaporation, whereas in the case of a solid, it is termed sublimation.

Volume Change: A change in the volume of a seal as a result of immersion in a fluid expressed as a percentage of the original volume.

Volume Swell: Increase in physical size caused by the swelling action of a liquid.

Vulcanization: A thermo-setting reaction involving the use of heat and pressure, resulting in greatly increased strength and elasticity of rubber-like materials.

Vulcanizing Agent: A material which produces vulcanization of an elastomer.

— W —

Width: Seal cross section or thickness.

Wiper Ring: A ring employed to remove excess fluid, mud, etc., from a reciprocating member before it reaches the packings.

10.3 Abbreviations

ACM	Polyacrylate Rubber
AF	Air Force
AFML	Air Force Material Laboratory
AMS	Aerospace Material Specification
AN	(1) Army-Navy; (2) Air Force-Navy
ANA	Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletin
AND	Air Force-Navy Design
AQL	Acceptable Quality Level
ARP	Aerospace Recommended Practice
AS	Aerospace Standard
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
atm	Atmosphere (atmospheric)
AU	Polyurethane Rubber
BR	Butadiene Rubber
C or °C	Degrees Centigrade
cc	Cubic centimeter
C.G.S.	Centimeter-Gram-Second; system of units for length, mass, and time
CO	Epichlorohydrin Rubber
cpm	Cycles per minute
CR	Chloroprene (Neoprene)
cs	Cross Section
CSM	Hypalon Rubber
Dia	Diameter
ECO	Epichlorohydrin Rubber
EP, EPM	Ethylene-Propylene Rubber
EPDM	Ethylene-Propylene Rubber
EU	Polyurethane Rubber
F or °F	Degrees Fahrenheit
FED	Federal Specification
FKM	(also FPM) Fluorocarbon Rubber
F.P.S.	Foot-Pound-Second; system of units for length, weight and time
FVMQ	Fluorosilicone Rubber
GRS	"Government Rubber Styrene"; now SBR
ID	Inside Diameter
IIR	Butyl Rubber
in.	Inch
IR	Isoprene Rubber
JAN	Joint Army-Navy
JIC	Joint Industry Conference on Hydraulic Standards for Industrial Equipment
K	Degrees Kelvin (Absolute) — (°C +273)
Max	Maximum
MIL	Military Specification
Min	Minimum
MS	Military Standard
MVQ	Silicone Rubber
NAS	National Aerospace Standard (also National Aircraft Standards [older meaning])
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NBR	Nitrile or Buna-N Rubber
No	Number
NR	Natural Rubber
OD	Outside Diameter
psi	Pounds per square inch
PVMQ	Phenyl Silicone Rubber
QPL	Military Qualified Products List
R or °R	Degrees Rankine (Absolute) — (°F +460)
Rad	Radius
RMA	Rubber Manufacturers Association
RMS	Root-Mean-Square; average value of surface roughness measured in microinches
rpm	Revolutions per minute
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
SBR	Styrene Butadiene Rubber
sfm	Surface Feet per minute
Spec	Specification
T	Polysulfide Rubber
Temp.	Temperature
USAF	United States Air Force
VMQ	Silicone Rubber
W	Width (seal cross section)
WPAFB	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
XNBR	Carboxylated Nitrile Rubber

10.4 Standard Shrinkage

"Standard" shrinkage is called "AN" shrinkage. Compounds that are manufactured from unusual formulations or polymers will have different shrinkage rates associated with them. Some materials shrink LESS than the standard (AN) nitrile would in the same mold. These materials have been given an arbitrary CLASS(-1) shrinkage designation. Still other materials have shrinkage rates that are greater than the standard (AN) shrink rate. These progressively larger shrinkage rates have been arbitrarily called CLASS I through CLASS VII.

Table 10-7 lists the shrinkage class for some of our more popular compounds. Table 10-8 lists all the possibilities for dimensions for Parker's 2-xxx and 3-xxx series O-ring sizes depending upon the shrinkage of the material that is chosen.

In applications that require materials with shrinkage more or less than the standard (AN) rate, the O-ring gland dimensions may have to be modified to provide the desired squeeze. If the assembled inside diameter of the O-ring is fixed, a high-shrink compound will be stretched more than a standard material, and this will reduce the O-ring cross-section further. See Figure 3-3 to observe the effect of this stretch on the "W" Dimension. When O-rings of a high-shrink compound are required for use in standard (AN) or special dimensions, molds can be made to compensate for the shrinkage, but at special mold costs.

It should be noted that many factors affect the shrinkage of rubber compounds, including method (injection, compression, transfer), time, temperature, and/or pressure, to name a few. As new manufacturing techniques for O-rings are developed, there will be the possibility that shrinkage rates of our compounds will change (or shift) correspondingly. For this reason, consultation with the factory is imperative prior to specifying a particular Parker compound.

10.4.1 Procedure for O-Rings Molded of Compounds Having Non-Standard Shrinkage Rates

Determine the Finished Dimension and Tolerances as Follows:

2- and 3- Sizes

1. Locate the compound in Table 10-7 and note the shrinkage class listed.
2. Use this shrinkage class and the O-ring size number to find the dimensions and tolerances in Table 10-8.

   Example: O-ring size 2-150, Compound S0355-75
   (1) Shrinkage Class IV (Table 10-7)
   (2) Dimensions and Tolerances
   2.816" ± .032" I.D. X .101" ±.004 W. (Table 10-8)

5- Sizes

1. Locate the compound in Table 10-7, and note the shrinkage class listed.
2. Find the standard AN dimensions and tolerances in Table 9-3. (If the I.D. is not known, refer to Table 9-4 first.)
3. Find the actual I.D. and cross-section by multiplying the standard I.D. and W. dimensions by the dimension factor from Table 10-10.
4. Find the I.D. tolerance by multiplying the standard I.D. by the tolerance factor from Table 10-10 and adding the result to the standard tolerance.
5. Find the actual cross-section tolerance in Table 10-9.

   Example: O-ring Size 5-547, Compound S0355-75
   (1) Shrinkage Class III (Table 10-7)
   (2) Standard I.D. = 21.564 ± .100 W. = .139 ± .004
   (3) Actual I.D. = 21.564 X .984 = 21.219
   Actual W. = .139 X .984 = .137
   (4) I.D. Tolerance = 21.564 X .0036 + .100 = ± .178
   (5) W. Tolerance ± .005
   Actual Dimensions and Tolerance =
   21.219" ± .178" I.D. X .137" ± .005" W.

Note: Follow the procedure given for the 5-series to find dimensions and tolerances for special sizes for which standard shrinkage tooling exists.

Compound Shrinkage Class

Compound Number	Shrinkage Class	Compound Number	Shrinkage Class	Compound Number	Shrinkage Class
47-071	AN	E0540-80	AN	E0798-70	I
N0103-70	AN	N0545-40	I	E0803-70	AN
G0244-70	AN	N0552-90	-1	C0873-70	AN
C0267-50	AN	C0557-70	AN	V0884-75*	III
N0287-70	AN	S0595-50	II	E0893-80	AN
N0299-50	I	N0602-70	AN	V0894-90*	II
N0304-75	AN	E0603-70	AN	C0944-70	-1
S0317-60	I	S0604-70	I	N0951-75	AN
S0355-75	IV	A0607-70	I	E0962-90	3
C0356-45	I	B0612-70	I	E1028-70	AN
S0383-70	II	S0613-60	AN	N1090-85	I
N0406-60	AN	S0614-80	AN	A1107-70	I
S0455-70	V	P0642-70	2	A1111-70	II
S0469-40	AN	E0652-90	-1	L1120-70**	IV
V0494-70*	II	E0667-70	I	C1124-70	AN
N0497-70	-1	N0674-70	AN	L1223-60	I
N0506-65	AN	V0680-70*	II	L1218-80	I
N0507-90	-1	E0692-75	AN	L1186-80	I
N0508-75	-1	V0709-90*	III	V1164-75*	III
E0515-80	AN	E0740-75	AN	V1226-75*	III
C0518-60	AN	N0741-75	AN		
N0525-60	AN	V0747-75*	III		

* Fluorocarbon compounds that have CLASS III shrinkage are manufactured using special compensated molds that will give nominal dimensions equivalent to the corresponding standard AN size. However, the tolerance spread will be that of a CLASS III shrinkage material unless otherwise specified.

** Run on Compensated Tooling.

Note: The O-Ring Division is constantly developing new materials to solve customer needs. For the most up-to-date information, contact the O-Ring Division directly.

Table 10-7: Compound Shrinkage Class

Dimensions From Standard Tooling

The following are the anticipated dimensions and tolerances for O-rings from compounds having various shrinkage rates when molded in standard tooling (tooling produced to allow for the average or AN shrinkage rate). The shrinkage classes of a number of popular Parker Compounds are listed in Table 10-7.

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-001	.029	.004	.040	.003	.029	.004	.040	.003	.029	.004	.040	.004	.029	.004	.040	.004
2-002	.042	.004	.050		.042	.004	.050		.042	.004	.050		.042	.004	.049	
2-003	.056	.004	.060		.056	.004	.060		.056	.004	.060		.055	.004	.059	
2-004	.070	.005	.070		.070	.005	.070		.070	.005	.070		.069	.005	.069	
2-005	.102				.101				.100				.100			
2-006	.115				.114				.113				.113			
2-007	.146				.145				.144				.143			
2-008	.177				.176				.175				.174	▼		
2-009	.209				.208				.207				.206	.005		
2-010	.240				.239				.238				.236	.006		
2-011	.303				.301				.299	▼			.298			
2-012	.366				.364				.362	.005			.360	▼		
2-013	.429	▼			.426	▼			.423	.006			.421	.006		
2-014	.492	.005			.489	.005			.486	.006			.484	.006		
2-015	.554	.007			.551	.007			.548	.008			.545	.008		
2-016	.618	.007			.614	.009			.610	.010			.607	.010		
2-017	.680	.007			.676	.009			.672	.010			.669	.011		
2-018	.743	.008			.739	.009			.735	.010			.731	.011		
2-019	.806	.008			.801	.009			.796	.010			.792	.011		
2-020	.869	.009			.864	.009			.859	.010			.854	.011		
2-021	.932	.009			.926	.009			.920	.010			.916	.011		
2-022	.995	.010			.989	.010			.983	.011			.978	.012		
2-023	1.057	.010			1.051	.010			1.045	.011			1.039	.013		
2-024	1.121	.010			1.114	.010			1.107	.011			1.102	.013		
2-025	1.183	.011			1.176	.011			1.169	.012			1.163	.014		
2-026	1.246	.011			1.239	.011			1.232	.012			1.225	.014		
2-027	1.309	.011			1.301	.011			1.293	.013			1.287	.014		
2-028	1.372	.013			1.364	.013			1.356	.015			1.349	.016		
2-029	1.498	.014			1.489	.013			1.480	.015			1.473	.017		
2-030	1.624	.014			1.614	.013			1.604	.015			1.596	.017		
2-031	1.749	.015			1.739	.015			1.729	.017			1.720	.019		
2-032	1.875	.015			1.864	.015			1.853	.017			1.843	.019		
2-033	2.001	.018			1.989	.018			1.977	.020			1.967	.023		
2-034	2.127	.018			2.114	.018			2.101	.021			2.091	.023		
2-035	2.252	.018			2.239	.018			2.226	.021			2.214	.023		
2-036	2.378	.018			2.364	.018			2.350	.021			2.338	.024		
2-037	2.504	.018			2.489	.018			2.474	.021			2.462	.024		
2-038	2.630	.020			2.614	.020			2.598	.023			2.585	.026		
2-039	2.755	.020			2.739	.020			2.723	.023			2.709	.027		
2-040	2.881	.020			2.864	.020			2.847	.023			2.832	.027		
2-041	3.007	.024			2.989	.024			2.971	.028			2.956	.031		
2-042	3.258	.024			3.239	.024			3.220	.028			3.203	.032		
2-043	3.510	.024			3.489	.024			3.468	.028			3.451	.032		
2-044	3.761	.027			3.739	.027			3.717	.031			3.698	.036		
2-045	4.013	.027			3.989	.027			3.965	.032			3.945	.037		
2-046	4.264	.030			4.239	.030			4.214	.035			4.192	.040		
2-047	4.516	.030			4.489	.030			4.462	.035			4.440	.041		
2-048	4.767	.030			4.739	.030			4.711	.036			4.687	.041		
2-049	5.019	.037	▼	▼	4.989	.037	▼	▼	4.959	.043	▼	▼	4.934	.049	▼	▼
2-050	5.270	.037	070	.003	5.239	.037	.070	.003	5.208	.043	.070	.004	5.181	.050	.069	.004

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-001	.029	.004	.039	.004	.028	.004	.039	.004	.028	.004	.039	.004	.028	.004	.039	.004
2-002	.041	.004	.049		.041	.004	.049		.041	.004	.049		.041	.004	.048	
2-003	.055	.004	.059		.055	.004	.059		.055	.004	.058		.054	.004	.058	
2-004	.069	.005	.069		.069	.005	.069		.068	.005	.068		.068	.006	.068	
2-005	.099	.005			.099	.005			.098	.006			.098	.006		
2-006	.112	.005			.112	.006			.111	.006			.110	.006		
2-007	.143	.006			.142	.006			.141	.006			.141	.006		
2-008	.173	.006			.172	.006			.171	.006			.171	.006		
2-009	.205	.006			.204	.006			.203	.006			.202	.006		
2-010	.235	.006			.234	.006			.233	.006			.232	.007		
2-011	.296	.006			.295	.006			.293	.007			.292	.007		
2-012	.358	.006			.356	.007			.355	.007			.353	.008		
2-013	.419	.007			.417	.007			.415	.008			.413	.008		
2-014	.481	.007			.479	.007			.476	.008			.474	.009		
2-015	.542	.009			.539	.010			.537	.010			.534	.011		
2-016	.604	.011			.601	.012			.598	.013			.595	.013		
2-017	.665	.011			.662	.012			.658	.013			.655	.014		
2-018	.727	.012			.723	.013			.720	.013			.716	.014		
2-019	.788	.012			.784	.013			.780	.014			.776	.015		
2-020	.850	.012			.846	.013			.842	.014			.837	.015		
2-021	.911	.012			.907	.013			.902	.015			.897	.016		
2-022	.973	.014			.968	.015			.963	.016			.958	.017		
2-023	1.034	.014			1.029	.015			1.024	.016			1.018	.018		
2-024	1.096	.014			1.091	.015			1.085	.017			1.079	.018		
2-025	1.157	.015			1.151	.017			1.145	.018			1.140	.019		
2-026	1.219	.015			1.213	.017			1.207	.018			1.201	.020		
2-027	1.280	.016			1.274	.017			1.267	.019			1.261	.020		
2-028	1.342	.018			1.335	.020			1.329	.021			1.322	.023		
2-029	1.465	.018			1.458	.020			1.450	.022			1.443	.024		
2-030	1.588	.019			1.580	.021			1.572	.023			1.564	.025		
2-031	1.711	.021			1.702	.023			1.694	.025			1.685	.028		
2-032	1.834	.022			1.825	.024			1.816	.026			1.806	.028		
2-033	1.957	.025			1.947	.028			1.937	.030			1.927	.032		
2-034	2.080	.026			2.070	.028			2.059	.031			2.048	.033		
2-035	2.203	.026			2.192	.029			2.181	.031			2.170	.034		
2-036	2.326	.027			2.314	.029			2.303	.032			2.291	.035		
2-037	2.449	.027			2.437	.030			2.424	.033			2.412	.036		
2-038	2.572	.029			2.559	.033			2.546	.036			2.533	.039		
2-039	2.695	.030			2.681	.033			2.668	.036			2.654	.040		
2-040	2.818	.030			2.804	.034			2.790	.037			2.775	.041		
2-041	2.941	.035			2.926	.038			2.911	.042			2.896	.046		
2-042	3.187	.036			3.171	.040			3.155	.043			3.139	.047		
2-043	3.433	.037			3.416	.041			3.398	.045			3.381	.049		
2-044	3.679	.040			3.660	.045			3.642	.049			3.623	.054		
2-045	3.925	.041			3.905	.046			3.885	.051			3.865	.056		
2-046	4.171	.045			4.150	.050			4.129	.055			4.108	.060		
2-047	4.417	.046			4.395	.052			4.372	.057			4.350	.062		
2-048	4.663	.047			4.639	.053			4.616	.058			4.592	.064		
2-049	4.909	.055	▼	▼	4.884	.061	▼	▼	4.859	.067	▼	▼	4.834	.073	▼	▼
2-050	5.155	.056	.069	.004	5.129	.062	.069	.004	5.103	.068	.068	.004	5.077	.075	.068	.004

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-102	.049	.005	.104	.003	.049	.005	.103	.003	.049	.005	.102	.004	.048	.005	.102	.004
2-103	.081				.081				.081				.080			
2-104	.113				.112				.111				.111			
2-105	.144				.143				.142				.141			
2-106	.175				.174				.173				.172			
2-107	.207				.206				.205				.204	▼		
2-108	.238				.237				.236				.234	.006		
2-109	.301				.299				.297				.296	.006		
2-110	.364				.362				.360	▼			.358	.006		
2-111	.427	▼			.424				.421	.006			.419	.006		
2-112	.490	.005			.487	▼			.484	.007			.482	.006		
2-113	.552	.007			.549	.007			.546	.008			.543	.008		
2-114	.616	.009			.612	.009			.608	.010			.605	.010		
2-115	.678	.009			.674	.009			.670	.010			.667	.011		
2-116	.741	.009			.737	.009			.733	.010			.729	.011		
2-117	.804	.010			.799	.010			.794	.011			.790	.012		
2-118	.867	.010			.862	.010			.857	.011			.853	.012		
2-119	.930	.010			.924	.010			.918	.011			.914	.012		
2-120	.993	.010			.987	.010			.981	.011			.976	.012		
2-121	1.055	.010			1.049	.010			1.043	.011			1.037	.013		
2-122	1.119	.010			1.112	.010			1.105	.011			1.100	.013		
2-123	1.181	.012			1.174	.012			1.167	.013			1.161	.015		
2-124	1.244	.012			1.237	.012			1.230	.013			1.223	.015		
2-125	1.307	.012			1.299	.012			1.291	.014			1.285	.015		
2-126	1.370	.012			1.362	.012			1.354	.014			1.347	.015		
2-127	1.433	.012			1.424	.012			1.415	.014			1.408	.015		
2-128	1.496	.012			1.487	.012			1.478	.014			1.471	.016		
2-129	1.558	.015			1.549	.015			1.540	.017			1.532	.019		
2-130	1.622	.015			1.612	.015			1.602	.017			1.594	.019		
2-131	1.684	.015			1.674	.015			1.664	.017			1.656	.019		
2-132	1.747	.015			1.737	.015			1.727	.017			1.718	.019		
2-133	1.810	.015			1.799	.015			1.788	.017			1.779	.019		
2-134	1.873	.015			1.862	.015			1.851	.017			1.842	.019		
2-135	1.937	.017			1.925	.017			1.913	.019			1.904	.022		
2-136	1.999	.017			1.987	.017			1.975	.019			1.965	.022		
2-137	2.062	.017			2.050	.017			2.038	.020			2.027	.022		
2-138	2.125	.017			2.112	.017			2.099	.020			2.089	.022		
2-139	2.188	.017			2.175	.017			2.162	.020			2.151	.022		
2-140	2.250	.017			2.237	.017			2.224	.020			2.212	.022		
2-141	2.314	.020			2.300	.020			2.286	.023			2.275	.026		
2-142	2.376	.020			2.362	.020			2.348	.023			2.236	.026		
2-143	2.440	.020			2.425	.020			2.410	.023			2.398	.026		
2-144	2.502	.020			2.487	.020			2.472	.023			2.460	.026		
2-145	2.565	.020			2.550	.020			2.535	.023			2.522	.026		
2-146	2.628	.020			2.612	.020			2.596	.023			2.583	.026		
2-147	2.691	.022			2.675	.022			2.659	.025			2.646	.028		
2-148	2.753	.022			2.737	.022			2.721	.025			2.707	.029		
2-149	2.817	.022			2.800	.022			2.783	.025			2.769	.029		
2-150	2.879	.022			2.862	.022			2.845	.025			2.831	.029		
2-151	3.005	.024			2.987	.024			2.969	.028			2.954	.031		
2-152	3.256	.024			3.237	.024			3.218	.028			3.201	.032		
2-153	3.508	.024			3.487	.024			3.466	.028			3.449	.032		
2-154	3.759	.028			3.737	.028			3.715	.032			3.969	.037		
2-155	4.011	.028	▼	▼	3.987	.028	▼	▼	3.963	.033	▼	▼	3.943	.038	▼	▼
2-156	4.262	.030	.104	.003	4.237	.030	.103	.003	4.212	.035	.102	.004	4.190	.040	.102	.004

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-102	.048	.005	.101	.004	.048	.005	.101	.004	.048	.005	.100	.005	.047	.005	.100	.005
2-103	.080	.005			.079	.005			.079	.005			.078	.006		
2-104	.110	.005			.110	.006			.109	.006			.109	.006		
2-105	.141	.006			.140	.006			.139	.006			.139	.006		
2-106	.171	.006			.170	.006			.169	.006			.169	.006		
2-107	.203	.006			.202	.006			.201	.006			.200	.006		
2-108	.233	.006			.232	.006			.231	.006			.230	.007		
2-109	.294	.006			.293	.006			.291	.007			.290	.007		
2-110	.356	.006			.354	.007			.353	.007			.351	.008		
2-111	.417	.007			.415	.007			.413	.008			.411	.008		
2-112	.479	.007			.477	.007			.474	.008			.472	.009		
2-113	.540	.009			.537	.010			.535	.011			.532	.011		
2-114	.602	.011			.599	.012			.596	.013			.593	.013		
2-115	.663	.011			.660	.012			.656	.013			.653	.014		
2-116	.725	.012			.722	.013			.718	.013			.714	.014		
2-117	.786	.013			.782	.014			.778	.015			.774	.016		
2-118	.848	.013			.844	.014			.840	.015			.835	.016		
2-119	.909	.013			.905	.014			.900	.016			.895	.017		
2-120	.971	.014			.966	.015			.961	.016			.956	.017		
2-121	1.032	.014			1.027	.015			1.022	.016			1.016	.018		
2-122	1.094	.014			1.089	.015			1.083	.017			1.078	.018		
2-123	1.155	.016			1.149	.018			1.143	.019			1.138	.020		
2-124	1.217	.016			1.211	.018			1.205	.019			1.199	.021		
2-125	1.278	.017			1.272	.018			1.265	.020			1.259	.021		
2-126	1.340	.017			1.333	.019			1.327	.020			1.320	.022		
2-127	1.401	.017			1.394	.019			1.387	.021			1.380	.022		
2-128	1.463	.017			1.456	.019			1.448	.021			1.441	.023		
2-129	1.524	.021			1.516	.022			1.509	.024			1.501	.026		
2-130	1.586	.021			1.578	.023			1.570	.025			1.562	.027		
2-131	1.647	.021			1.639	.023			1.630	.025			1.622	.027		
2-132	1.709	.021			1.701	.023			1.692	.025			1.683	.028		
2-133	1.770	.021			1.761	.024			1.752	.026			1.743	.028		
2-134	1.832	.022			1.823	.024			1.814	.026			1.804	.028		
2-135	1.894	.024			1.885	.026			1.875	.029			1.865	.031		
2-136	1.955	.024			1.945	.027			1.935	.029			1.925	.031		
2-137	2.017	.024			2.007	.027			1.997	.029			1.986	.032		
2-138	2.078	.025			2.068	.027			2.057	.030			2.047	.032		
2-139	2.140	.025			2.129	.027			2.118	.030			2.108	.033		
2-140	2.201	.025			2.190	.028			2.179	.030			2.168	.033		
2-141	2.263	.028			2.252	.031			2.240	.034			2.229	.037		
2-142	2.324	.029			2.312	.031			2.301	.034			2.289	.037		
2-143	2.386	.029			2.374	.032			2.362	.035			2.350	.037		
2-144	2.447	.029			2.435	.032			2.422	.035			2.410	.038		
2-145	2.509	.029			2.496	.032			2.484	.035			2.471	.038		
2-146	2.570	.029			2.557	.033			2.544	.036			2.531	.039		
2-147	2.632	.032			2.619	.035			2.605	.038			2.592	.041		
2-148	2.693	.032			2.680	.035			2.666	.038			2.652	.042		
2-149	2.755	.032			2.741	.035			2.727	.039			2.713	.042		
2-150	2.816	.032			2.802	.036			2.788	.039			2.773	.043		
2-151	2.939	.035			2.924	.038			2.909	.042			2.894	.046		
2-152	3.185	.036			3.169	.040			3.153	.043			3.137	.047		
2-153	3.431	.037			3.414	.041			3.396	.045			3.379	.049		
2-154	3.677	.041			3.659	.046			3.640	.050			3.621	.055		
2-155	3.923	.042	↓	↓	3.903	.047	↓	↓	3.883	.052	↓	↓	3.863	.057	↓	↓
2-156	4.169	.045	.101	.004	4.148	.050	.101	.004	4.127	.055	.100	.005	4.106	.061	.100	.005

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-157	4.514	.030	.104	.003	4.487	.030	.103	.003	4.460	.035	.102	.004	4.438	.041	.102	.004
2-158	4.765	.030			4.737	.030			4.709	.036			4.685	.041		
2-159	5.017	.035			4.987	.035			4.957	.041			4.932	.047		
2-160	5.268	.035			5.237	.035			5.206	.041			5.179	.048		
2-161	5.520	.035			5.487	.035			5.454	.042			5.427	.048		
2-162	5.771	.035			5.737	.035			5.703	.042			5.674	.049		
2-163	6.023	.035			5.987	.035			5.951	.042			5.921	.049		
2-164	6.274	.040			6.237	.040			6.200	.047			6.168	.055		
2-165	6.526	.040			6.487	.040			6.448	.048			6.416	.056		
2-166	6.777	.040			6.737	.040			6.697	.048			6.663	.056		
2-167	7.029	.040			6.987	.040			6.945	.048			6.910	.057		
2-168	7.280	.045			7.237	.045			7.194	.054			7.157	.062		
2-169	7.532	.045			7.487	.045			7.442	.054			7.405	.063		
2-170	7.783	.045			7.737	.045			7.691	.054			7.652	.064		
2-171	8.035	.045			7.987	.045			7.939	.055			7.899	.064		
2-172	8.286	.050			8.237	.050			8.188	.060			8.146	.070		
2-173	8.538	.050			8.487	.050			8.436	.060			8.394	.070		
2-174	8.789	.050			8.737	.050			8.685	.060			8.641	.071		
2-175	9.041	.050			8.987	.050			8.933	.061			8.888	.072		
2-176	8.292	.055			9.237	.055			9.182	.066			9.135	.077		
2-177	9.544	.055			9.487	.055			9.430	.066			9.383	.078		
2-178	9.795	.055	↓	↓	9.737	.055	↓	↓	9.679	.067	↓	↓	9.630	.078	↓	↓
2-201	.172	.005	.140	.004	.171	.005	.139	.004	.170	.005	.138	.005	.169	.005	.137	.005
2-202	.235	.005			.234	.005			.233	.005			.231	.006		
2-203	.298	.005			.296	.005			.294	.005			.293	.006		
2-204	.361	.005			.359	.005			.357	.005			.355	.006		
2-205	.424	.005			.421	.005			.418	.006			.416	.006		
2-206	.487	.005			.484	.005			.481	.006			.479	.007		
2-207	.549	.007			.546	.007			.543	.008			.540	.008		
2-208	.613	.009			.609	.009			.605	.010			.602	.010		
2-209	.675	.009			.671	.009			.667	.010			.664	.011		
2-210	.738	.010			.734	.010			.730	.011			.726	.012		
2-211	.801	.010			.796	.010			.791	.011			.787	.012		
2-212	.864	.010			.859	.010			.854	.011			.850	.012		
2-213	.927	.010			.921	.010			.915	.011			.911	.012		
2-214	.990	.010			.984	.010			.978	.011			.973	.012		
2-215	1.052	.010			1.046	.010			1.040	.011			1.034	.013		
2-216	1.116	.012			1.109	.012			1.102	.013			1.097	.015		
2-217	1.178	.012			1.171	.012			1.164	.013			1.158	.015		
2-218	1.241	.012			1.234	.012			1.227	.013			1.220	.015		
2-219	1.304	.012			1.296	.012			1.288	.014			1.282	.015		
2-220	1.367	.012			1.359	.012			1.351	.014			1.344	.015		
2-221	1.430	.012			1.421	.012			1.412	.014			1.405	.015		
2-222	1.493	.015			1.484	.015			1.475	.017			1.468	.019		
2-223	1.619	.015			1.609	.015			1.599	.017			1.591	.019		
2-224	1.744	.015			1.734	.015			1.724	.017			1.715	.019		
2-225	1.870	.018			1.859	.018			1.848	.020			1.839	.022		
2-226	1.996	.018			1.984	.018			1.972	.020			1.962	.023		
2-227	2.122	.018			2.109	.018			2.096	.021			2.086	.023		
2-228	2.247	.020			2.234	.020			2.221	.023			2.209	.025		
2-229	2.373	.020			2.359	.020			2.345	.023			2.333	.026		
2-230	2.499	.020			2.484	.020			2.469	.023			2.457	.026		
2-231	2.625	.020			2.609	.020			2.593	.023			2.580	.026		
2-232	2.750	.024	↓	↓	2.734	.024	↓	↓	2.718	.027	↓	↓	2.704	.031	↓	↓
2-233	2.876	.024	.140	.004	2.859	.024	.139	.004	2.842	.027	.138	.005	2.828	.031	.137	.005

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-157	4.416	.046	.101	.004	4.393	.052	.101	.004	4.370	.057	.100	.005	4.348	.062	.100	.005
2-158	4.661	.047			4.638	.053			4.614	.058			4.590	.064		
2-159	4.907	.053			4.882	.059			4.857	.065			4.832	.071		
2-160	5.153	.054			5.127	.060			5.101	.066			5.075	.073		
2-161	5.399	.055			5.372	.061			5.344	.068			5.317	.075		
2-162	5.645	.056			5.617	.063			5.588	.069			5.559	.076		
2-163	5.891	.057			5.861	.064			5.831	.071			5.801	.078		
2-164	6.137	.062			6.106	.070			6.075	.077			6.044	.085		
2-165	6.390	.063			6.351	.071			6.318	.079			6.286	.087		
2-166	6.629	.064			6.596	.072			6.562	.080			6.528	.089		
2-167	6.875	.065			6.840	.074			6.805	.082			6.770	.090		
2-168	7.121	.071			7.085	.080			7.049	.088			7.013	.097		
2-169	7.367	.072			7.330	.081			7.292	.090			7.255	.099		
2-170	7.613	.073			7.575	.082			7.536	.091			7.497	.101		
2-171	7.859	.074			7.819	.083			7.779	.093			7.739	.103		
2-172	8.105	.080			8.064	.090			8.023	.099			7.982	.109		
2-173	8.351	.081			8.309	.091			8.266	.101			8.224	.111		
2-174	8.597	.081			8.554	.092			8.510	.102			8.466	.113		
2-175	8.843	.082			8.798	.093			8.753	.104			8.708	.115		
2-176	9.089	.088			9.043	.099			8.997	.110			8.951	.122		
2-177	9.335	.089			9.288	.101			9.240	.112			9.193	.123		
2-178	9.581	.090	↓	↓	9.533	.102	↓	↓	9.484	.113	↓	↓	9.435	.125	↓	↓
2-201	.168	.006	.137	.005	.167	.006	.136	.006	.167	.006	.135	.006	.166	.006	.135	.006
2-202	.230	.006			.229	.006			.228	.006			.227	.007		
2-203	.291	.006			.290	.006			.288	.007			.287	.007		
2-204	.353	.006			.351	.007			.350	.007			.348	.008		
2-205	.414	.007			.412	.007			.410	.008			.408	.008		
2-206	.476	.007			.474	.007			.471	.008			.469	.008		
2-207	.537	.009			.535	.010			.532	.010			.529	.011		
2-208	.599	.011			.596	.012			.593	.013			.590	.013		
2-209	.660	.011			.657	.012			.654	.013			.650	.014		
2-210	.722	.013			.719	.014			.715	.014			.711	.015		
2-211	.783	.013			.779	.014			.775	.015			.771	.016		
2-212	.845	.013			.841	.014			.837	.015			.832	.016		
2-213	.906	.013			.902	.014			.897	.016			.892	.017		
2-214	.968	.014			.963	.015			.958	.016			.953	.017		
2-215	1.029	.014			1.024	.015			1.019	.016			1.014	.018		
2-216	1.091	.016			1.086	.017			1.080	.019			1.075	.020		
2-217	1.152	.016			1.146	.018			1.141	.019			1.135	.020		
2-218	1.214	.016			1.208	.018			1.202	.019			1.196	.021		
2-219	1.275	.017			1.269	.018			1.262	.020			1.256	.021		
2-220	1.337	.017			1.330	.019			1.324	.020			1.317	.022		
2-221	1.398	.017			1.391	.019			1.384	.021			1.377	.022		
2-222	1.460	.020			1.453	.022			1.445	.024			1.438	.026		
2-223	1.583	.021			1.575	.023			1.567	.025			1.559	.027		
2-224	1.706	.021			1.698	.023			1.689	.025			1.680	.027		
2-225	1.829	.025			1.820	.027			1.811	.029			1.801	.031		
2-226	1.952	.025			1.942	.028			1.932	.030			1.922	.032		
2-227	2.075	.026			2.065	.028			2.054	.031			2.044	.033		
2-228	2.198	.028			2.187	.031			2.176	.033			2.165	.036		
2-229	2.321	.028			2.309	.031			2.298	.034			2.286	.037		
2-230	2.444	.029			2.432	.032			2.419	.035			2.407	.038		
2-231	2.567	.029			2.554	.033			2.541	.036			2.528	.039		
2-232	2.690	.034	↓	↓	2.677	.037	↓	↓	2.663	.040	↓	↓	2.649	.044	↓	↓
2-233	2.813	.034	.137	.005	2.799	.038	.136	.006	2.785	.041	.135	.006	2.770	.045	.135	.006

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-234	3.002	.024	.140	.004	2.984	.024	.139	.004	2.966	.028	.138	.005	2.951	.031	.137	.005
2-235	3.128	.024			3.109	.024			3.090	.028			3.075	.031		
2-236	3.253	.024			3.234	.024			3.215	.028			3.198	.032		
2-237	3.379	.024			3.359	.024			3.339	.028			3.322	.032		
2-238	3.505	.024			3.484	.024			3.463	.028			3.446	.032		
2-239	3.631	.028			3.609	.028			3.587	.032			3.569	.037		
2-240	3.756	.028			3.734	.028			3.712	.032			3.693	.037		
2-241	3.882	.028			3.859	.028			3.836	.033			3.817	.037		
2-242	4.008	.028			3.984	.028			3.960	.033			3.940	.038		
2-243	4.134	.028			4.109	.028			4.084	.033			4.064	.038		
2-244	4.259	.030			4.234	.030			4.209	.035			4.187	.040		
2-245	4.385	.030			4.359	.030			4.333	.035			4.311	.040		
2-246	4.511	.030			4.484	.030			4.457	.035			4.435	.041		
2-247	4.637	.030			4.609	.030			4.581	.036			4.558	.041		
2-248	4.762	.030			4.734	.030			4.706	.036			4.682	.041		
2-249	4.888	.035			4.859	.035			4.830	.041			4.806	.047		
2-250	5.014	.035			4.984	.035			4.954	.041			4.929	.047		
2-251	5.140	.035			5.109	.035			5.078	.041			5.053	.047		
2-252	5.265	.035			5.234	.035			5.203	.041			5.176	.048		
2-253	5.391	.035			5.359	.035			5.327	.041			5.300	.048		
2-254	5.517	.035			5.484	.035			5.451	.042			5.424	.048		
2-255	5.643	.035			5.609	.035			5.575	.042			5.547	.048		
2-256	5.768	.035			5.734	.035			5.700	.042			5.671	.049		
2-257	5.894	.035			5.859	.035			5.824	.042			5.795	.049		
2-258	6.020	.035			5.984	.035			5.948	.042			5.918	.049		
2-259	6.271	.040			6.234	.040			6.197	.047			6.165	.055		
2-260	6.523	.040			6.484	.040			6.445	.048			6.413	.056		
2-261	6.774	.040			6.734	.040			6.694	.048			6.660	.056		
2-262	7.026	.040			6.984	.040			6.942	.048			6.907	.057		
2-263	7.277	.045			7.234	.045			7.191	.054			7.154	.062		
2-264	7.529	.045			7.484	.045			7.439	.054			7.402	.063		
2-265	7.780	.045			7.734	.045			7.688	.054			7.649	.064		
2-266	8.032	.045			7.984	.045			7.936	.055			7.896	.064		
2-267	8.283	.050			8.234	.050			8.185	.060			8.143	.070		
2-268	8.535	.050			8.484	.050			8.433	.060			8.391	.070		
2-269	8.786	.050			8.734	.050			8.682	.060			8.638	.071		
2-270	9.038	.050			8.984	.050			8.930	.061			8.885	.072		
2-271	9.289	.055			9.234	.055			9.179	.066			9.132	.077		
2-272	9.541	.055			9.484	.055			9.427	.066			9.380	.078		
2-273	9.792	.055			9.734	.055			9.676	.067			9.627	.078		
2-274	10.044	.055			9.984	.055			9.924	.067			9.874	.079		
2-275	10.547	.055			10.484	.055			10.421	.068			10.369	.080		
2-276	11.050	.065			10.984	.065			10.918	.078			10.863	.091		
2-277	11.553	.065			11.484	.065			11.415	.079			11.358	.093		
2-278	12.056	.065			11.984	.065			11.912	.079			11.852	.094		
2-279	13.062	.065			12.984	.065			12.906	.081			12.841	.096		
2-280	14.068	.065			13.984	.065			13.900	.082			13.830	.099		
2-281	15.074	.065			14.984	.065			14.894	.083			14.819	.101		
2-282	16.051	.075			15.955	.075			15.859	.095			15.779	.113		
2-283	17.057	.080			16.955	.080			16.853	.100			16.768	.121		
2-284	18.063	.085			17.955	.085			17.847	.107			17.757	.128		
2-309	.414	.005	.211	.005	.412	.005	.210	.005	.410	.005	.209	.006	.407	.006	.208	.007
2-310	.478	.005			.475	.005			.472	.006			.470	.006		
2-311	.540	.007			.537	.007			.534	.008			.531	.008		
2-312	.604	.009	.211	.005	.600	.009	.210	.005	.596	.010	.209	.006	.593	.010	.208	.007

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-234	2.936	.035	.137	.005	2.921	.038	.136	.006	2.906	.042	.135	.006	2.891	.045	.135	.006
2-235	3.059	.035			3.044	.039			3.028	.043			3.013	.046		
2-236	3.182	.036			3.166	.040			3.150	.043			3.134	.047		
2-237	3.305	.036			3.288	.040			3.272	.044			3.255	.048		
2-238	3.428	.037			3.411	.041			3.393	.045			3.376	.049		
2-239	3.551	.041			3.533	.045			3.515	.050			3.497	.054		
2-240	3.674	.041			3.656	.046			3.637	.050			3.618	.055		
2-241	3.797	.042			3.778	.047			3.759	.051			3.739	.056		
2-242	3.920	.042			3.900	.047			3.880	.052			3.860	.057		
2-243	4.043	.043			4.023	.048			4.002	.053			3.982	.058		
2-244	4.166	.045			4.145	.050			4.124	.055			4.103	.060		
2-245	4.289	.046			4.267	.051			4.245	.056			4.224	.061		
2-246	4.412	.046			4.390	.052			4.367	.057			4.345	.062		
2-247	4.535	.047			4.512	.052			4.489	.058			4.466	.063		
2-248	4.658	.047			4.635	.053			4.611	.058			4.587	.064		
2-249	4.781	.052			4.757	.058			4.733	.064			4.708	.070		
2-250	4.904	.053			4.879	.059			4.854	.065			4.829	.071		
2-251	5.027	.053			5.002	.060			4.976	.066			4.951	.072		
2-252	5.150	.054			5.124	.060			5.098	.066			5.072	.073		
2-253	5.273	.054			5.246	.061			5.220	.067			5.193	.074		
2-254	5.396	.055			5.369	.061			5.341	.068			5.314	.074		
2-255	5.519	.055			5.491	.062			5.463	.069			5.435	.075		
2-256	5.642	.056			5.614	.063			5.585	.069			5.556	.076		
2-257	5.765	.056			5.736	.063			5.707	.070			5.677	.077		
2-258	5.888	.057			5.858	.064			5.828	.071			5.798	.078		
2-259	6.134	.062			6.103	.070			6.072	.077			6.041	.085		
2-260	6.380	.063			6.348	.071			6.315	.079			6.283	.087		
2-261	6.626	.064			6.593	.072			6.559	.080			6.525	.088		
2-262	6.872	.065			6.837	.074			6.802	.082			6.767	.090		
2-263	7.118	.071			7.082	.080			7.046	.088			7.010	.097		
2-264	7.364	.072			7.327	.081			7.289	.090			7.252	.099		
2-265	7.610	.073			7.572	.082			7.533	.091			7.494	.101		
2-266	7.856	.074			7.816	.083			7.776	.093			7.736	.102		
2-267	8.102	.080			8.061	.090			8.020	.099			7.979	.109		
2-268	8.348	.081			8.306	.091			8.263	.101			8.221	.111		
2-269	8.594	.081			8.551	.092			8.507	.102			8.463	.113		
2-270	8.840	.082			8.795	.093			8.750	.104			8.705	.115		
2-271	9.086	.088			9.040	.099			8.994	.110			8.948	.121		
2-272	9.332	.089			9.285	.101			9.237	.112			9.190	.123		
2-273	9.578	.090			9.530	.102			9.481	.113			9.432	.125		
2-274	9.824	.091			9.774	.103			9.724	.115			9.674	.127		
2-275	10.316	.093			10.264	.105			10.211	.118			10.159	.130		
2-276	10.808	.105			10.753	.118			10.698	.131			10.643	.144		
2-277	11.300	.106			11.243	.120			11.185	.134			11.128	.148		
2-278	11.792	.108			11.732	.123			11.672	.137			11.612	.151		
2-279	12.776	.112			12.711	.127			12.646	.143			12.581	.158		
2-280	13.760	.115			13.690	.132			13.620	.149			13.550	.166		
2-281	14.744	.119			14.669	.137			14.594	.155			14.519	.173		
2-282	15.700	.132			15.620	.152			15.540	.171			15.460	.190		
2-283	16.684	.141			16.599	.161			16.514	.182			16.429	.202		
2-284	17.668	.150	↓	↓	17.578	.171	↓	↓	17.488	.193	↓	↓	17.398	.214	↓	↓
2-309	.405	.006	.207	.007	.403	.007	.206	.007	.401	.007	.205	.008	.399	.008	.203	.008
2-310	.467	.007			.465	.007			.463	.008			.460	.008		
2-311	.528	.009	↓	↓	.526	.010	↓	↓	.523	.010	↓	↓	.520	.011	↓	↓
2-312	.590	.011	.207	.007	.587	.012	.206	.007	.584	.013	.205	.008	.581	.013	.203	.008

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-313	.666	.009	.211	.005	.662	.009	.210	.005	.658	.010	.209	.006	.655	.011	.208	.007
2-314	.729	.010			.725	.010			.721	.011			.717	.012		
2-315	.792	.010			.787	.010			.782	.011			.778	.012		
2-316	.855	.010			.850	.010			.845	.011			.841	.012		
2-317	.917	.010			.912	.010			.907	.011			.902	.012		
2-318	.981	.010			.975	.010			.969	.011			.964	.012		
2-319	1.043	.010			1.037	.010			1.031	.011			1.026	.012		
2-320	1.107	.012			1.100	.012			1.093	.013			1.088	.015		
2-321	1.169	.012			1.162	.012			1.155	.013			1.149	.015		
2-322	1.232	.012			1.225	.012			1.218	.013			1.212	.015		
2-323	1.295	.012			1.287	.012			1.279	.014			1.273	.015		
2-324	1.358	.012			1.350	.012			1.342	.014			1.335	.015		
2-325	1.484	.015			1.475	.015			1.466	.017			1.459	.019		
2-326	1.610	.015			1.600	.015			1.590	.017			1.582	.019		
2-327	1.735	.015			1.725	.015			1.715	.017			1.706	.019		
2-328	1.861	.015			1.850	.015			1.839	.017			1.830	.019		
2-329	1.987	.018			1.975	.018			1.963	.020			1.953	.023		
2-330	2.113	.018			2.100	.018			2.087	.021			2.077	.023		
2-331	2.238	.018			2.225	.018			2.212	.021			2.201	.023		
2-332	2.364	.018			2.350	.018			2.336	.021			2.324	.024		
2-333	2.490	.020			2.475	.020			2.460	.023			2.448	.026		
2-334	2.616	.020			2.600	.020			2.584	.023			2.571	.026		
2-335	2.741	.020			2.725	.020			2.709	.023			2.695	.027		
2-336	2.867	.020			2.850	.020			2.833	.023			2.819	.027		
2-337	2.993	.024			2.975	.024			2.957	.028			2.942	.031		
2-338	3.119	.024			3.100	.024			3.081	.028			3.066	.031		
2-339	3.244	.024			3.225	.024			3.206	.028			3.190	.032		
2-340	3.370	.024			3.350	.024			3.330	.028			3.313	.032		
2-341	3.496	.024			3.475	.024			3.454	.028			3.437	.032		
2-342	3.622	.028			3.600	.028			3.578	.032			3.560	.037		
2-343	3.747	.028			3.725	.028			3.703	.032			3.684	.037		
2-344	3.873	.028			3.850	.028			3.827	.033			3.808	.037		
2-345	3.999	.028			3.975	.028			3.951	.033			3.931	.038		
2-346	4.125	.028			4.100	.028			4.075	.033			4.055	.038		
2-347	4.250	.030			4.225	.030			4.200	.035			4.179	.040		
2-348	4.376	.030			4.350	.030			4.324	.035			4.302	.040		
2-349	4.502	.030			4.475	.030			4.448	.035			4.426	.041		
2-350	4.628	.030			4.600	.030			4.572	.036			4.549	.041		
2-351	4.753	.030			4.725	.030			4.697	.036			4.673	.046		
2-352	4.879	.030			4.850	.030			4.821	.036			4.797	.047		
2-353	5.005	.037			4.975	.037			4.945	.043			4.920	.049		
2-354	5.131	.037			5.100	.037			5.069	.043			5.044	.049		
2-355	5.256	.037			5.225	.037			5.194	.043			5.168	.050		
2-356	5.382	.037			5.350	.037			5.318	.043			5.291	.050		
2-357	5.508	.037			5.475	.037			5.442	.044			5.415	.050		
2-358	5.634	.037			5.600	.037			5.566	.044			5.538	.050		
2-359	5.759	.037			5.725	.037			5.691	.044			5.662	.051		
2-360	5.885	.037			5.850	.037			5.815	.044			5.786	.051		
2-361	6.011	.037			5.975	.037			5.939	.044			5.909	.051		
2-362	6.262	.040			6.225	.040			6.188	.047			6.157	.055		
2-363	6.514	.040			6.475	.040			6.436	.048			6.404	.056		
2-364	6.765	.040			6.725	.040			6.685	.048			6.651	.056		
2-365	7.017	.040			6.975	.040			6.933	.048			6.898	.057		
2-366	7.268	.045	▼	▼	7.225	.045	▼	▼	7.182	.054	▼	▼	7.146	.062	▼	▼
2-367	7.520	.045	.211	.005	7.475	.045	.210	.005	7.430	.054	.209	.006	7.393	.063	.208	.007

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-313	.651	.011	.207	.007	.648	.012	.206	.007	.645	.013	.205	.008	.641	.014	.203	.008
2-314	.713	.013			.710	.013			.706	.014			.703	.015		
2-315	.774	.013			.770	.014			.767	.015			.763	.016		
2-316	.836	.013			.832	.014			.828	.015			.824	.016		
2-317	.897	.013			.893	.014			.888	.015			.884	.017		
2-318	.959	.014			.955	.015			.950	.016			.945	.017		
2-319	1.020	.014			1.015	.015			1.010	.016			1.005	.017		
2-320	1.082	.016			1.077	.017			1.071	.019			1.066	.020		
2-321	1.143	.016			1.138	.018			1.132	.019			1.126	.020		
2-322	1.205	.016			1.199	.018			1.193	.019			1.187	.021		
2-323	1.266	.017			1.260	.018			1.254	.020			1.247	.021		
2-324	1.328	.017			1.322	.018			1.315	.020			1.308	.022		
2-325	1.451	.020			1.444	.022			1.437	.024			1.429	.026		
2-326	1.574	.021			1.566	.023			1.558	.025			1.550	.027		
2-327	1.697	.021			1.689	.023			1.680	.025			1.672	.027		
2-328	1.820	.022			1.811	.024			1.802	.026			1.793	.028		
2-329	1.943	.025			1.934	.027			1.924	.030			1.914	.032		
2-330	2.066	.026			2.056	.028			2.045	.031			2.035	.033		
2-331	2.189	.026			2.178	.029			2.167	.031			2.156	.034		
2-332	2.312	.026			2.301	.029			2.289	.032			2.277	.035		
2-333	2.435	.029			2.423	.032			2.411	.035			2.398	.038		
2-334	2.558	.029			2.545	.032			2.532	.036			2.519	.039		
2-335	2.681	.030			2.668	.033			2.654	.036			2.641	.040		
2-336	2.804	.030			2.790	.034			2.776	.037			2.762	.041		
2-337	2.927	.035			2.913	.038			2.898	.042			2.883	.045		
2-338	3.050	.035			3.035	.039			3.019	.043			3.004	.046		
2-339	3.173	.036			3.157	.039			3.141	.043			3.125	.047		
2-340	3.296	.036			3.280	.040			3.263	.044			3.246	.048		
2-341	3.419	.037			3.402	.041			3.385	.045			3.367	.049		
2-342	3.542	.041			3.524	.045			3.506	.050			3.488	.054		
2-343	3.665	.041			3.647	.046			3.628	.050			3.610	.054		
2-344	3.788	.042			3.769	.046			3.750	.051			3.731	.056		
2-345	3.911	.042			3.892	.047			3.872	.052			3.852	.057		
2-346	4.034	.043			4.014	.048			3.993	.053			3.973	.058		
2-347	4.157	.045			4.136	.050			4.115	.055			4.094	.060		
2-348	4.280	.046			4.259	.051			4.237	.056			4.215	.061		
2-349	4.403	.046			4.381	.051			4.359	.057			4.336	.062		
2-350	4.526	.047			4.503	.052			4.480	.058			4.457	.063		
2-351	4.649	.047			4.626	.053			4.602	.058			4.579	.064		
2-352	4.772	.047			4.748	.053			4.724	.059			4.700	.065		
2-353	4.895	.055			4.871	.061			4.846	.067			4.821	.073		
2-354	5.018	.055			4.993	.061			4.967	.068			4.942	.074		
2-355	5.141	.056			5.115	.062			5.089	.068			5.063	.075		
2-356	5.264	.056			5.238	.063			5.211	.069			5.184	.076		
2-357	5.387	.057			5.360	.063			5.333	.070			5.305	.076		
2-358	5.510	.057			5.482	.064			5.454	.071			5.426	.077		
2-359	5.633	.058			5.605	.064			5.576	.071			5.548	.078		
2-360	5.756	.058			5.727	.065			5.698	.072			5.669	.079		
2-361	5.879	.059			5.850	.066			5.820	.073			5.790	.080		
2-362	6.125	.062			6.094	.070			6.063	.077			6.032	.085		
2-363	6.371	.063			6.339	.071			6.307	.079			6.274	.087		
2-364	6.617	.064			6.584	.072			6.550	.080			6.517	.088		
2-365	6.863	.065			6.829	.073			6.794	.082			6.759	.090		
2-366	7.109	.071	▼	▼	7.073	.080	▼	▼	7.037	.088	▼	▼	7.001	.097	▼	▼
2-367	7.355	.072	.207	.007	7.318	.081	.206	.007	7.281	.090	.205	.008	7.243	.099	.203	.008

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-368	7.771	.045	.211	.005	7.725	.045	.210	.005	7.679	.054	.209	.006	7.640	.064	.208	.007
2-369	8.023	.045			7.975	.045			7.927	.055			7.887	.064		
2-370	8.274	.050			8.225	.050			8.176	.060			8.135	.070		
2-371	8.526	.050			8.475	.050			8.424	.060			8.382	.070		
2-372	8.777	.050			8.725	.050			8.673	.060			8.629	.071		
2-373	9.029	.050			8.975	.050			8.921	.061			8.876	.072		
2-374	9.280	.055			9.225	.055			9.170	.066			9.124	.077		
2-375	9.532	.055			9.475	.055			9.418	.066			9.371	.078		
2-376	9.783	.055			9.725	.055			9.667	.067			9.618	.078		
2-377	10.035	.055			9.975	.055			9.915	.067			9.865	.079		
2-378	10.538	.060			10.475	.060			10.412	.073			10.360	.085		
2-379	11.041	.060			10.975	.060			10.909	.073			10.854	.086		
2-380	11.544	.065			11.475	.065			11.406	.079			11.349	.093		
2-381	12.047	.065			11.975	.065			11.903	.079			11.843	.094		
2-382	13.053	.065			12.975	.065			12.897	.081			12.832	.096		
2-383	14.059	.070			13.975	.070			13.891	.087			13.821	.104		
2-384	15.065	.070			14.975	.070			14.885	.088			14.810	.106		
2-385	16.051	.075			15.955	.075			15.859	.094			15.779	.113		
2-386	17.057	.080			16.955	.080			16.853	.100			16.768	.121		
2-387	18.063	.085			17.955	.085			17.847	.107			17.757	.128		
2-388	19.069	.090			18.955	.090			18.841	.113			18.746	.135		
2-389	20.075	.095			19.955	.095			19.835	.119			19.731	.143		
2-390	21.081	.095			20.955	.095			20.829	.120			20.724	.145		
2-391	22.087	.100			21.956	.100			21.823	.126			21.713	.153		
2-392	23.078	.105			22.940	.105			22.802	.133			22.688	.160		
2-393	24.084	.110			23.940	.110			23.796	.139			23.677	.167		
2-394	25.090	.115			24.940	.115			24.790	.145			24.666	.175		
2-395	26.096	.120	▼	▼	25.940	.120	▼	▼	25.784	.151	▼	▼	25.655	.182	▼	▼
2-425	4.502	.033	.277	.006	4.475	.033	.275	.006	4.448	.038	.273	.007	4.426	.044	.272	.008
2-426	4.628	.033			4.600	.033			4.572	.039			4.549	.044		
2-427	4.753	.033			4.725	.033			4.697	.039			4.673	.044		
2-428	4.879	.033			4.850	.033			4.821	.039			4.797	.045		
2-429	5.005	.037			4.975	.037			4.945	.043			4.920	.049		
2-430	5.131	.037			5.100	.037			5.069	.043			5.044	.049		
2-431	5.256	.037			5.225	.037			5.194	.043			5.168	.050		
2-432	5.382	.037			5.350	.037			5.318	.043			5.291	.050		
2-433	5.508	.037			5.475	.037			5.442	.044			5.415	.050		
2-434	5.634	.037			5.600	.037			5.566	.044			5.538	.050		
2-435	5.759	.037			5.725	.037			5.691	.044			5.662	.050		
2-436	5.885	.037			5.850	.037			5.815	.044			5.786	.051		
2-437	6.011	.037			5.975	.037			5.939	.044			5.909	.051		
2-438	6.262	.040			6.225	.040			6.188	.047			6.157	.055		
2-439	6.514	.040			6.475	.040			6.436	.048			6.404	.056		
2-440	6.765	.040			6.725	.040			6.685	.048			6.651	.056		
2-441	7.017	.040			6.976	.040			6.933	.048			6.898	.057		
2-442	7.268	.045			7.225	.045			7.182	.054			7.146	.062		
2-443	7.520	.045			7.475	.045			7.430	.054			7.393	.063		
2-444	7.771	.045			7.725	.045			7.679	.054			7.640	.064		
2-445	8.023	.045			7.975	.045			7.927	.055			7.887	.064		
2-446	8.526	.055			8.475	.055			8.424	.065			8.382	.075		
2-447	9.029	.055			8.975	.055			8.921	.066			8.876	.077		
2-448	9.532	.055			9.475	.055			9.418	.066			9.371	.078		
2-449	10.035	.055			9.975	.055			9.915	.067			9.865	.079		
2-450	10.538	.060	▼	▼	10.475	.060	▼	▼	10.412	.073	▼	▼	10.360	.085	▼	▼
2-451	11.041	.060	.277	.006	10.975	.060	.275	.006	10.909	.073	.273	.007	10.854	.086	.272	.008

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-368	7.601	.073	.207	.007	7.563	.082	.206	.007	7.524	.091	.205	.008	7.486	.101	.203	.008
2-369	7.847	.074			7.808	.083			7.768	.093			7.728	.102		
2-370	8.093	.080			8.052	.089			8.011	.099			7.970	.109		
2-371	8.339	.081			8.297	.091			8.255	.101			8.212	.111		
2-372	8.585	.081			8.542	.092			8.498	.102			8.455	.133		
2-373	8.831	.082			8.787	.093			8.742	.104			8.697	.115		
2-374	9.077	.088			9.031	.099			8.985	.110			8.939	.121		
2-375	9.323	.089			9.276	.100			9.229	.112			9.181	.123		
2-376	9.569	.090			9.521	.102			9.472	.113			9.424	.125		
2-377	9.815	.091			9.766	.103			9.716	.115			9.666	.127		
2-378	10.307	.098			10.255	.110			10.203	.123			10.150	.135		
2-379	10.799	.100			10.745	.113			10.690	.126			10.635	.139		
2-380	11.291	.106			11.234	.120			11.177	.134			11.119	.148		
2-381	11.783	.108			11.724	.122			11.664	.137			11.604	.151		
2-382	12.767	.112			12.703	.127			12.638	.143			12.573	.158		
2-383	13.751	.120			13.682	.137			13.612	.154			13.542	.171		
2-384	14.735	.124			14.661	.142			14.586	.160			14.511	.178		
2-385	15.700	.132			15.620	.152			15.540	.171			15.460	.190		
2-386	16.684	.141			16.599	.161			16.514	.182			16.429	.202		
2-387	17.668	.150			17.578	.161			17.488	.193			17.398	.214		
2-388	18.652	.158			18.557	.181			18.462	.204			18.367	.226		
2-389	19.636	.167			19.536	.191			19.436	.216			19.336	.239		
2-390	20.620	.170			20.515	.196			20.410	.221			20.305	.246		
2-391	21.604	.179			21.494	.205			21.384	.232			21.274	.258		
2-392	22.573	.188			22.458	.215			22.343	.243			22.229	.270		
2-393	23.557	.196			23.437	.225			23.318	.254			23.198	.282		
2-934	24.541	.205	↓	↓	24.416	.235	↓	↓	24.292	.265	↓	↓	24.167	.295	↓	↓
2-395	25.525	.213	.207	.007	25.395	.244	.206	.007	25.266	.276	.205	.008	25.136	.307	.203	.008
2-425	4.403	.049	.271	.008	4.381	.051	.269	.009	4.359	.060	.268	.009	4.336	.065	.266	.009
2-426	4.526	.050			4.503	.055			4.480	.061			4.457	.066		
2-427	4.649	.050			4.626	.056			4.602	.061			4.579	.067		
2-428	4.772	.050			4.748	.056			4.724	.062			4.700	.068		
2-429	4.895	.055			4.871	.061			4.846	.067			4.821	.073		
2-430	5.018	.055			4.993	.061			4.967	.068			4.942	.074		
2-431	5.141	.056			5.115	.062			5.089	.068			5.063	.075		
2-432	5.264	.056			5.238	.063			5.211	.069			5.184	.076		
2-433	5.387	.057			5.360	.063			5.333	.070			5.305	.076		
2-434	5.510	.057			5.482	.064			5.454	.071			5.426	.077		
2-435	5.633	.058			5.605	.064			5.576	.071			5.548	.078		
2-436	5.756	.058			5.727	.065			5.698	.072			5.669	.079		
2-437	5.879	.059			5.850	.066			5.820	.073			5.790	.080		
2-438	6.125	.062			6.094	.070			6.063	.077			6.032	.085		
2-439	6.371	.063			6.339	.071			6.307	.079			6.274	.087		
2-440	6.617	.064			6.584	.072			6.550	.080			6.517	.088		
2-441	6.863	.065			6.829	.073			6.794	.082			6.759	.090		
2-442	7.109	.071			7.073	.080			7.037	.088			7.001	.097		
2-443	7.355	.072			7.318	.081			7.281	.090			7.243	.099		
2-444	7.601	.073			7.563	.082			7.524	.091			7.486	.101		
2-445	7.847	.074			7.808	.083			7.768	.093			7.728	.102		
2-446	8.339	.086			8.297	.096			8.255	.106			8.212	.116		
2-447	8.831	.087			8.787	.098			8.742	.109			8.697	.120		
2-448	9.323	.089			9.276	.100			9.229	.112			9.181	.123		
2-449	9.815	.091			9.766	.103			9.716	.115			9.666	.127		
2-450	10.307	.098	↓	↓	10.255	.110	↓	↓	10.203	.123	↓	↓	10.150	.135	↓	↓
2-451	10.799	.100	.271	.008	10.745	.113	.269	.009	10.690	.126	.268	.009	10.635	.139	.266	.009

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-452	11.544	.060	.277	.006	11.475	.060	.275	.006	11.406	.074	.273	.007	11.349	.088	.272	.008
2-453	12.047	.060			11.975	.060			11.903	.074			11.843	.089		
2-454	12.550	.060			12.475	.060			12.400	.075			12.338	.090		
2-455	13.053	.060			12.975	.060			12.897	.076			12.832	.091		
2-456	13.556	.070			13.475	.070			13.394	.086			13.327	.102		
2-457	14.059	.070			13.975	.070			13.891	.087			13.821	.104		
2-458	14.562	.070			14.475	.070			14.388	.087			14.316	.105		
2-459	15.065	.070			14.975	.070			14.885	.088			14.810	.106		
2-460	15.568	.070			15.475	.070			15.382	.089			15.305	.107		
2-461	16.051	.075			15.955	.075			15.859	.094			15.779	.113		
2-462	16.554	.075			16.455	.075			16.356	.095			16.274	.114		
2-463	17.057	.080			16.955	.080			16.853	.100			16.768	.121		
2-464	17.560	.085			17.455	.085			17.350	.106			17.263	.127		
2-465	18.063	.085			17.955	.085			17.847	.107			17.757	.128		
2-466	18.566	.085			18.455	.085			18.344	.107			18.252	.129		
2-467	19.069	.090			18.955	.090			18.841	.113			18.746	.135		
2-468	19.572	.090			19.455	.090			19.338	.113			19.241	.137		
2-469	20.075	.095			19.955	.095			19.835	.119			19.735	.143		
2-470	21.081	.095			20.955	.095			20.829	.120			20.724	.145		
2-471	22.087	.100			21.955	.100			21.823	.126			21.713	.153		
2-472	23.078	.105			22.940	.105			22.802	.133			22.688	.160		
2-473	24.084	.110			23.940	.110			23.796	.139			23.677	.167		
2-474	25.090	.115	▼	▼	24.940	.115	▼	▼	24.790	.145	▼	▼	24.666	.175	▼	▼
2-475	26.096	.120	.277	.006	25.940	.120	.275	.006	25.784	.151	.273	.007	25.655	.182	.272	.008

Parker Size Number	Class -1				Class AN				Class I				Class II			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
3-901	.186	.005	.056	.003	.185	.005	.056	.003	.184	.005	.056	.004	.183	.005	.055	.004
3-902	.240	.005	.064		.239	.005	.064		.238	.005	.064		.236	.006	.063	
3-903	.303	.005	.064		.301	.005	.064		.299	.005	.064		.298	.006	.063	
3-904	.353	.005	.072		.351	.005	.072		.349	.005	.072		.347	.006	.071	
3-905	.416	.005	.072		.414	.005	.072		.412	.005	.072		.409	.006	.071	
3-906	.471	.005	.078		.468	.005	.078		.465	.006	.078		.463	.006	.077	
3-907	.533	.007	.082		.530	.007	.082		.527	.008	.082		.524	.008	.081	
3-908	.648	.009	.088		.644	.009	.087		.640	.010	.086		.637	.011	.086	
3-909	.710	.009	.098		.706	.009	.097		.702	.010	.096		.698	.011	.096	
3-910	.760	.009	.098		.755	.009	.097		.750	.010	.096		.747	.011	.096	
3-911	.868	.009	.117		.863	.009	.116		.858	.010	.115		.854	.011	.115	
3-912	.930	.009	.117		.924	.009	.116		.918	.010	.115		.914	.011	.115	
3-913	.992	.010	.117		.986	.010	.116		.980	.011	.115		.975	.012	.115	
3-914	1.053	.010	.117		1.047	.010	.116		1.041	.011	.115		1.035	.013	.115	
3-916	1.178	.010	.117		1.171	.010	.116		1.164	.011	.115		1.158	.013	.115	
3-918	1.363	.012	.117		1.355	.012	.116		1.347	.014	.115		1.340	.015	.115	
3-920	1.484	.014	.119		1.475	.014	.118		1.466	.016	.117		1.459	.018	.117	
3-924	1.730	.014	.119		1.720	.014	.118		1.710	.016	.117		1.701	.018	.117	
3-928	2.103	.018	.119	▼	2.090	.018	.118	▼	2.077	.021	.117	▼	2.067	.023	.117	▼
3-932	2.351	.018	.119	.004	2.337	.018	.118	.004	2.323	.021	.117	.005	2.311	.024	.117	.005

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Dimensions From Standard Tooling *(Continued)*

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
2-452	11.291	.101	.271	.008	11.234	.115	.269	.009	11.177	.129	.268	.009	11.119	.143	.266	.009
2-453	11.783	.103			11.724	.117			11.664	.132			11.604	.146		
2-454	12.275	.105			12.213	.120			12.151	.135			12.088	.150		
2-455	12.767	.107			12.703	.122			12.638	.138			12.573	.153		
2-456	13.259	.119			13.192	.135			13.125	.151			13.057	.167		
2-457	13.751	.120			13.682	.137			13.612	.154			13.542	.170		
2-458	14.243	.122			14.171	.139			14.099	.157			14.026	.174		
2-459	14.735	.124			14.661	.142			14.586	.160			14.511	.181		
2-460	15.227	.126			15.150	.144			15.073	.163			14.995	.181		
2-461	15.700	.132			15.620	.152			15.540	.171			15.460	.190		
2-462	16.192	.134			16.109	.154			16.027	.174			15.945	.193		
2-463	16.684	.141			16.599	.161			16.514	.182			16.429	.202		
2-464	17.176	.148			17.088	.169			17.001	.190			16.914	.211		
2-465	17.668	.150			17.578	.171			17.488	.193			17.398	.214		
2-466	18.160	.151			18.067	.174			17.975	.196			17.883	.218		
2-467	18.652	.158			18.557	.181			18.462	.204			18.367	.226		
2-468	19.144	.160			19.046	.183			18.949	.207			18.852	.230		
2-469	19.636	.167			19.536	.191			19.436	.215			19.336	.239		
2-470	20.620	.170			20.515	.196			20.410	.221			20.305	.246		
2-471	21.604	.179			21.494	.205			21.384	.232			21.274	.258		
2-472	22.573	.188			22.458	.215			22.344	.243			22.229	.270		
2-473	23.557	.196			23.437	.225			23.318	.254			23.198	.282		
2-474	23.541	.205	↓	↓	24.416	.235	↓	↓	24.292	.265	↓	↓	24.167	.295	↓	↓
2-475	25.525	.213	.271	.008	25.395	.245	.269	.009	25.266	.276	.268	.009	25.136	.307	.266	.009

Parker Size Number	Class III				Class IV				Class V				Class VI			
	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±	ID	Tol ±	W	Tol ±
3-901	.182	.006	.055	.004	.181	.006	.055	.004	.180	.006	.055	.004	.179	.006	.054	.004
3-902	.235	.006	.063		.234	.006	.063		.233	.006	.062		.232	.007	.063	
3-903	.296	.006	.063		.295	.006	.063		.293	.007	.062		.292	.007	.062	
3-904	.345	.006	.071		.344	.007	.070		.342	.007	.070		.340	.008	.070	
3-905	.407	.006	.071		.405	.007	.070		.403	.007	.070		.401	.008	.070	
3-906	.461	.007	.077		.458	.007	.076		.456	.008	.076		.453	.008	.076	
3-907	.522	.009	.081		.519	.010	.080		.516	.010	.080		.514	.011	.079	
3-908	.634	.011	.086		.630	.012	.085		.627	.013	.085		.624	.014	.084	
3-909	.695	.012	.095	↓	.691	.012	.095	↓	.688	.013	.094	↓	.684	.014	.094	↓
3-910	.743	.012	.095	.004	.739	.013	.095	.004	.735	.014	.094	.004	.732	.014	.094	.004
3-911	.849	.012	.114	.005	.845	.013	.114	.005	.841	.014	.113	.006	.836	.015	.112	.006
3-912	.909	.012	.114		.905	.013	.114		.900	.015	.113		.895	.016	.113	
3-913	.970	.014	.114		.965	.015	.114		.960	.016	.113		.955	.017	.113	
3-914	1.030	.014	.114		1.025	.015	.114		1.020	.016	.113		1.015	.018	.113	
3-916	1.152	.014	.114		1.146	.016	.114		1.141	.017	.113		1.135	.018	.113	
3-918	1.333	.017	.114		1.327	.019	.114		1.320	.020	.113		1.313	.022	.113	
3-920	1.451	.019	.116		1.444	.021	.116		1.437	.023	.115		1.429	.025	.114	
3-924	1.692	.020	.116		1.684	.022	.116		1.675	.024	.115		1.667	.026	.114	
3-928	2.057	.026	.116	↓	2.046	.028	.116	↓	2.036	.031	.115	↓	2.025	.033	.114	↓
3-932	2.300	.026	.116	.005	2.288	.029	.116	.005	2.276	.032	.115	.006	2.265	.035	.114	.006

Table 10-8: Dimensions From Standard Tooling ***(Continued)***

Cross Section Tolerances								
	Shrinkage Class Tolerance							
W Cross Section Range – in.	–1	AN	+I	+II	+III	+IV	+V	+VI
	± inches							
.025 – .097	.003	.003	.004	.004	.004	.004	.004	.004
.098 – .104	.003	.003	.004	.004	.004	.004	.005	.005
.105 – .129	.004	.004	.005	.005	.005	.005	.006	.006
.130 – .149	.004	.004	.005	.005	.005	.006	.006	.006
.150 – .174	.005	.005	.006	.006	.007	.007	.007	.008
.175 – .220	.005	.005	.006	.007	.007	.007	.008	.008
.221 – .250	.006	.006	.007	.008	.008	.009	.009	.009
.251 – .300	.006	.006	.007	.008	.008	.009	.010	.010
.301 – .340	.007	.007	.008	.010	.010	.010	.011	.011
.341 – .375	.007	.007	.008	.010	.010	.011	.011	.011
W Cross Section Range – mm.	–1	AN	+I	+II	+III	+IV	+V	+VI
	± millimeters							
.63 – 2.47	.08	.08	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10
2.48 – 2.65	.08	.08	.10	.10	.10	.10	.13	.13
2.60 – 3.29	.10	.10	.13	.13	.13	.13	.15	.15
3.30 – 3.80	.10	.10	.13	.13	.13	.15	.15	.15
3.81 – 4.43	.13	.13	.15	.15	.18	.18	.18	.20
4.44 – 5.60	.13	.13	.15	.18	.18	.18	.20	.20
5.61 – 6.36	.15	.15	.18	.20	.20	.23	.23	.23
6.37 – 7.64	.15	.15	.18	.20	.20	.23	.25	.25
7.65 – 8.65	.18	.18	.20	.25	.25	.25	.28	.28
8.66 – 9.55	.18	.18	.20	.25	.25	.28	.28	.28

Table 10-9: Cross Section Tolerances

Shrinkage Class Factors		
Shrinkage Class	Dimension Factor	Tolerance Factor
-1	1.006	0
AN	1.000	0
+I	.994	.0012
+II	.989	.0024
+III	.984	.0036
+IV	.979	.0048
+V	.974	.0060
+VI	.969	.0072

Table 10-10: Shrinkage Class Factors

Tolerances for Special O-Rings with Standard Shrinkage Rates

Inside Dia. (in.)	Tol. (in.)	Inside Dia. (mm)	Tol. (mm)	Inside Dia. (in.)	Tol. (in.)	Inside Dia. (mm)	Tol. (mm)
.027 – .060	.004	.68 – 1.53	.10	4.001 – 4.620	.030	101.62 – 117.36	.76
.061 – .490	.005	1.54 – 11.69	.13	4.621 – 5.560	.035	117.37 – 141.23	.89
.491 – .530	.006	11.70 – 14.49	.15	5.561 – 6.550	.040	141.24 – 166.39	1.02
.531 – .690	.007	14.50 – 17.54	.18	6.551 – 7.560	.045	166.40 – 192.03	1.14
.691 – .810	.008	17.55 – 20.59	.20	7.561 – 8.610	.050	192.04 – 218.70	1.27
.811 – .940	.009	20.60 – 23.89	.23	8.611 – 9.975	.055	218.71 – 246.39	1.40
.941 – 1.130	.010	23.90 – 28.71	.25	9.976 – 11.400	.060	246.40 – 289.57	1.52
1.131 – 1.400	.012	28.72 – 35.57	.30	11.401 – 13.700	.070	289.58 – 347.99	1.78
1.401 – 1.700	.014	35.58 – 43.17	.36	13.701 – 16.100	.080	348.00 – 408.95	2.03
1.701 – 2.000	.016	43.20 – 50.81	.41	16.101 – 18.600	.090	408.96 – 472.45	2.29
2.001 – 2.300	.018	50.82 – 58.43	.46	18.601 – 22.500	.100	472.46 – 571.51	2.54
2.301 – 2.620	.020	58.44 – 66.56	.51	22.501 – 28.000	.120	571.52 – 711.21	3.05
2.621 – 2.950	.022	66.57 – 74.94	.56	28.001 – 33.700	.140	711.22 – 855.99	3.56
2.951 – 3.290	.024	74.95 – 83.57	.61	33.701 – 39.600	.160	856.00 – 1005.85	4.06
3.291 – 3.630	.026	83.58 – 92.21	.66	39.601 – 45.800	.180	1005.86 – 1163.66	4.57
3.631 – 4.000	.028	92.22 – 101.61	.71	45.801 – 52.000	.200	1163.34 – 1320.80	5.08

Table 10-11: Tolerances for Special O-Rings with Standard Shrinkage Rates

Index

1. **Terms and Conditions of Sale**: All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. **Payment**: Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. **Delivery**: Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. **Warranty**: Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 365 days from the date of shipment to Buyer, or 2,000 hours of use, whichever expires first. THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

5. **Limitation of Remedy**: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO RISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. **Changes, reschedules and Cancellations**: Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

7. **Special Tooling**: A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. **Buyer's Property**: Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. **Taxes**: Unless otherwise indicated on the fact hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefor upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. **Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights**: Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer bases on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret or any similar right.

11. **Force Majeure**: Seller does not assume the risk of and shall no be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter 'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. **Entire Agreement/Governing Law**: The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

(PH FORM 3532)
Rev. 06/00

Thousands of Answers... One Little Disc.

Total inPHorm™

Take the guesswork out of seal design and material selection — ask for a copy of Parker's *Total inPHorm*™ software. *Total inPHorm* boasts many enhanced features, including an expanded media compatibility section and custom sizing capabilities that allow the user to design application-specific glands and seals. The software automatically cross-references thousands of part numbers, and recommends materials based on the requirements of MIL, SAE and other standards. With a few mouse clicks, *Total inPHorm* takes the seal designer from concept to completion. In addition to the popular O-Ring package, *Total inPHorm* contains four other standalone packages for hydraulic and pneumatic sealing applications, static face sealing, standard composite seal products and EMI shielding and thermal management.

For more information, or to order a free copy of *Total inPHorm*, call **1-800-C-PARKER**.

Build With The Best!

Build With The Best!

Parker Hannifin Corporation
O-Ring Division
2360 Palumbo Drive
Lexington, KY 40509
Telephone (859) 269-2351
Fax (859) 335-5128
www.parker.com/o-ring